

weG/weGmGm tcMög

i vóteÁvb-5

evsj vt`tki i vR%bwZK Dbqb

†Kvm©KW : **BPO - 6305**



mvgvWRK weÁ vb, gvbweK I fvl v`g
evsj vt`k DššP wekte`vj q
MvRxcj -1705



This book is licensed under a
Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License.

mPcĪ

	cPv
BDubU 1 : e½F½ Avf` vj b I cieZfNUbvej x	1
cvW - 1 : e½f½i Kvi Y I dj v dj	2
cvW - 2 : e½F½ i` Avf` vj b I Zvi cĀZμqv	5
cvW - 3 : fLj v dZ-AmnfhvM Avf` vj b (1919-1922)	7
BDubU 2 : fvi Z kvmb AvBb I ivR%bWZK μgveKvk (1919-1937)	11
cvW - 1 : 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb	12
cvW - 2 : 1935 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb	16
BDubU 3 : j vtnvi cĀve I ivR%bWZK AMWZ (1940-47)	21
cvW - 1 : 1940 mvtj i j vtnvi cĀve	22
cvW - 2 : wRbwnĀ wRwZZĒj I cvwK` vb Avf` vj b	25
cvW - 3 : gšμgkb cwi Kí bv: KstMān I gny xg j xtMi cĀZμqv	27
cvW - 4 : 1947 mvtj i fvi Z` faxbZv AvBb	40
BDubU 4 : cvwK` vbi kvmbZwšK AMWZ	33
cvW - 1 : cvwK` vbi kvmbZšj i Pbv i mgm`vej x	34
cvW - 2 : 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj	36
cvW - 3 : 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj	41
BDubU 5 : ivR%bWZK μgveKvk (1952-58)	47
cvW - 1 : fvlv Avf` vj b	48
cvW - 2 : 1954 mvtj i wbePb I dj v dj	52
cvW - 3 : 1958 mvtj i mvgwi K kvmb	57
BDubU 6 : faxKvi Avf` vj b I gw³hyx	61
cvW - 1 : Avl qvqx j xtMi 6-` dv KgñP (1966)	62
cvW - 2 : 69-Gi MY-AfzĪ vb	65
cvW - 3 : 1970 mvtj i wbePb I Gi dj v dj	68
cvW - 4 : AmnfhvM Avf` vj b Ges 7 gvPp fvl Y	72
cvW - 5 : evsj vt` tki gw³hyx	75

BDiBU 7	: evsj v` tki mswlavb	79
cvW - 1	: evsj v` tki mswlavb cvWqb	80
cvW - 2	: evsj v` tki mswlavb i ^enkó	83
cvW - 3	: mswlavb i mstkvabxmgn	86
BDiBU 8	: wbelix wefvM	91
cvW - 1	: ivótviZi vlgZv I Kvhfej x	92
cvW - 2	: cãvbgšxi vlgZv I Kvhfej x	95
BDiBU 9	: AvBbmfv I wePvi wefvM	97
cvW - 1	: RvZxq msmt` i MVb, vlgZv I Kvhfej x	98
cvW - 2	: msmt` i Kvh^xviZ I wevfbe` vqx KvgwJ	102
cvW - 3	: mçg tKvtUP MVb I Kvhfej x	107
BDiBU 10	: evsj v` tki ivRbviZ	111
cvW - 1	: AvI qvqx j xM mi Kvi (1972-75)	112
cvW - 2	: evsj v` tki ivRbviZ vvgwi K n` t vlg	116
cvW - 3	: mvgwi K kvmtbi temvgwi KxKiY cãuqv: vRqv I Gi kv` kvmbvgj	120
cvW - 4	: 1990 mv t j MYAF; Ì vb, ZËjevqK mi Kvi I wbelPb	124
cvW - 5	: evsj v` tki msm` xq mi Kvi I ivRbviZ (1991-2001)	128

civ ubt`Rbv

ucq ukv_r

Dsj³ ukvY cxwZ ubfP ueG/ueGmGm tCUMtg FwZⁿl qvi Rb mvgmRK ueAvb, gubueK I fvlv`-j t_tK AvcbvK`MZ RvbwQ| evsjv`ki ivR%wZK Dbqb eBU `i-ukvYi Dc.thvMx Kti GK wetkl cxwZtZ tj Lv ntqtQ| G cxwZi gva`tg ukv_rⁿrbR`wqtZ; ubtRi mjeavGZ ukvYj vf Kti| At÷tj qv, KvbvWv, Pxb, Ricvb, tKwv qv, _vBj`vE, gvj tqvkqv, cvK`vb, fviZ I h³ivR`mn wetkji weirfbet`tk G ukvY dj cñ-e³ cñmbZ ntqtQ|

`i-ukvY e`vq gWjvi cxwZtZ eB tj Lv GKwU iⁿzmx e`vci| G eBU civ Ki³tZ tMtj Avcub t`Lteb, eBUtZ KwZcq BDubU itqtQ| cñZwU BDubU Avevi KtqKwU cvtV wef³| cñZwU BDubtUi i`i³ZB AvtQ figKv| GuU cto Avcub eStZ cvi³teb BDubUUtZ wK wclq Rvb³tZ hvPQb|

cñZwU cvtVi i`i³Z GK ev GKmaK Df³tk`i K_v evj ntqtQ| civ tk³l Avcub wK wL³tZ, ej³tZ ev eY³ Ki³tZ cvi³teb Zv Df³tk` D³tj L-Kiv ntqtQ| gWjvi cxwZtZ GuU GKwU AZ`vek`K Ask hv AvcbvK gubvmKfite`Zwi Kti Zj³te|

cñZwU cvtV t`Lteb cvtVvEi gj`vqb| GuU AvcbvK`g³vq³bi mthvM t`te| cvtVvEi gj`vqb hv m³stH RbK nq Zte eStZ nte civwU Avcbvi AvqtE GtmtQ| cvtVvEi gj`vq³b c³teb`be³K c³te msv³l I iPbv³ K c³te tk³l AvtQ DEi gvj v|

c³te³tj v fij Kti cto t`Lteb DEi wK nlqv D³WZ| Avcbvi fvebvi m³DEi bv w³gj³tj civ³ t³j v Avevi Aa`qb Ki`b| th³ t³j vi DEi t³j Lv tbB, tm³ t³j v eBUi m³v³th` ubtRB`Zwi Ki`b| ubtRi gZ Kti mwK DEi`Zwi Kiv t³gv³UB KwVb KvR bq| hv` tKvb wclq eStZ Am³ear nq, tmt³q³t³l Avcbvi ubKU` wUD³Uwv qv³ tK³ i ukvK³ i m³v³th` wbb| mncv³th` i m³Avj³vc Av³t³j vPbvi gva`tg| mgm³vi mgvavb tctZ tP³ov Ki`b|

gub³tl i cvtVi m³gv³bv w³ b³ bq| mgq tctj Rvbvi Rb` Av³t³iv wKQymvqK eB cto t`L³tZ cvt³i b| eBtqi ubt`R Ab³hvq³ civ M³hY Ki`b| Avkv Kwi Avcub cvtV KZKv³h³teb|

Av³g³iv Avcbvi m³ i I D³aj³ f³wel`r Kvgbv Ki³wQ|

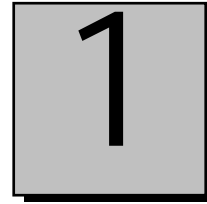
evsj vř` řki ivR%bWZK Dbq̄b

BPO-6305

evsj vř` řki ivR%bWZK Dbq̄b kxl Ŕ cŷ KŷUřZ fvi Zxq
Dcgnvř` řki ivR%bWZK ŷgweeZŦ, kvmbZwřřK cwi eZŦ,
evsj vř` řki Afř` řqi HwZnvmK řcŦŷvcU, gŷ³hy Ges
evsj vř` řki msweavb, AvBb, wePvi wefvM I wbeřx
wefvMmn řaxřbvĚi evsj vř` řki ivR%bWZK NUbvej x
weřkř Kiv nřqřQ | cŷ KŷU evsj vř` řki ivR%bWZK Dbq̄b
cvřV msřkĚ ři-wkřřřYi wkřřřv_xřř i DcřhvMx Kři i Pbv
Kiv nřqřQ | G Mřř řřřK wkřřřv_xřřv DcřKZ nřeb eřj
Argiv Avkv Kwi |



mvgwřRK weÁ vb, gvbweK I řvl v řřj
evsj vř` k Dřřřř weřřřř řřj q
MvRřcj -1705



e½f½ Avt`vj b I cieZx©NUbvej x

fvgKv

1905-1911 mvtj i e½f½ Ges e½f½ cieZx©1919-1922 mvtj i vLjvdZ-Amntvm Avt`vj b veUk-fvitzi `U Ab`Zg c`vb ivR%wZK NUbv| Dfq NUbv wQj veUk-veivax Avt`vj b| GB cUg tKvb ivR%wZK Avt`j b evcK MY wfvE cvq| `U Avt`vj bB meFvi Zxq ifc jvf Kti | Zte msMZ KvitYB cUgU wQj evsj v wfvEK| G `vtqi gta` Avi GKw cv`R` ntv, e½f½ veivax Avt`vj b hv KvZ w`y m`cUvtqi Avt`vj tb cwYZ nq| A_P vLjvdZ-Amntvm Avt`vj tb w`yI gmv gvb Dfq m`cUvtqi m`sj b NtU| ejvi Atc`v ivtL bv evsj vi ivR%wZK BwZvfm e½f½i cfve Acwimxg| 3wU fvtM G BDubtU Dfq Avt`vj tbi KviY, ve`vi, j`-Dtik`, w`yI gmv gvt`i AŠF³i cke Avt`vj tbi cwYwZ Ges Gi ivR%wZK „i`ZiI ZvrchBZ`w` wltq AvtjvKcvZ Kiv ntqtQ|

G BDubtUi cvW,tjv nt`Q:

- ◆ cvW-1 e½f½i KviY I djvdj
- ◆ cvW-2 e½f½ i` Avt`vj b I Zvi cUwµqv
- ◆ cvW-3 tLjvdZ-Amntvm Avt`vj b (1919-1922)

e½f½: Kvi Y I dj vdj

Dfík

G cW tkł Avclb—

- ◆ e½f½ mæútkøj tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ e½f½i Kvi Y wtkł Ki tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ e½f½i dj vdj eVLv Ki tZ męlg nteb |

e½f½

evsj v I wcluk fvi tZi ivR%bwZK BwZnvfm e½f½ (1905-1911) GKilU „i“ZcY©NUbv | evsj v, wenvi I Dwol v wbtq MwZ wQj evsj v cł k ev te½j tclm tWwY | Kj KvZv wQj Gi ivRavbx | GwU wQj wcluk fvi tZi epEg cł k | kvmb KvthP mjeavt_ wcluk mi Kvi evsj v tclm tWwYi wef³ Ki tYi K_v wPŠv Ki tZ v tK | Df vMx fvgKv cvj b Ktib mvi evæúndi dj vi Ges mvi GÜjtdRvi | ZrKvj xb wcluk fvi tZi eoju v j W©KvRØI eüevi wclqU Avtj vPbv Ktib | AZtci 1905 mvtj i 1 tm tPæf e½f½ mæúbenq | mjo nq XvKv, ivRkvx, PUMög I Avmvg tK wbtq ōce½ I Avmvg bvtgŀ GK bZb cł k Ges Gi ivRavbx nq XvKv | bZb cł k ki AvqZb wQj 1, 06, 504, eMęvBj | Gi tj vK msL v wQj 3 tKwU 10 j ę | RbmsL vi msL v Mwi ō Ask wQj gnj gv b (1 tKwU 80 j ę) |

e½f½i Kvi Y

e½f½i tclm tB cł vb Kvi Y tj v wQj wæi jc:

- (1) kvmbZwšK;
- (2) ivR%bwZK;
- (3) mvgwRK;
- (4) A_ wZK |

Kvi Y tj v wbtæ chęj vPbv Kiv nj :

kvmbZwšK Kvi Y

1861 mvtj i Bwŀqvb KvDwYj G v± Abymv ti mjo ōevsj v cł kŀ-Gi AvqZb wQj cł q ōj ę eMęvBj Ges tj vKmsL v wQj tclm tB AvU tKwU | GB wkvj cł k ki kvmbfvi GKRB Mfbęi Dci b v wQj | dtj Gi kvmbZwšK k;Lj v i ę v Ges wcluk weti vax Zrci Zv `gb Kiv wQj `jn e vcv i | ZvB evsj v cł k tK wef³ Ki tY Bsti R mi Kvi mtPŀ ntq I tVb | Aetkł j W©KvRØ e½ cł k tK wef³ Kti bZb cł k mjo Ktib |

ivR%bwZK Kvi Y

evsj v cł k tK wef³ Kivi tclm tB Bsti R kvmkł i ivR%bwZK Dfík B gl v wQj | G e vcv ti, wtkł Kti Avgr t i G t kxq tj LK, Z_v BwZnvme`MY cł q GKgz | Bsti R t i Dfík wQj evŀvj t i HK`ex nl qvi cł Pŀv tK evbPvj Kiv | wesk kZiæxi cł i tæf fvi Zxq Rbm vavi tYi grtS RvZxqZvev`x tPZbv µgk cł i ntq Dtv | RvZxq KstMŀmi 1885 mvtj Rb v Av t v j tbi aviv tK Avt iv tekx teMevb Kti | G t ę t i evsj v cł k wQj AtbK AMŀi | th Kvi tY mPzi Bsti R mi Kvi Z`vbišb evsj v tclm tWwY tK wef³ Kti GB RvZxqZvev`x Av t v j b eU Kivi Rb` bZb cł k mjo Kivi K_v wPŠv Kti |

fVMKi kymb Ki bwiZ

e½f½ gjm gvb`i Avt`vj b ev`wei dmj wQj bv| cieZŕZ Gi tNvi mg_R I cêZŕ XvKvi beve m'vi mij gj v`qs wbtR i i`tZ G e'vcvti mw`nvb wQj b ev Gi cŕZ Zui mg_ŕI wQj bv| e½f½i cŕve weUk kymKt`i KvQ t`tK Avtm| KvHŕ GwU wQj weUk t`i ōfVM Ki kymb Ki bwiZi ō (Divide and Rule Policy) dj | cŕweZ e½f½i cŕŕ gjmij g RbgZ MVtbi j tŕŕ 1904 mvtj i tdeqwi tZ ce® evsj vi KtqKwU eo kni ägtYi mgq j W®KvRŕ th fvLY t`b Zv wQj G tŕŕŕ cŕbavbthvM`| ZvB ej v hvq, e½f½ wQj Bstir t`i ivR%wZK Dŕŕ t`k`i dmj |

mvgwRK Kvi Y

Bstir kymtbi i i` t`tK `elg`gj K AvPi tYi dtj gjm gvb mgvR axti axti mvgwRK I ivR%wZK tŕŕŕ Zv`i cŕbavb` nvi tZ `vtK| dtj 1905 mvtj ce® evsj vi gjmij g mgvR Zv`i ũZ tMSie cpi`xvti i Avkvq weUk mi Kv t`i e½f½ cŕve tRvi vtj v fite mg_ŕ Kti |

A_wZK Kvi Y

Kj KvZv wfvEK mKj e`emv-ewYR` Pj tZ `vKvq Ges wkí Kvi Lvbv `Zwi nI hvq e½ cŕ t`ki gjmij g msL`vMwi ō Gj vKvmgŕ Z_v XvKv, PÆMŕg, ivRkvx AĀtj i Rbmavi Y axti axti A_wZK fite Kj KvZvi Dci wbfŕkj ntq cŕo| Kj KvZv wQj gj Zt un`ym=cŕvq ōviv wbcwŕZ| hvi Kvi tY un`yI gjm gvb m=cŕvtqi gta` A_wZK `elg` t`Lv t`q| GB `elg`i nvZ t`tK cwi tY j v f`i j tŕŕ` gjm gvb m=cŕvq e½f½ mg_ŕ Kti | Ges XvKv tK` tK weKv t`i `cŕŕ` LtZ `vtK|

e`Zt 1905 mvtj i 1 tmŕPŕŕ j W®KvRŕ KZŕ evsj v cŕ`k wefv³ Ki Y ev e½f½i gŕj kymbZwŕŕ I ivR%wZK Kvi YB wQj gŕ`|

e½f½i dj vdj

bZb cŕ`k mwŕi dtj gjmij g mgvRi gta` thŕbv cŕY PivĀj` wdti Avtm| AvaybKZvi tŕuqv j vtM cŕ`t`ki ivRavbx XvKvq| AtbK Kj Kvi Lvbv, e`emv-ewYR` XvKvq cŕZwŕZ nq| GB mgq GwU gjm gvb mgvR 1906 mvtj gjmij g j xM cŕZwŕZ Kti | GB gjmij g j xŕMi gva`tgB cieZŕZ Rbŕ tbq D`PweĒ gjmij g mgvRi mvgwRK I ivR%wZK Avakvi cŕZŕvi Avt`vj b| Kj KvZv tKw`K un`yGwU m=cŕvq e½f½ tK mwK fite tgŕb wbtZ cvti w| Zviv Avk`v Kiti b gjm gvb mgvRi Dci Zv`i AwacZ` nvi t`bvi Ges Zv`i e`emwqK ŕŕwZi | dtj, Bstir kymKt`i Dŕŕ k` mv`ŕ nq Ges un`y gjm gvb t`i gta` m=cŕvq wqK m=cŕwZ webŕ ntq hvq| e½f½ tK tK` Kti Zviv ci`ŕt`i gŕLvgwL` wovq| mvgŕR` ev` weŕi vax mwŕŕj Z RvZxqZvev` x kw³ i i`tZB` ŕŕ ntq hvq|

mvi K_v

1905 mvtj i 1 tmŕPŕŕ weUk fvi tZi eo j vU j W®KvRŕ evsj vtK` ŕU `Zš; cŕ`t`k wefv³ Kti b| ce® evsj v I Avmij wbtq bZb cŕ`k mwŕ nq| XvKv wQj Gi ivRavbx| cŕŕg evsj v, wenvi, Dŕom`v I tŕvU bŕMŕj wbtq MwZ nq Aci cŕ`k| Kj KvZv wQj Gi ivRavbx| e½f½i Kvi Y, t`vtK kymbZwŕŕ, ivR%wZK, mvgwRK I A_wZK G fite fVM Kiv hvq| Gi gta` kymbZwŕŕ ev cŕkvmibK Ges ivR%wZK Kvi YB wQj gŕ`| A_ŕ cŕkvmibK Kiv Ri mŕear Ges weUk t`i wei`tx agŕweŕŕt`i evŕmij t`i HK`ex kw³ kvj x ivR%wZK Ae`vb MŕŕŕYi m=cŕev evbPij -G` ŕU wQj weUk t`i cŕvb weŕeP` weLq| e½f½i gva`tg gjm gvb msL`vMwi ō bZb cŕ`k ũce® evsj v I Avmij ō-Gi cŕZŕvi ce® evsj vi cŕvrc` D`PweĒ gjm gvb m=cŕvq Zv`i DbwZ-AMwZi GKwU `vq mŕŕwM unŕmŕe t`tL| ZvB Zviv GŕK` wMZ Rvbvq| cŕŕŕŕŕi bŕbv Kvi tY un`y m=cŕvq Gi D`PweĒ Ask GŕK tgŕb wbtZ cvti w| Zviv Gi wei`tx

GmGmGBPGj

meſ K Avt`vj b Mto tZvtj b| dtj m`ygmj gvb mrc0 mK mrc0Z gvi v Kfite webó nq Ges
HK`ex RvZrqZvev`x Avt`vj b e`nZ nq|

cvfVvEi gj`vqb

be³K c0k0 DËi

1. e½f½ KZ mvtj nq?
K. 1904 mvtj ;
L. 1906 mvtj ;
M. 1905 mvtj ;
N. 1911 mvtj |
2. KZ Zwi L 0ce½ I Avmvg0 c0`tki m0 nq?
K. 1905 mvtj i 1j v tmtp`at ;
L. 1905 mvtj i 1j v Rj vB ;
M. 1905 mvtj i 1j v AvMó ;
N. 1905 mvtj i 30tk tmtp`at |
3. ce½ I Avmvg c0`tki i vRavbx tKv_vq wQj ?
K. XvKvq |
L. tmvbi Mufq ;
M. Kj KvZvq ;
N. Rvrv½xi bMt i |
4. tK e½ f½i tNvI Yv t`b?
K. j W^qKvR0 ;
L. j W^hj I tqj ;
M. BDij qvg n0Uvi ;
N. m`vi GÜjtdRvi |
5. ce½ I Avmvg c0`tki AvqZb KZ wQj ?
K. c0q 2,00,000 eM^qgvBj ;
L. 1,06,504 gM^qgvBj ;
M. 1,41,580 eM^qgvBj ;
N. 1,15,126 eM^qgvBj |

DËi gvj v: 1. M, 2. K, 3. K, 4. K, 5. L |

msw^qß DËi gj K c0k0

1. e½f½i cUfng Avtj vPbv Ki`b |
2. e½f½i dj v dj wK?

iPbv gj K c0k0

1. e½f½-Gi Kvi Y, tj v Avtj vPbv Ki`b |

e½f½ i` Avṭ`vj b | Zvi cōZμqv

Dṭi k`

G cW ṭkṭl Avṭib—

- ◆ e½f½ i` Avṭ`vj b mṣúṭKᵉj ṭZ cvi ṭeb;
- ◆ e½f½ iṭ`i cōZμqv eYṖv KiṭZ cvi ṭeb;
- ◆ e½f½ iṭ`i dj v dj Avṭj v Pbv KiṭZ cvi ṭeb |

e½f½ i` Avṭ`vj b

e½f½i dtj ceᵉevsj vq AfZceᵉRvMiY NṭU | j WᵉKvRṖ XvKvṭK cḵvmṭbK ṭK`ᵃṭNvl Yv Kṭi b Ges m`vi dtj viṭK Mfbᵑ wbhʒ Kiv nq | e½f½i cieZᵑ mgṭq bZb cḵ`ṭk nvBṭKvUᵉFeb, AvBb cwi l` feb BZ`w` Mṭo DṭV | m½Z KviṭYB ceᵉevsj vi RbmvariṭYi Gwj U Ask Zvṭ`i eū ivRᵑwZK I mvgnwRK `we cṭiY mᵑlg nq | e½f½ D`PweÉ w`yKvṭqgx ṭṭ`P gṭj AvNvZ nvṭb | i i` nq Zvṭ`i cᵑ ṭ`ṭK Gi Pig weṭiwaZv | fvi Ziq RvZiqZvev`x ṭbZe, e½f½ṭK w`ygnj gvbṭ`i gṭa` weṭf` mṭoi GK lohš, etj AvL`wqZ Kṭib | Zviv evsj v cḵ`ṭki weṭfᵑKiYṭK gvZ.fṭgi A½ṭQ` etj AvL`wqZ Kṭib | Gṭ`i gṭa` gṭ` fṭgKv cvj b Kṭib m`vi mṭi`bv_ e`vbrRᵑ, kṭ Aime`yṭNvl, kṭ wecxḵ P`ᵃ cvj, `v`vfvB bl ṭivRx cḵṭ | Zviv weṭUK miKvṭi evsj v cḵ`ṭki weṭfᵑKiYṭK AṭhšwᵑK I AcgvbKi etj gše` Kṭib | i i` nq e½f½i wei`ṭx Avṭ`vj b | Avṭ`vj ṭbi Ask wṭmṭe ṭ`ṭ kx cY` e`envi Ges weṭ`kx cY` eRṖ i i` nq | mgMṖevsj v I evsj vi evBṭi Pj ṭZ `ṭK Rbmgyṭek Ges cōZev` mfv | wᵑᵑv cōZōvb BZ`w` APj nṭq cṭo | GK chṭq Avṭ`vj b mṭnsmiḵc ṭbq | GB mgq KṭMṭn ṭbZeMᵑ e½f½i wei`ṭx Avṭ`vj b i i` Kṭib | hvi dtj Avṭ`vj b Avṭiv Xeᵑ nq | Avṭ`vj ṭbi gṭL weṭUK miKvi bZ nṭZ eva` nq | AZtci 1911 mṭj i 12 wṭmṭmṭ mgṭU cĀg RṭRᵑ ivR`wṭṭlṭK w`j w``ievṭi weṭUK miKvi e½f½ i` ṭNvl Yv Kṭi |

e½f½ iṭ`i cōZμqv

e½f½ iṭ`i cḵᵑṭj weṭUK fviṭZi evsj v cḵ`k Ges ceᵉevsj v I Avmvg cḵ`ṭki cḵq mKj wᵑᵑv cōZōvb, Kj Kvi Lvbr BZ`w` APj nṭq cṭo | dtj weṭUK miKvi GB Avṭ`vj ṭbi KṭQ bWZ `ḵKvi KiṭZ eva` nq | hw` I cṭeᵉweṭUK miKvi ṭNvl Yv KiwQj th, e½f½ GKvU ṭ`vqx e`e`ṭṭ Ges ṭKvb Pṭci gṭL Zv i`e`j Kiv nṭe bv | e½f½ i`ṭK Gwj U gnj gvb mṣcḵvq GB ṭNvl Yvi eiṭLj vc gṭb Kṭi |

e½f½ iṭ`i dj v dj

Avṭ`vj ṭbi KṭQ bWZ `ḵKvi KiṭZ eva` nṭq weṭUK miKvi cḵivq evsj v cḵ`k MVb Kṭi | ceᵉevsj v I cḵōg evsj v Gi Ašfᵑ nq | G w`ṭK AvmvgṭK ceᵉevsj v ṭ`ṭK weṭObeKṭi cṭeᵑ b`vq c`K kvmbvaxṭb wṭq Avmṭ nq | wenvi, Dwo l`v I ṭQvU bVṂcj (hv cṭeᵉṭeṭj ṭcṭmṭWwYi Ašfᵑ,ᵑ wQj) wṭq c`K cḵ`k MwZ nq | e½f½ AvḵṭwṭbKfvṭe i` nṭj I ceᵉI cḵōg evsj vi gṭa` GKvU weṭfᵑ ṭiLv iṭq hvq | ceᵉ evsj vi gnj gvb msL`vMwi ṭ Rbmvari Y mṭPZb nq Ges AvwK msMwZ nI qvi K_v Dcj wā Kṭi | w`y I gnj gvb mṭsṭj ṭbi gva`ṭg HK`ex weṭUK weṭi vax Zrci Zv mṭṭiUi gṭa` cḵZZ nq |

GmGmGBPGj

mvi K_v

*e½f½tK m>ymc0vqmn gmnj gubt`i mtpZb Ask gvZ.fvgi Abt`Q` wntmte gtb KtiwQtb| DciŠ`
e½f½ Kj KvZv wfiEK m>y Rwg`vi, gnuRb, e`emvqx, DwKj, tgv³vi cfiwZ RbtMvóvi Kvqgx`t_®
KivivNvZ nvtb| dtj mti>bv_ e`vbnRx,®Aiw>` tNvl, wecxb P>`civ c0tLi tbZtZ;e½f½ i` Avb`vj b
Mto l tV| GK chq Zv `t`kx Avb`vj tb jfc tbq| `t`kx cY` e`enri Ges we`kx cY` eR0 wQj Gi
gj K_v| Avb`vj tbi Pwtc temvgj nfg 1911 mvtj i 12 wwtm²t mgU cAg RR®j`i` ievti e½f½
i` tNvl Yv Ktib| ce½t½i gmnj gvb Gij U m²c0vq GB tNvl YvtK Zvt`i wBKU t`qv weUk miKvti
AwKvti eitLjvc etj gtb Ktib| Zvt`i gta`weUkt`i c0Z Av`vnxZv t`Lv t`q| ce`evsjv l c0g
evsjv cpi vq GKB c0`tk Ašf® nq| Zte wenvi l Dwol`itK evsjv t`tk weh³ Kti c_K c_K c0`k
Mvb Kiv nq|*

*cvtVvEi gj`vqb
`be®³K c0kæ DEi
mivK DEti wJK wPy`w`b*

1. KZmvtj e½f½ i` tNvl Yv Kiv nq?
K. 1905 mvtj ;
L. 1906 mvtj ;
M. 1913 mvtj ;
N. 1911 mvtj |
2. cAg RtRP Awftl K tKv_vq Aby0Z nq ?
K. XvKvq;
L. Kj KvZvq;
M. w`j`Z;
N. febv i tm|
3. tK XvKvtK ckwmbK tK>`tNvl Yv Kti b?
K. weUk mi Kvi ;
L. MfY® m`vi evgudì dj vi ;
M. j W®KvR0;
N. beve m`vi muij gj w`|
4. e½f½t½i ci KvK bZb c0`tki MfY® wby³ Kiv nq?
K. DBuj qvg nuUvi ;
L. gvD>Ue`vtUb;
M. m`vi G0jtdRvi ;
N. m`vi ivgudì dj vi |

DEi gvj vt 1. N, 2. M, 3. K, 4. N|

msw¶B DEi gj K c0kæ

1. e½f½ i t` i dj vdj Avtj vPbv Ki`b|

i Pbv gj K c0kæ

1. e½f½ i t` i gj Kvi Y_v,tj v Avtj vPbv Ki`b|

Wlj vdZ-AmnþhvM Avt`vj b (1919-1922)

Dþi`k`

G cvW tkþl Avcb—

- ◆ Wlj vdZ Avt`vj b l Gi KviY Ges dj vdj m`útK`ej þZ cvi teb;
- ◆ AmnþhvM Avt`vj þbi cvW YvZ l „i“Zi Avtj vPbv Ki þZ cvi teb|

Wlj vdZ Avt`vj b

cŕg wekþx`i (1914-1918) ci Zi þ`Ki ALÉZ; i 1919 mvtj fvi Zxq gmnj gvb`i gta` th Avt`vj b Mto l þv, Zv BvZnvfm Wlj vdZ Avt`vj b bvtg LvZ|

cŕg wekþx`i Zi`K weþUþbi Z`v vgt kw³ i weciþZ Rvgþxi cþ1 thvM t`q| hþx Zi þ`Ki civRq NþU Ges ZK`mgþR`i ALÉZ; ÉguKi m`þx nbq| fvi þZi gmnj gvbiv Zi þ`Ki mj ZvþK weþki mþæ gmnj gvb`i l Wlj dv ev tbZv etj gtb Ki þZv| hþx Pj vKvj xb mgþq weþuk mi Kvi Zv`i GB gtg`Avkþm t`q th, hþx tkþl ZK`LWj dvi Wlj vdZ ev mgtþR`i ALÉZ; Dci n`þ1c Kiv nte bv| dtj fvi Zxq gmnj gvbiv weþuk mi Kviþi hþx-cþPóvq mnþhvMZv w`tq hvq| wkbyhþx tkþl weþuk mi Kvi cþeþ cŕZkþZ f½ Kþi Zi`K mvgþR`þK LEweLE Ki þZ D`Z nþj fvi þZi gmnj gvbiv weþuk weþivax Avt`vj b Mto tZvtj | gvl j vbv tgvnvþš Avj x, gvl j vbv kl KZ Avj x, gvl j vbv Avej Kvj vg AvRv` cþ1 G Avt`vj þb tbZZ; t`b|

Wlj vdZ Avt`vj þb gmnj gvb`i `we, þj v wQj vþæifct

1. ZK`mgþR`i ALÉZ; eRvq ivLþZ nte| Wlj vdZ tþ½ t`qv hvte bv|
2. Bmj vg atgþ 1`19 1919 Wlj dvi nvtZ chþš 1919 vKþZ nte|
3. tKvb cKvi AvQ ev cþUKkb QrovB Avie 0xtci Dci gmnj gvb`i cY`bqšY ivLþZ nte|
4. Lwj dvi nvtZ cwe 1`vb, þj vi Z`vi wkþi fvi b`-vKþZ nte|

ZK`mgþR`i ALÉZ; Ges mj Zvþbi Wlj vdZ ev ivRZ; envj ivLvi cKw wekþ gmnj g D`þnþ agþ AbþvZ l AvtþMi weþtq cvWY nq| th Kvi þY fvi Zeþl P gmnj gvbiv l Gþ1 tþ gtb-cþY GKvMZv Abþe Kþi | 1919 mvtj i cŕg w`þK fvi þZi weþfþe`vþb Zv v`Z`vZvte mfv-mgvték Abþvþ i i` Kþi | t`þki meþ`þ mgþq e`eavþ AmsL` Wlj vdZ KwvW MWZ nq| 1919 mvtj i 9 tde`qwi Kj KvZvq Wlj vdþZi mg`þb cŕg Rbmfv AbþvZ nq| Gi Dþ`v`vþ`i gta` wQþj b G.t.K.dRj j nK, eaþvþbi Avej Kþtqg, 0gmnj gvb0 cvW K l m`þv`K gvrþj ingvb, GWþfvþKU bwrGjþ xb Avntg` cþ1 | evsj vq Wlj vdZ Avt`vj þbi tbZeþ`i gta` Avkivd Dwil b Avntg` tþŠaj x, gvl j vbv gubi`¼vgvb Bmj vgvþ`x, gvl j vbv Ave`j vþnj evKx Ašf` wQþj b| Avj x áwZ0q (tgvnvþš Avj x l kl KZ Avj x), gvl j vbv Avej Kvj vg AvRv` cþ1 Li tbZþZ; 1919 mvtj i bþfþt gvtm w`j þZ cŕg meþvi Zxq Wlj vdZ mþšj b AbþvZ nq| cŕg wekþx`i Aemvb Ges vgt kw³ i weRtq weþuk mi Kvi KZ` mgMþvi Ze`vcx 0kwš-Drme0 AvtqvRþbi weþi waZv Kþi G mþšj þb cŕve MþxZ nq| meþvi Zxq Wlj vdZ mþšj b Abþvþbi gva`tg Wlj vdZ Avt`vj þbi GKw tK`þq msvMvþK tbZþZ; cŕZv0Z nq| gmnj gvb`i Wlj vdZ Avt`vj þbi cŕZ gnrþ v MvXþi cY`mg`þ Avcb Ges Wlj vdZ Avt`vj þbi tbZeþ` KZ` MvXþi weþuk weþivax 0eqKU KgnþP0 (we`-wii Z cieZ`Abþ`Q` þe`) MþY Avt`vj þþK Zxe`Kþi tZvtj |

Wlj vdZ Avt`vj b wQj gj Zt fvi Zxq gmnj gvb`i GKw v`Z`vZ` Avt`vj b| Avt`vj þbi Bmj wQj evnt` Rvq (ZK`LWj dvi Wlj vdZ AþbþvLv)| Avt`vj þþK GKw tK`þq tbZþZ; vþtq Avmvi tþv mþÉj Gi msvMvþK `eþZv itq hvq| G aiþbi GKw MYvfwÉK Avt`vj þb tbZZ; vþbi AvwÁZv ev thvM`Zv

GmGmGBPGj

tbZet`i tZgb wQj bv| Dci by MvÜxi ðeqKUÛ KgrñP MhY Kiv wbtq gmyj gvb tbZet`i gta` Pig gZt` t`Lv t`q| Bmj wq wkñvq wkñZ gmyj gvb`i tbZtZi AskwU G KgrñP MhYi cñq Ae`vb tbq| Aciw`tk, wRbn, dRjj nK, `mq` I qwRi nvmv, Avej Kvtkg cñq G KgrñPtk ðaesmvf KÛ AvL`wqZ Kti Zv gmyj gvb`i `v`P AbKtj nte bv weavq MhY Am`sz Z Rvbvq Ges Avt`vj b t`tk Zui v mti `wovb| G me wQj Avt`vj tbi `p` w`K| wKs`gRvi welq ntjv 1924 mvtj tgv`elv Kvgj cvkv (Kvgj AvZvZK) Zi t`Ki tbZZfvi MhY Kti wLj vdtZi Aemv tNv Yv Ktib| Zi `cwi YZ nq GKw agñbi t`cñq cñvZt`sj| Gici wLj vdtZ Avt`vj tbi ths`KZv wbt`kl ntq cto|

Amn`thvM Avt`vj b

1919 mvtj weUkt`i `gb, wbcxob gj K KvñRj v`ci cñZev` gnr`v MvÜxi Avnev`b mgMÛfvi Ze`vcx th weUk we`ti vax Avt`vj b Mto I tV, Zv-B Amn`thvM Avt`vj b brtg cwi wPZ| GwU wQj fvi tZ cñg MYwfvE m`ubwewUk we`ti vax Avt`vj b| wLj vdtZ Bmj hy` nI qvq fvi tZi gmyj gvb m`cñvq GtZ thvM t`q| dtj Zv fvi tZi w`yI gmyj gvb`i m`sz Z Avt`vj tbi ifc tbq| 1922 mvtj i tde`qwi chS-G Avt`vj b Ae`vnZ `v`K|

hy` tk`l t`k kvmtb AwakZi qñgZv I m`thvM wbt`Rt`i nvtZ j v`fi th cñ`vkv fvi Zxqt`i gta` RtbwQj , 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb Zv cñtY e`_ñq| Aciw`tk, GKB mgq msNwUZ `ñw NUbv Zv`i gta` Zxe`t`ñv`fi m`w Kti | GKwU ivDj vU AvBb, Ges AciwU Rwj qvbl qvj vevM nZ`vKvE| 1919 mvtj i `i`i w`tk weUk mi Kvi cñ`tgw` AvBwU cvk Kti | G AvBt`b kwš-k;Lj v we`ti vax KgRv`Ei m`t` hy` `vKvi Awf`thvM KvD`tk `xN`mg`ti Rb` webv weP`ti AvUK Kti ivLvi weavb Kiv nq| G AvBt`bi we`t`x hLb Rbg`b Am`šw m`w n`wQj ZLb wZxq NUbwU msNwUZ nq| 1919 mvtj i 13 Gw`cñ cñv`vtei Rwj qvbl qvj vevM bvgK `v`b PZv`ñK cñPxi tNiv GKwU gv`v KtqK nvRvi gvb| GKwU cñZev` mfvq wgyj Z nq| tRbrt`ij Wvqv`ti tbZtZ; tmbv m`m`iv wbi `;RbZvi I ci `uj Qptj Pvi kñi gZ t`j vK wbnZ Ges AmsL` AvnZ nq| BwZv`tm G NUbv ðRwv qvbl qvj vevM Æ`v`RWxÛ ev Rwj qvbl qvj vev`Mi ggñšK nZ`vKvE brtg Awf`wZ| G Ae`vq gnr`v MvÜx weUk `gbbwZi we`t`x Zui AwnsM Amn`thvM Avt`vj tbi mPbv Ktib| GKB mgq fvi tZi gmyj gvb m`cñvq Zi t`Ki ALÉZ; eRvq Ges Lwj dvi kvmb AññbeivLvi j`ñ` wLj vdtZ Avt`vj b Mto tZv`j |

Avt`vj tbi GK chñq MvÜx Zui ðeqKU KgrñPÛ tck Ktib| 1920 mvtj i tm`P`st gvtm Kj KvZvq Abw`Z KstMh, gmyj g j`wM I wLj vdtZ KwguU i m`sz t`b G KgrñP Abt`gw` Z nq| GKB eQi btf`st gvtm bWmcti Abw`Z ths` m`sz t`b Zv MpxZ nq| KgrñPi cñv`b w`K`_tj v wQj w`b`ifc:

1. we`t`kx cY` eRb`;
2. weUk cñ`E tLZve I c`ex eRb`;
3. A`wZwbK c`_tj v Z`vM;
4. mi Kvi cwi Pwv Z wkñv-cñZövb eRb`;
5. AvBbRext`i Av`vj Z eRb`;
6. mi Kwvi KvñRg eqKU;
7. KvDwYj (AvBbmfv) wbeP`tb Ask`ny bv Kiv;
8. mi Kvi gtbvbxZ fvi Zxq m`m`t`i AvBbmfv t`tk c`Z`vM;
9. Pi Kvq m`Zv KvUvq Drmn`vb;
10. c`Avt`qZ Mto tZvj v Ges G e`ve`v`tk m`nsnZ Kiv;
11. m`cñvqK m`cñwZ eRvq ivLv;
12. mKj cñKvi A`ú`k`Zv `t` Kiv|

MvÜxi ðeqKU KgrñPÛ RbM`Yi gta` e`vcK mrov RvMvq| weUk cñ`E tLZve I c`ex eRb`i tNv Yv cñZ`b cñ-cñw Kvq Avm`tZ `v`K| mi Kwvi wkñv-cñZövb i `tj fvi Zxqt`i Dt`v`tm mvi v`tk ivZvi wZ ðRvZxq wkñv qñ cñZövb j`v`f Kti Ges wecj mSL`K wkñv_x`v`Zv`Z thvM t`q| AvBbRext`i Av`vj Z eRb` weP` Kfvte mdj nq| we`t`kx cY` eRb` e`vcK AvKvi aviY Kti | we`tj Zx e`;I wRwb cñ` tcvov`tb thb

weilUK kvmb aestmi cŁxtK cwiYZ nq| Pi Kvq mZv KvUvi e`vcrti I Rbmvari tYi gta` necj Drmvr t` Lv t`q| mivv t`tk cŁq 40 j q| Pi Kv Pvj yng|

cvi`úmi K MhY-mg_šbi Kvi tY AmnþhvM I vLjvdZ Avþ`vj t`b vny`yI gmnj gvb Dfq m`cŁvq kvngj nq Ges Zviv weilUK veþivax GK`př MYAvþ`vj b Mto tZvtj | Dfq m`cŁvq t`q t`bZe` GKB`v`tb, GKB c`vtEjt mfv-mgvtek-m`šj t`b vngj Z nb| Avþ`vj t`bi DEvj Zi½ mgM0 fvi tZ Qvotq cto| Avþ`vj b`g t`b weilUK mi Kvi tMšv imn bvbv vbeZšgK c`t`c MhY Kti | 1921 mvtj i tg gvfm Avmvtg Pv klgKt` i Dci Agvbyl K AZ`vPvi Pvj vtbv nq| Avþ`vj t`bi tRi vntmte tgvj v Pvl xt` i veece Af, l vtb D0x Kti |

MvÚxi Avnsm AmnþhvM Avþ`vj b vugk mivsm ifc jvf Kti | vektIKti ōeqKU KgřmP0 MhYi ci t`tk`Z Avþ`vj t`bi ifc I Pvi t`I cwi eZš NtU | 1922 mvtj i tde`qvi gvfm DEi c0`tki tPšvi -tPšiv`v`tb veřjã RbZv GKvU cvj k t÷kb AvmvgY Kti Av`b j vMttq t`q| GtZ 22Rb cvj k AvMš» n`q gvi hvq| G Nubvq ggřmZ n`q MvÚxRx AmnþhvM Avþ`vj b cŁ`vnyi Kti b|

AmnþhvM-vLjvdZ Avþ`vj t`bi i`Zi I Zvrch©

bvbv Kvi tY AmnþhvM I vLjvdZ Avþ`vj t`bi i`Zi I Zvrch©Qj Acwi mxg|

1. GuU vQj fvi tZ weilUK veþivax cŁg MY vřvEK Avþ`vj b |
2. GB cŁg weilUtki veit`x fvi tZi vny`yI gmnj gvb Dfq m`cŁvq t`K HK`ex Kiv m`fe nq|
3. vřjY AvvdKv t`tk t`tk cŁ`veZšbi ci gnriv MvÚx Zvi Avnsm AmnþhvM Avþ`vj b bxiZi me0g cŁqvtMi mþhvM jvf Kti b|
4. fvi tZi ivRbxvZtZ MvÚxi kvl`vbxq t`bZzj`v`KZ nq|
5. RbMþYi gta` KstMšmi e`vcK mivMvbk ve`vZ NtU |
6. G Avþ`vj b fvi Zevmxi gtb`v`k tčg I`v`xvZvi AvKv`řv RvMttq tZvtj, hv cieZš Avþ`vj b t`K cřvevšZ Kti |
7. gmnj gvb t`bZe` Avþ`vj b mšMvZ Kivi e`vcrti AvřÁZv mÁq Ki tZ mřlg nb| gmnj gvb t`i gta` ivR%bavZK tPZvvi veKvk NtU |

mvi K_v

cŁg vekřt`x (1914-1918) Zi`v`veřUv Z_v vgt křv³i veit`x Rvgtřvi cř t`bq| hřx Zi`v` I Zvi vgt t`i civRq NtU| hvKvjxb mgttq fvi Zvq gmnj gvb t`i t`qv cŁZkšZ F½ Kti hv t`ktl veřUv ZKřv Luj dvi vLjvdZ ev mgřR`K LÉveLÉ Ki tZ D`Z nq| dtj gvl jvbr tgvrvš` Avjx, gvl jvbr kI KZ Avjx, gvl jvbr Avej Kvjvg AvRv` cřt`Li t`bZtZ; ZKřmij Zvb ev Luj dvi ghřvI KZš; i řv Ges ZKřv mgřR`i ALÉZ; eRvq ivLvi mg_šb fvi Zvq gmnj gvb t`i gta` e`vcK Avþ`vj b Mto I tV| BvZvřm Zv vLjvdZ Avþ`vj b bvtg L`vZ| Aciv`tk hv t`ktl fvi Zvq t`i nvtZ AvakZi řlgZv Acř Kti kvmbZvšK mš`vi Kiv nte G gttg`Zv t`i gta` necj cŁ`vkv RtbvQj | vKš`Zv cřtY weilUK mi Kvi e`nq| dtj cŁq GKB mgq gnriv MvÚxi t`bZtZ; weilUkt`i veit`x`i`i` nq meř K AmnþhvM Avþ`vj b| veř`vk cY`, weilUK cŁÉ tLZve, mi Kvi cwi Pmij Z vKřv cŁZšv I AvBb-Av`vj Z eRšmn GKvU ve`vvi Z ōeqKU KgřmP0 MhY Kiv nq| vny`yI gmnj gvb Dfq m`cŁvq Kvta Kva t`tL Avþ`vj t`b kvv K nq| weilUK mi Kvi`gb-cxob, tMšZvti Avktg t`bq| 1919 mvtj i 13 Gvčg weilUK tmbv m`m`i šviv mšNvUZ nq Rvuj qvbl qvj veřtMi ggřšK nZ`vKvÉ, hv šRvuj qvbl qvj veřtM`řvřvřv bvtg AvřvřvZ| Avþ`vj t`bi DEvj Zi½ mgM0 fvi tZ Qvotq cto| 1922 mvtj i tde`qvi gvfm tPšvi -tPšiv`v`tb veřjã RbZv GKvU cvj k t÷kb Av`b j vMttq t`q| GtZ 22 Rb cvj k AvMš» n`q gvi hvq| Gici MvÚx AmnþhvM Avþ`vj b cŁ`vnyi Kti t`b| Gi m`t½ vLjvdZ Avþ`vj b i`Z v`v`vZ n`q cto| Zvšvov Zi`v` tgv`ev Kvjg cvkvi t`bZtZ; tLjvdZi Aemib NtU Ges Zi`v` GKvU ivRZš; vevj³ agřbi t`cř i vó`vntmte cŁZvšZ nq|

GmGmGBPGj

cvfVvEi gj`vqb

be`K cke

1. vLj vdZ Avf`vj b KtZv mvtj Mto I fv?
K. 1905 mvtj ;
L. 1914 mvtj ;
M. 1924 mvtj ;
N. 1919 mvtj |
2. tKvb mvtj AmnfhvM Avf`vj b i i` nq?
K. 1918;
L. 1919;
M. 1920;
N. 1921 |
3. 1919 mvtj i 13 Gvcj tKvb gg`K NUbv msNvUZ nq?
K. tPsvi -tPsvi vq 22Rb cvj tki AvMe » ntq gZiei Y;
L. Rvuj qvbI qvj vevM A`vtRWx;
M. Kj KvZv `vzv;
N. tgvvj v ve`tn `gtb veUk ewnbxi AvvgY |
4. tKvb mvtj MvUxi 0eqKU KgmP0 MpxZ nq?
K. 1919 mvtj ;
L. 1920 mvtj ;
M. 1921 mvtj ;
N. 1922 mvtj |
5. KLb MvUx Zvi AmnfhvM Avf`vj b cZ`vnyi Kti tbb?
K. 1920 mvtj ;
L. 1921 mvtj ;
M. 1922 mvtj ;
N. 1924 mvtj |

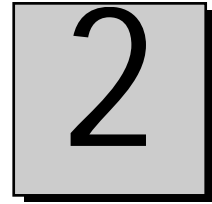
DËi gvj vt 1. N, 2. L, 3. L, 4. L, 5. M |

msv`B DËi gj`K cke

1. vLj vdZ Avf`vj b vK?
2. AmnfhvM Avf`vj b vK?
3. AmnfhvM Avf`vj tbi KgmP vK vQj ?

i Pbv gj`K cke

1. vLj vdZ Avf`vj tbi Kvi Y ev cUfvg eYv Ki`b |
2. vLj vdZ Avf`vj tbi cwi YwZ ev dj vdj m`fU Avfj vPbv Ki`b |
3. AmnfhvM I vLj vdZ Avf`vj tbi `i`Z; I Zvrch`Avvrb vKfvte eYv Ki`teb?



fvi Z kvmb AvBb I ivR%bWZK μgweKvk (1919-1937)

fvgKv

fvi Zetl P RbMYtK veUk mi Kvti i kvmb e`e`vi mt½ m`u`³ Kivi Awfc0tq Ges Zvt`i tK Atc¶vKZ DEgi#c kvmb Kievi j t¶¶ veUk mi Kvi wefwbemgtq wefwbAvBb cvk Kti tQ| G mg`-AvBb veUk fvi tZi msvewmbK μgweKvtki BwZvrtmi AMWZtK e`u`¶i GwMtq wbtq hvq| 1861 mtj i fvi Zxq KvDwYj AvBb msvewmbK AMWZi t¶¶t me0g Ges mev¶c¶¶v D¶j L¶hvM` `m`ev dj K| Kvi Y GB AvBtbi gta` w`tqb ciZwbwaZkxj e`e`vi Rb¶ nq| hw`l G e`e`v wQj ctiv¶¶ c×wZi| AwPtib GB AvBtbi μwU` tjv aiv ct0| Gici 1892 mtj KvDwYj AvBb cvm nq| Zte 1909 mtj i gwj ¶igtUv ms`v¶¶i d¶j fvi Zetl c0gevti gZ wbev¶¶bi bwZ c0ZB Kiv nq| 1909 mtj i AvBb Abjmti c0t` wK AvBb cwi l` `tj vtZ wbev¶¶Z m`tm`i msL`vMwi 0Zv c0Zw0Z nq| Zte GB me AvBb cwi l` `tjv Mfb¶ I Mfb¶ tRbrti t¶j i Dct`ov KwgwU wnmvteB KvR KiZ| Gt`i AvBb c¶vtbi cKZ tkvb ¶¶gZv wQj bv| cieZ¶Z veUk mi Kvi 1919 mtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb cvk Kti fvi Zetl c¶hv¶μtg` wqZkxj kvmb e`e`v c0Z¶bi c` t¶¶c M0Y Kti | wKš` fvi tZi me ivR%bWZK `j B GtK Am`u`Y` Amš¶w RbK I `bivR`Ki etj tNvlyv Kti | d¶j veUk mi Kvi 1935 mtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb tNvlyv Kti b| 1935 mtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb fvi tZi kvmbZwšK BwZvrtm GK `i`ZcY`wb`Lj Kti itqtQ| e`Z fvi Zxq RbMtYi gta` RvZxqZvtevtai D¶b¶¶, ivR%bWZK tPZbvi weKvk Ges 1919 mtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBtbi e`_Zvi dj k0Z ntjv 1935 mtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb| ejv hvq G AvBb cieZv¶vtj fvi tZi ivR%bWZK AMWZ Ges 1947 mtj i fvi Zxq `xzbZv AvBtbi gj wfwE` i Pbv Kti | Aemvb NtU veUk kvmtbi | `xzbZv jvf Kti fvi Z I cwk`wb brtgi iv0¶

mZi vs Gw`K t`tK wetevPbv Kiti j 1919 mtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb Ges 1935 mtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBtbi ht_0 `i`Zi itqtQ| 0fvi Z kvmb AvBb I ivR%bWZK μgweKvk (1919-1937)0 kxl ¶ BDwb¶Ui welaqtK Avgiv`¶U fv¶M wef³ Kti Avtj vPbv Kie|

G BDwb¶Ui cW` tjv n¶`0:

- ◆ cW -1 : 1919 mtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb
- ◆ cW -2 : 1935 mtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb

1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb

Df'k"

GB cvW tkfI Avcb—

- ◆ 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb cEzfb i cUfvg m=utK@ej tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb i enkó,tj v we~wi Zfvte Avtj vPbv KitZ cvi teb;
- ◆ 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb i Aaxtb`0Z kvmb e~v nk Zv wetkH KitZ cvi teb|

1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb cEzfb i cUfvg

1909 mvtj i gmvj @gfbUv ms~vi AvBb ivR%bwZK t@t' h w l fvi Zxqt` i AtbK mthvM mveav w tqvQtj v Zv mtEjI Zvt` i `wei Zj bvq G ,tj v uQj AwZ mxwZ| dtj `rfweK fveB fvi Zxqt` i µgea@vb ivR%bwZK Avkv AvKv•@lv G AvBb tgvvtZ cvti vb| GKB mt½ be cEzfb`Uv c@vb ivR%bwZK `j wbuLj fvi Z RvZxq KstMh Ges wbuLj fvi Z gmvj xg j xM `vqEkvmtbi `wetZ msNe~ ntq DfV| Zvi v wetUK mi Kvti i GKtKw`K, Avgj vZvSj Ges `^vPvix kvmtbi cwi etZ@ wqZkxj kvmb Kvttqgi tRvi `we RvbtZ `vtK| Gigta` 1914 mvtj cUg wekhtx` i i" ntj wetUK mi Kvi fvi Zxq RbMtyi mrvnh` mthvMZv Kvgbv Kti | fvi Zxqiv `vqI kvmtbi `wei wvbgfq wetUK mi Kvi tK mthvMZv KitZ `vtK| wKs`hx` tkfI Zvi v wbi "rmvvnZ ntq cto|

1916 mvtj i 16 wvfm@t KstMh I gmvj g j xM @j t@t' Pw30 Kti Ges GKthvM `vqEkvmtbi Rb` Avt` vj b cwi Pvj bvi `p msKí e~3 Kti |

G w tK cUg wekhtx` i dtj m@ e'vcK MYwet@vfv `*Z `wv euatZ `vtK| hx-Kti i tevSv, µgea@vb `e`gtj` i Pvtc AwZó ntq t`tki `wi`a RbMY gviqv ntq wetUK kvmtbi wei`tx` th tKvb Avt` vj tb thvM`vb KitZ cEz nq| Dci š` g'vtj w qvi gnvgtv tZ ZLb nvRvi nvRvi gvby gZigfL cvZZ ntZ `vtK| dtj M@vA'tj i mvavi Y RbMYI msM@tgi Rb` AvM@x ntq DfV|

GKB mt½ KstMh I gmvj g j xM Dfqb `vqEkvmb Z_v @trvg i "j 0 Gi `we wbtq Avt` vj b i i" Kievi wmvš-tbq| A`vb temvš-Ges we.wR. wZj tKi tbZtZ;G Avt` vj b Lp `*Z fvi tZ Qvwtq cto| temvšw @vbD BwUqv0 Ges @Kgb DBj 0 cwt Kv I wZj tKi @tKkix Ges @gvi wv0 cwt Kvi gva`tg `vqEkvmb Z_v @trvg i "tj i 0 `we tek Rvvc@ ntq DfV| Avt` vj btK bmv`r Kti t` qvi Rb` wetUK mi Kvi Gi c@vb tbZet` i Dci Avµgy` i i" Kti | G AvµgtYi c@vb wKkvi nb A`vb temvš-Ges Zvi `Rb mnKvix| Zvt` i Dci G aitbi mi Kvi wvhtZtbi cEz ev` wmvte mviv fvi tZ Avt` vj b tRvi `vi ntq DfV|

G i Kg Ae`vq fvi Z mipe ct` gfbUv, 1917 mvtj i 12 Rj vB Avfwl 3 nb| wZvb fvi Zxqt` i `we `vl qv I Avkv-AvKv•@lv cEz tek mrvbfwZkxj wQtj b| Zv Avi I `úo ntq DfV wetUK cvj @gfbU Zvi t` l qv GK fvi Y t` tK| wZvb GB mgq etj b 0 fvi Zxq RbMYtK µgvbtq kvmbKvth@ mt½ h@ Kiv nte| tmB mvt_ wetUK mvgttRi Ask wntmte fvi tZ `vqEkvmbZ `wqZkxj kvmb e~v cEz@v Kiv0| gfbU, i fvi tYi gj K_v uQj th, fvi tZi RbMY ZLbi `vqEkvmb j vtfi Dch@ nq vb Ges Zvt` i Avt`-Avt`-`vqEkvmb cUvb Kiv nte| Zvi G tNvi YvtK tKD tKD 0`ecweK tNvi Yv0 etj AvL`wqZ Kti tQb| Zte GB tNvi Yvi wKQvKQyµvU uQj |

GZ me Nubv mtEjI gfbU, Zvi v`wqfZ; Awepj `vtKb Ges j Ub t` tK fvi tZ tcttQ mvto cvP gym Kij w`j, e~t@, gv`@R, Kj KvZv mdi Ktib| G mdi Kvj wZvb t` kvq ivRvt` i mvt_ Avtj vPbv Ktib Ges

wb`Ri AwfÁZv`K Kv`R j vWvb| fvi`Zi Z`vbxšb MfbP` tRbv`ij j W`Pgm`dvW c`g w`tk g`bU, i
fngKvi c`Z D`vmbZv` t`Lv`j l cieZx`chv`q Zvi gZ cv`vb|

1918 mvtj i 21 Gvc`j g`bU, Ges tPgm`dvW GK thš_ c`Zte`tb `v`li `vb K`ib hvi wfvE`Z 1919
mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb i wPZ nq| g`bU, l tPgm`dvW³ bvgvbm`ti G AvB`bi bvgKiY Kiv nq ōg`bU,
tPgm`dvW³ms`vi AvBb|Ō

1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvB`bi `enkó`

1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb wQj GKw epr `wj j | GB AvB`bi K`qKwU D`j E`hvM` `enkó` i`q`Q|
thgb : -

- 1| 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvB`bi gva`tg tK>`ŋq AvBbmfv`K w`-K`l `enkó AvBbmfv Kiv nq| D`P
K`l`i bvg ivóŋq cwil` l w`æK`l`i bvgKiY Kiv nq e`e`v`cK mfv wntm`te| ivóŋq cwil` i m`m`
msL`v 60 Ges e`e`v`cK mfv m`m` msL`v 145 R`b wba`fY Kiv nq|
- 2| c`K wbeP`b e`e`v wQj 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvB`bi Ab`Zg `enkó` | GB AvB`bi gva`tg
mv`úŌ wqK wfvE`Z c`K wbeP`b e`e`v c`Z`B Kiv nq|
- 3| GB AvB`bi Aax`b miKv`ti Avtqi tkYx wfvM Kiv nq| Gi gva`tg c`k`kK l tK>`ŋq miKv`ti
Avtqi Drml wba`f Z nq| fng ivR`^l gv`K `te`i Dci AveMvix i e` c`k`ki Rb` Ges AvqKi l
ewvR` Ki tK`b`i Rb` wba`f Z nq|
- 4| 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvB`bi ōviv wvUk fvi`Zi c`k`k`j v`Z GK K`l wvkwó AvBb mfv e`e`v
Kiv nq| GKB m`½ c`k`kK AvBb mfv`j v`Z m`m` msL`v evov`bv nq|
- 5| fvi Z e`l`P c`k`k`j v`Z ōZkvmb e`e`v c`Z`B 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvB`bi GKw w`kl
`enkó` | G e`e`v Abhvqx wvq`j v`K `ŋU c`K Astk wfv`³ Kiv nq| msv`l`Z wvq`j v` Ges
n`v`šw Z wvq`j v` | AvBb l ksL`v, A`^c c`Z`^c ivR`^c`f`wZ wvq`j v` msv`l`Z wvq` Ges w`l`l
Rb`^`³, Kw` ōqE`kvmb, G`j v` n`v`šw Z wvq`w` i Ašf`³ Kiv nq|
- 6| GB AvB`bi gva`tg fvi Z mv`P`ei `l`gZv nvm Kiv nq| th cwigv`Y c`k`kK gš`f` i nv`Z `l`gZv
n`v`šw Z nq| wK tm cwigv`Y fvi Z mv`P`ei `l`gZv Le`Kiv nq|
- 7| wbeP`bx e`e`v c`Z`B 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvB`bi Aci Av`i KwU D`j E`hvM` `enkó` | wbeP`b
e`e`v PvjYK`ti ejv nq th, c`k`kK AvB`b cwil` AšZ kZKiv 70Rb m`m` wbeP`Z n`eb Ges
kZKvi 20 R`bi tewk miKwi m`m` _vK`Z cv`te bv| c`Z`K c`k`kK AvBb cwil` wZb c`Kvi
m`m` _vK`teb| thgb, wbeP`Z m`m`, miKwi m`m` Ges g`b`vbxZ m`m`|
- 8| 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvB`bi gva`tg meŌ`g fvi`Z hv`ivóŋq e`e`v c`Z`B Kiv nq| c`g
ev`ti gZ miKwi wvq`j v`K tK>`ŋq l c`k`kK G `ŋfv`M fvm Kiv nq| tK>`ŋq wvq`j v`K
tK>`ŋq miKv`ti nv`Z Ges c`k`kK wvq`j v`K c`k`kK miKv`ti nv`Z b`-Kiv nq|
- 9| GB AvB`bi Aax`b Bsj`v`Ō Ōfvi Zxq nvBKugkbvi c`i`Ō m`x nq| wZwb Bsj`v`Ō fvi Zxq Ōv` l
k`gK`i `Ō`msw`k`e`-wvq`w` l ewvR` msv`š-wvq`w` i ZE`vavb K`teb| Zvi Kv`Kvj n`e cv`Pu
eQi |
- 10| GB AvBb `k eQi c`i GKw msv`w`e`x Kw`kb MV`bi c`ve K`i | G mgtqi g`a` thme kvmb
msv`š-l ms`vi g`j K KvR m`ub`Kiv n`e tm m`ú`K`c`Zte`b tck Kiv wQj GB Kw`k`bi g`
D`l`k`|
- 11| 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvB`bi gva`tg wvUk fvi`Zi c`k`k`j v`Z meŌ`g `wqZ`xj miKvi
e`e`v c`Z`B Kiv nq|

GmGmGBPGj

ˆ0Z kvmb: ˆ0Z kvmb eˆeˆv ˆwK ?

ˆwUk fvi ˆZ ˆwUk mi Kvi KZˆ cˆwZˆ GK Aivbe kvmb eˆeˆv nˆ0 ˆ0Zkvmb| 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb Z_v gˆtU_ -tPgmˆdvWˆmsˆvi AvBb Abvnti cˆˆ ˆk ˆ0Z kvmb eˆeˆvi cˆZˆ Kiv nq| ˆ0Z kvmbi gj K_v ntjv mi Kvˆi i ˆwfbˆwˆel qˆK ˆˆfvˆM fvM Kˆi kvmb Kiv| 1919 mvtj i msˆvi AvBˆbi gvaˆtg cˆˆ ˆkK mi Kvˆi i ˆwq_ˆtj vˆK ˆˆfvˆM ˆefˆ3 Kiv nq-GKfvˆM msivˆqZ ˆwq Ges Aci fvˆM nˆvˆšˆi Z ˆwq Aˆšˆfˆ Kiv nq|

Gfvte ˆˆ Astk fvM Kiv mi Kwii ˆwq_ˆtj v ˆwKfvte Ges KvˆK ˆ ˆq kvmbZ nte Zvi 1919 mvtj i AvBˆb ˆwK Kˆi ˆ ˆ l qv nq| ˆwavb Abhvqˆ msivˆqZ ˆwq_ˆtj v cˆˆ ˆkK MfbˆP Zvi kvmb cwi l ˆ ˆ i mrvqZvq Ges civgkˆAbhvqˆ kvmb KiˆZb| Gme ˆwˆtqi gˆaˆ ˆwQj cˆj k, tRj, cˆwˆbˆtˆmP, ˆwPvi ˆwfvM Ges A_ˆwfvM|

Aci ˆ ˆk nˆvˆšˆi Z ˆwq_ˆtj v cˆˆ ˆkK MfbˆP gˆšˆtˆ i civgkˆˆtˆg kvmb KiˆZb| G me ˆwˆtqi gˆaˆ ˆwQj ˆwKˆv, Rbˆ ˆ ˆ, Kˆw, ˆvˆbˆxˆq ˆ ˆqEˆkvmb cˆfvZ| KvˆRB Avgiv ˆ ˆ LˆZ cˆvB th, 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBˆbi gvaˆtg cˆˆ ˆkK kvmb ˆqˆtˆ ˆ0Z kvmb eˆeˆv cˆZˆ ˆ0Z nq|

ˆ0Z kvmb eˆeˆvi KvˆhˆKˆvii Zv

1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBˆbi gvaˆtg th ˆ0Zkvmb eˆeˆvi cˆZˆ Kiv nq Zv evˆ ˆe tZgb tKvb mˆdj etq AvbˆZ cˆvˆi ˆb| GB eˆeˆvi dtj cˆˆ k_ˆtj vi kvmb ˆqˆtˆ ˆvˆbˆvˆeˆa Amˆyeˆav l mgmˆvi mˆwˆ nq| ˆvˆfˆwˆeK fvteB ˆ0Zkvmb eˆeˆv eˆ ˆZvq chˆwˆkZ nq|

gj Z mi Kvˆi i ˆwq_ˆtj vi ˆwQj Aevˆe ˆwfvˆ3, ˆwqZˆkˆj mi Kvi cˆZˆ ˆvq eˆ ˆZv, MfbˆP i nvtZ ˆqˆgZvi AˆwˆKˆ, tKˆ ˆKˆiY, gˆšˆtˆ i ˆwqZˆpˆbZv, cˆˆ k_ˆtj vi eˆq ˆwˆUˆvˆvi gZ Aˆwˆ ˆK AmˆQj Zv, msmˆ ˆxˆq HˆvZˆnˆi Aˆfˆvˆ, mˆvˆuˆ0 ˆwqK ˆwˆtˆ0l, ˆqˆgZvi ˆ0, ˆjˆxˆq ivRˆbˆwˆiZi Abˆcˆwˆ ˆwZ, RbMˆYi ˆwˆtˆi ˆwˆaZv, BZˆ ˆwˆ Kvˆi ˆY ˆ0Z kvmb eˆeˆv eˆ ˆqˆtˆ ˆwQj |

mvi K_v

ˆwUk mi Kvi fvi Zevmˆtˆ i kvmb eˆeˆvi mˆtˆ ˆ mˆuˆ,ˆ3 Kivi Rbˆ Ges ˆwfbˆwˆmgˆtˆg ivRˆ ˆwZK Pˆmˆ ˆv cˆ ˆY l fvi Zˆxˆq RvZˆxˆqZˆvˆv ˆtˆ i Pˆtˆc ˆwfbˆwˆkvmbZˆwˆšˆK AvBb cˆZˆ KˆiˆQb| ivRˆ ˆwZK ˆgˆwˆeKvˆtˆki mˆtˆ ˆ mˆtˆ kvmbZˆwˆšˆK AvBb_ˆtj vi l eˆvˆcK cˆwˆeZˆ NˆtˆU| ˆwUk mi Kvi Gˆ ˆ ˆk ˆwqZˆkˆj mi Kvi eˆeˆv Mˆto Zˆjˆvˆri Dˆtˆl ˆkˆ Dˆtˆj LˆtˆhˆvMˆ th KqˆU AvBb cˆZˆ Kˆiˆb, Zˆvˆgˆaˆ 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb AbˆZg| GB AvBbˆK Gˆ ˆ ˆki ˆvˆaˆvZv AvBˆbi gˆvBj dj Kl ejv thˆZ cˆvˆi | 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBˆbi AbˆZg cˆ ˆqˆc ˆwQj cˆˆ ˆk ˆ0Zkvmb eˆeˆvi cˆZˆ| A_vrˆcˆˆ ˆkK mi Kvˆi i ˆwq_ˆtj vˆK ˆˆfvˆM fvM Kˆi kvmb Kiv| fvi Zeˆtˆl P mKj ivRˆ ˆwZK ˆjB GˆK AmˆuˆY,ˆ AmˆšˆH RbK l ˆbivkˆKi etj cˆZˆ ˆvLˆvˆb Kˆi |

cvfVĒi gj`vqb

eūbePbx cĕke

mWk DĒti WJK (√) w`b|

1| 1919 mĕtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBĕbi Aci bvg nĕ"Q -

K) ti ĕtj WJs G`v±;

L) gjj ĕgĕUv ms`vi;

M) gĕU - tPgmĕdWms`vi;

N) fvi Z `ĕxbZv AvBb|

2| 1916 mĕb KstMĕn I gjnj xg j xM Wk Pw³ Kĕi ?

K) j ĕ²Š Pw³;

L) te½j c`v±;

M) tĕtni" Pw³;

N) AmnĕhvM Pw³|

3| `ØZ kvmb Wk ?

K) AvBb cvi lĕ i bvg;

L) ms`ĕti i bvg;

M) cĕ ĕk mi Kvĕi i weiq, wj ĕK `ĕfvĕM wef³ Kĕi kvmb Kiv;

N) tKĕ` ĕ weĕkl AvBb|

DĒi : 1 - M, 2 - K, 3 - M|

mswĕB DĒi gj K cĕke

1| 1919 mĕtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb cĕZĕbi cUfvg Dĕj ĕKi"b|

2| 1919 mĕtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBĕbi `ewkó" Dĕj ĕKi"b|

i Pbvj K cĕke

1| `ØZ kvmb Wk ? 1919 mĕtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBĕb-Gi KvĕKwi Zv I e`_Zv mĕúĕKĕAvĕj vPbv Ki"b|

1935 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb

Dfík

GB cW tkłl Avclb—

- ◆ cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmb ej tZ wk eřvq Zv eYĐv Ki tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ 1935 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBtbi Aaxtb cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmtbi cKwZ m`útk`ve`vwi Z Avtj vPbv Ki tZ cvi teb|
- ◆ cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmtbi KvhRwi Zv m`útk`ej tZ cvi teb|

cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmb Gi A_ġK ?

1935 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBtbi Ab`Zg „i`ZpY`emkó` wQj cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmb| `řqĚkvmb ej tZ eřvq 0`^kvmb0| kāmZ A t_`ZvB cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmb ej tZ eřvq cōt`tki wR`^ kvmb| wkŠ` 0ivR%bwZK wtk`K t` i g tZ, cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmb K_wUj A_`Avi l e`vcK| msweavtbi Avl Zvq tK` řq mi Kvti i wqšYgyř t` tK cōt`wkK mi Kvi cwi Pvj bvi řlgZvtKB Zviv cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmb etj AwfwnZ Kti tQb|

cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmtbi avi Yv hř`ivóřq kvmb e`e`vi m t½ wtkl fvtē m`úKřj | hř`ivóřq kvmb e`e`vq mi Kvti i me řlgZv msweavtbi gva`tg msweambK wqgvbřvqx tK` řq l cōt`wkK mi Kvi G tK Acti i KZřj l wqšY n tZ gyř l `řaxb t` tK wR wR KivR mřfvtē m`úbēKite| GwUB hř`ivóřq mi Kvti i Ab`Zg `emkó`| mvi YZ cōZi řlv, `e t`wkK m`úK`Ges A_`G wZbwU wēl q tK` řq mi Kvti i nvtZ `vtK|

cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmtbi avi Yv wZbwU bxwZi Dci wfvĚ Kti Mto D tV tQ-t hgb :

1| AvBb cřqb l kvmbKvh`cwi Pvj bvi třř tĚ cōt`k_ t j v tK t` ř wqšYgyř `vKte Ges tmB mvt_ cōt`wkK AvBb mfv cōt`wkK mi Kvti i l wqšYgyř nte| A_ř msweavtbi cōt`tki Rb` th wēl q_ t j v wlv` 0 Kti t` qv nte tm_ t j v cwi Pvj bvi třř tĚ tK` řq mi Kvi cōt`wkK mi Kvti i Dci tKvbi f c n` řřc Ki tZ cvi teb|

2| cōt`k_ t j v tZ `wqZřkj mi Kvi cōZwōZ nte| A_ř cōt`wkK gwřřmfv MwZ nte| cōt`wkK AvBbmfv i msL`vMwi 0 m` m` t` i mg_ řb gřřmfv Zvt` i KvřRi Rb` AvBb mfv i KvřQ `vqx `vKte|

3| A_řwZK třř tĚ cōt`k_ t j v tK AvZwbřřkj n tZ nte| RvZřq m`ú` l ivR`^ eU tbi třř tĚ Ggb bxwZgvj v MřY Ki tZ nte thb tKvb cōt`k tK Avw_ ř třř tĚ tK t` ř Dci wbfřkj n tZ bv nq|

1935 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBtbi Avl Zvq cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmtbi cKwZ

1935 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBtbi meřvi Zřq hř`iv t0ř cwi Kí bv Kiv nq| cōwēZ GB hř`iv t0ř cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmb cēřtbi e`e`v Kiv nq| cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmtbi j řř tK mvgtb ti tL GB AvBtbi kvmb msřvř` wēl q_ t j v tK tK` řq, cōt`wkK l hřřZřvj Kvq řvM Kiv nq| cōt`wkK wēl q_ t j v cwi Pvj bvi fvi cōt`wkK mi Kvti i Dci Awcř nq| GKB m t½ cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmb wlvōZ Kivi j třř` 1919 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBtbi cōt`tk th `řZ kvmb cēřZB Kiv n t q Uj Zv ewZj Kti t` l qv nq| Mřbř l gwřřmfv MwZ nq cōt`wkK AvBbmfv i m` m` t` i tK w t q | cōt`wkK gwřřmfv tK AvBbmfv i w b K U ` v q x Kiv nq | GfvteB 1935 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBtbi ZĚM Zfvte cōt`wkK `řqĚkvmb cōZwōZ nq|

cŕt`wkK `vqĒkymbtK 1935 mvtj i fviZ kvmb AvBtbi cŕvŕK`ej v Ptj | cŕt`wkK `vqĒkymbB uQj Gi gj cŕZcv` velq | Gb.wm.ivq G m`uŕtK`etj b th, Őcŕt`wkK `vqĒkymb fviŕZi bZb kvmbZŕšj (1935) wfvĒcŕt` t`fcŐ |

weUk miKvi ŕlgZv MŕtYi ci t`tKB fviŕZ `vqI kvmb cŕvb Kiŕe etj tNviYv Kŕi | 1917 mvtj tNviYv Kiv nq th, hZ kvN`m`e fviŕZi cŕ`k,tjvi cY`vqI kvmb cŕZŕv KivB weUk miKvŕi i Ab`Zg j ŕ | G tNviYvi dj mifc 1919 mvtj i gŕU, tPgmŕdW`AvBt b n`v`wi Z velq,tjvi Dci AvsukK `vqĒkymb cĒZŕbi e`e`v Kiv nq |

1927 mvtj mvBgb Kwgkb cŕ`k,tjvŕZ cpivq cY`vqĒkymb cĒZŕbi mpcwik Kŕi | wkŠ' fviZxq RbMY GŕK Őmv`v KwgkbŐ bŕtg AvL`wqZ Kŕi eRŕ Kŕi | cŕi 1935 mvtj i fviZ kvmb AvBtbi gva`tg Avevi cŕt`wkK `vqI kvmb cĒZŕ Kiv nŕj | fviZxq RbMŕYi cŕ`wkZ Avkv AvKv`ŕjv cŕY m`e nq vb |

Aek` G AvBtbi gva`tgB meŕŕg cŕt`wkK velq,tjvŕK mŕuŕ tkYxŕZ fivM Kiv nq Ges cŕt`wkK velq,tjvŕK tK`ŕq velq,tjv t`tK m`uY`Avj v`v Kŕi t`qv nq | KvŕRB ejv hvq 1935 mvtj i fviZ AvBtbi gva`tg tgvUvgU fŕŕe GK aiŕbi `wqZŕxj `vqĒkymb e`e`v Kvŕtg nq |

th bwiZ,tjvŕK mvgtb tiŕL 1935 mŕb fviŕZ cŕt`wkK `vqI kvmb cĒZŕ Kiv nŕqUj tm,tjv chŕj vPbv Kiŕj t`Lv hvŕe, GuU tgvŕUB cY`ŕ% uQj bv | Avgiv cieZŕŕZ Avŕj vPbvi gva`tg GB e`e`u hvPvB Kiŕev |

1 | cŕt`wkK Mfbŕ wbgqZwišK cŕvb uQŕj b bv :

m`m`xq l `wqZŕxj miKvi e`e`vq cŕt`wkK Mfbŕ wbgqZwišK kvmtK cwiYZ nb | cŕKZ ŕlgZv b`-`_vŕK vbeŕPZ cŕt`wkK miKvŕi nŕZ | wkŠ' 1935 mvtj i fviZ kvmb AvBt b cŕt`wkK Mfbŕiv wbgqZwišK kvmK uQŕj b bv | eis ZvivB uQŕj b cŕKZ kvmK | Zv` i ŕlgZv uQj Amxg l AvbqwišZ | thgb, Zviv th tKvb mgq cŕt`wkK gwšmŕvi w`v`š-AMŕn` KiŕZ cviŕZb |

2 | Mfbŕi i vbŕqM c`wZ :

MfbŕMY uQŕj b weUkivŕR`i cŕZvbva | Zviv weUk ivRv KZŕ vbhŕ nŕZb Ges kvmb ŕlgZv jvf KiŕZb | G aiŕbi vbŕqM c`wZ `vqĒkymb bwiZi mŕ½ AmsMwZcY`uQj |

3 | Mfbŕi i m`gvnx ŕlgZv :

cŕt`wkK Mfbŕi nŕZ th cŕZ ŕlgZv t`qv nŕqUj Zv cŕt`wkK `vqI kvmtbi tgšj K aviYvi mŕ½ AmsMwZcY`uQj | thgb :

K. AvBb mfvi Dci wbgšŕ :

cŕt`wkK Mfbŕ Zvi t`vQvaxb ŕlgZvetj AvBb cwi lŕ`i w`šKŕŕ tŕŕ½ w`ŕZ cviŕZb | AvBb mfiv cŕYx vej Mfbŕi m`šjZi Rb` tŕŕi Z nŕj wZvb GŕZ tŕŕUv cŕqM KiŕZ cviŕZb Ges cŕt`wkK AvBb mfiv B`Qvi weiŕx Mfbŕi AvBb l Aa`v`k Rwi KiŕZ cviŕZb |

L. AvBb mfvi Avw`ŕ ŕlgZv wbgšŕ :

cŕt`wkK miKvŕi i Avq e`ŕqi tŕŕŕ MfbŕMY AvBbmŕvi Dci cŕvb` we`hi KiŕZ cviŕZb | cŕt`wkK AvBbmŕv KZŕ ewZj KZ tKvb e`q eivŕ cŕptenvj Kievi ŕlgZv Mfbŕŕ` iŕK cŕvb Kiv nŕqUj |

GmGmGBPGj

M. gšxt`i Dci Mfbfii wbošy :

msm`xq MYZtšj i xwZbwZ Abhvqx gšymfvi nvtZB cKZ kvmb ųgZv b`-nl qvi K_v| wKŠ`ev`te Zv nqwb| Awakisk tųtĀB MfbP gšxt`i mvt_ civgR bv KtiB wmxvš-MųY KiZb| wtkl `wqZj cvj tbi ARjvtZ MfbP gšymfvi th tKvb civgR Dtcųv KiZ cviZb| GgbwK MfbP gšymfvK tft½l w`tZ cviZb|

4| cų`wkK AvBb mfvi mxgve×Zv :

cų`wkK AvBbmfv mKj wltq AvBb cųqb KiZ cviZv bv| thgb waiUk RbMtYi ewYwR`K mlt_ų cųZ ųgwk ev`elg`mųo KiZ cvti Gaitbi tKvb wltq AvBb cųqti ųgZv cų`wkK AvBbcmi l`tK t`qz nq wb|

5| hMųZwj Kvi tųtĀ tKt`i cųavb` :

1935 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBtb hMųZwj Kvfų wltq,tjvi Dci AvBb cųqti ųgZv tK>`l cų`tki Dci Acų Kiv nq| wKŠ`ev`te hMųZwj Kvfų wltq,i Dci cų`wkK miKvtii tKvb ųgZv wQj bv ej tj B Ptj | Kvi Y hMųZwj Kvfų wltq gZweti va t`Lv w`tj me mgq tKt`i AwfgZB ej er_vKtZv|

6| cų`wkK wltq ewntkwų i wbošy :

waiUk mi Kvi wbt`R bvgv Rwi i gva`tg fvi Zetlų th tKvb cų`wkK wltq wbošy KiZ cviZb|

7| cų`wkK miKvtii cųvmb wbošyYi mxwZ ųgZv :

cų`wkK cųvmtb wbyų AvB.wm.Gm. l AvB.wc.Gm. cųvZ D`Qc`-` KgRZųMY fvi Z mųPe KZų wbtqvM cųB ntZb| G me D`Pc`-` KgRZųMY MfbP tRvtij , MfbP l mųPtei gva`tg cwi Pwv Z ntZb etj Zviv cų`wkK gwšmfvi wmxvš-l Avt`k wbt`ųki cųZ B`QvKZ fite D`vmb l Aetnjv t`LvZb|

8| Mfbfii wbošyVaxb AvBb kšLjv i ųvKvi x wfvM :

wtkl Kti cvj k wfvMmi Af`šixY msMvb Ges cų`tki AvBb kšLjv i ųvi wltq gwšmfvi cwi etZ© Mfbfii GKK wbošy ųgZv cųZwųZ nl qvq cų`wkK `vql kvmtbi gj bwZB webó ntqvQj |

9| MfbP tRvtitj i AcųZnZ ųgZv :

MfbP tRvtitj i e`vcK ųgZv `vql kvmtbi tgšwj K bwZtK Le©Kti wQj | thgb:-

K. MfbP tRvtij KZų MfbP`i Dci wbošy :

th mKj tųtĀ MfbPMY ų`xq wPvi eyx etj ų wtkl `wqZj cvj b KiZb tm me tųtĀ MfbPMY mi vmwi MfbP tRvtitj i wbošyVaxtb t`tK KvR KiZ eva`wQjt b|

L. MfbP tRvtij KZų Ri`wi Ae`v tNvl Yv :

MfbP tRvtij Ri`wi Ae`v tNvl Yv Kiti tK>`xq AvBb mfvi cų`wkK wltq AvBb cųqb KiZ cviZb| kvmb ZwišK l ivR%bwZK APj ve`v mųoi ARjvtZ MfbP tRvtij cų`wkK gšymfv l AvBbmfv tft½l w`tq cų`tki kvmb ųgZv `ųt`-MųY KiZ cviZb|

M) MfbP tRbvtitj i Dct`kvej x :

MfbP Zvi qIgzv c0qvMi t¶¶t MfbP tRbvtitj i KvQ t_¶K Dct`k tctZb | G me Dct`kvej xtK MfbP MY Avt`tki gZB gvb` Ki tZb |

mZivs ejv hvq th, 1935 mvtj i fviZ kvmb AvBtbi c0E`rqEkvmb i ayZtEB uQj ev`te uQj bv | fviZ mPe, MfbP tRbvtij I MfbP t`i mxgvnxv qIgzvi Kvi tY GB c0t`wkK`rqEkvmb (Avo=†cY© c0m t b0 cwi YZ nq |

1935 mvtj i fviZ kvmb AvBtbi tKej gvI c0t`wkK AskUK tK Kvhr i Kiv nq 1937 mvtj | G AvBb Abjv t i 1937 mvtj c0t`wkK AvBb cwi I` MVtbi Rb` vbePb Abj0Z nq | vbePb me¶vi Zxq`¶tUv ivR%bWZK`j KstMm I gnj xg j xM m¶µqfvte Ask MhY Kti |

vbePb th GMvti vU c0 t k c0Z0W0Zv nq ZvtZ KstMm OqvU c0 t k GKK msL`vMvi 0Zv AR0 Kti | gnj xg j xM Pvi uU c0 t k msL`vMvi 0Zv jvf Kiti tKqvij kb mi Kvi MVtbi BwZ c0vb Kti | wKŠ`GKK fte KstMm g¶smfv MVb Kiti ivR%bWZK cwi u`wZ Pig AvKvi avi Y Kti | wKŠ`u0Zxq vekht`xi c0 vtj KstM0 g¶sj v GtK GtK c`Z`vM Kti | Aemvb NtU 1935 mvtj i fviZ kvmb AvBtbi Kvhrvvi Zv |

mvi K_v

1935 mvtj i fviZ kvmb AvBtbi Ab`Zg , i`Zcb`eik0` uQj c0t`wkK`rqEkvmb | GB AvBtbi gva`tg c0t`wkK`rqEkvmb c0Z¶bi K_v weUk mi Kvi tNvi Yv Kiti I GB e`e`v uQj I`uCY©KvR dtj 1935 mvtj i AvBb ev`e c0qvM weUk mi Kvi e`nq | Aek` GK_v ejvi Atc¶v i vL bv th weUk mi Kvi fvi Zevmxi ivR%bWZK`vex , RvZxqZvvt`i D†¶¶ Ges µgva¶vb AvKvi I m¶PZbZvi P†c eva` n†q ax†i ax†i`wqZkxj mi Kvi MVtbi Rb` µgvMZB DbzZi fviZ kvmb AvBb c0Z¶bi c`t¶c MhY Kti | 1861, 1892, 1909, 1919 mvtj i fviZ AvBb Atc¶v 1935 mvtj i AvBtbi cKwZ, `eik0`B Gi D`vni Y |

Z_vmc Gi I`u, Aev`e KvWtgv, qIgzv evUv c¶vZ bWZ`tjvi Kvi tY 1935 mvtj i fviZ kvmb AvBb e`Zvq ch0mZ nq |

GmGmGBPGj

cv#VvEi gj `vqb

eC#be#Pbx c#ke

m#VK D#i #U#Z #UK (√) #` b |

1 | 1935 m#tj i AvB#bi bvg #K ?

K) ti #tj #Us A`v#;

L) fvi Z kvmb AvBb;

M) #cU A`v#;

N) g#j #q#Uv ms` #i |

2 | c#` #kK `#q#kvm#b #Kvb #Zb#U #el q #K#` # m#tZ #v#K ?

K) #ePvi , #h#M#h#M, #k#v;

L) c#Zi #v, c#i K# bv, c#i enb;

M) #` ki #v, Z` , #k#v;

N) c#Zi #v, A` , #e#` #kK b#Z |

3 | 1935 m#tj i fvi Zkvmb AvB#bi aviv Ab#vqx c#` #kK #be#Pb Ab#Z nq #Kvb m#tj ?

K) 1937;

L) 1940;

M) 1936;

N) 1942 |

D#i t 1 - L, 2 - L, M - K |

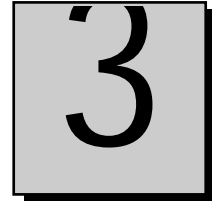
m#v#B D#i gj K c#ke

1 | c#` #kK `#q#kvm#b #K ? Gi b#Z #tj v #K?

2 | 1935 m#tj i fvi Z kvmb AvB#bi K#h#wi Zv m#ú#K#K Rv#bb ?

i P#vgj K c#ke

1 | 1935 m#tj i fvi Z kvmb AvB#bi c#k#Z I `#f# #e` #wi Zfv# Av#j vPbv Ki`b |



j vřnvi cřve I ivR%bWZK AMMwZ (1940-47)

řvgKv

veřUk řviřZi řkřli w`b,tjv LpB Mi“Zi I ZvrchEYwQj | veřkl Kři 1940 mřtj gřnj g jřřMi řj vřnvi cřveř (hv řcwmK`wb cřveř bvtgl AvřřwZ) MřxZ nř qvi ci řviřZi ivRbwmZ `*Z veřřři cř AMřhi nq | řvi Z veřřři j řř wřtq řgvrvřř Avj x wRbun G mgq Zvi eřj Avřj vřPZ řřRwřZZEř wřtq nwmři nb | 1946 mřtj i mřavi Y vbeřřřb cwmK`wb `wei mg_řb gřnj g j řřMi řvi Zřq gřnj g vřt` i wecj mg_ř j vř řvi Z veřřřřřK cřq wřwřZ Kři řZvřj | Ab`w řK, wřZřq vekřřř řkřl řviřZ veřUk kvřřbi Aemvb Aeavvi Z nřq DřV | Zře řvi Z řřto Avřvi cře`veřUkř`i bwmZ I AMřhaKvi wQj GřK ALwEZ ivLv | ř,-ivRbwmZ `ř_ři řKřkj MZ w`K veřePbvq Zv Zvř`i KvřQ Křg`wQj | řm j řř 1946 mřtj řgřř wřkb cwi Kři břř řkř Kiv nq | řmwU wQj řvi ZřK řKvb cřKřři HK`ex ivLvi řkřl mřřvM | wKř`řm Dř`řM mdj nq wř | dřj řvi Z veřřřř Avbevhřřřq cřo | Avi Zv Kvřři Kivi Rb`cřk nq 1947 mřtj i řvi Z `řaxbZv AvBb | G BDřbřřU řgvU Pvi (4) wU cřřř Gme veřřřq we`wvi Z Avřj vřPbv Kiv nře |

G BDřbřřUi cřV,tjv nř`Q:

- ◆ cřV -1 : 1940 mřtj i j vřnvi cřve
- ◆ cřV -2 : wRbunř wřRwřZZEř | cwmK`wb Avřř`vj b
- ◆ cřV -3 : gřřřwřkb cwi Kři bř: KřřMřh I gřnj řg j řřMi cřřřřřřq
- ◆ cřV -4 : 1947 mřtj i řvi Z `řaxbZv AvBb

1940 mvtj i j vtnvi cŕve

Dŕi k

GB cW tkŕl Avcb—

- ◆ j vtnvi cŕvei cUfvg mactK^ej tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ j vtnvi cŕvei gj e³e³ ev [^]enkó³ eY³ Ki tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ j vtnvi cŕvei dj vdj l cieZ^eivR%³uZK cŕZ^euqv e³vL³ v Ki tZ cvi teb|

j vtnvi cŕvei cUfvg

1937 mvtj i mvavi Y ubeP³tb KstM³mi Rq Ges gmnj xg j xtMi civRq cieZ^eZ gmnj g j xtMi tbZe³ tK ku³/Z Kŕi tZvtj | KstM³h AvBb mfvi tbZZ;M³hY Kŕi Ges gmnj g j xtMi mvt_ Avtj vPbv QvovB Ggb vK gmnj gvb msL³vMvi ō cŕ³ tk (thgb, DĒi cŕ³ k) gš³mfv MVb Kŕi | dŕj KstM³h kwmZ Gj vKvq gmnj gvb Rbmavi tYi gtb t³q³ l f³uZi m³Avi nq| tK³v³l tK³v³l m³acŕ³uqK ³v³vi m³o nq| v³etkl Kŕi KstM³h tbZv cW³Z RI nij vj tbt³ni³ i m³asj³ Z f³te KvR Kivi gtbv³ve bv ³v³Kvi Kvi tY Dcgnv³ tki v³ y gmnj gvb m³actK³ *Z AebvZ NŕU| GgZve³ vq, gmnj g j xM tbZv tgv³v³š³ Avj x vRb³ m³thvMgZ gmnj gvb³ i ³ŕ³ P Dci ³i³ Z; Avt³vc Kŕi ō³Rv³ZZĒ- cŕ³v³ŕi Drm³v³x nb| v³Zvb fvi³tZi gmnj gvb³ i GK³U ³Zš; Rv³Z v³nmv³te tNv³Yv Kŕib| hvi dj kŕ³v³tZ³ cieZ^eZ gmnj gvb Rbmavi tYi gŕa³ Avj v³ v Ave³mf³gi v³š³-Rv³M³Z nq|

GB v³š³vavi Avtj v³tKB 1940 mvtj i 23 gv³P³c³v³Av³tei j vtnv³ŕi Ab³ŕ³ŕ³Z gmnj g j xtMi em³l R KvD³v³Yj Avatek³tb ZrZ³v³xb evs³vi g³l³ gš³ G.tK.dR³j j nK Dcgnv³ tki gmnj gvb³ i ³ŕ³ m³asj³ Z GK³U cŕ³ve tck Kŕib| v³Rb³ni mfvc³uZ³tZ³ mf³vq cŕ³ve³U M³pxZ nq| GB cŕ³veB HvZ³nm³K ō j vtnvi cŕ³veŕ ev ō³cv³K³ v³b cŕ³veŕ bvtg Av³f³v³Z|

j vtnvi cŕvei gj e³e³ ev [^]enkó³

j vtnvi cŕvei gj e³e³ vQj t

1. t³fš³tM³vj K v³ K t³tk msj M³g³v³Kv³ t³v³tK c³u³K A³Āj etj MY³ Ki tZ nte;
2. G mKj A³Āj i t³fš³tM³vj K m³xg³vbv cŕ³ŕ³q³RbgZ c³vi eZ³ Kŕi fvi Ze³t³ P DĒi-c³ŕ³ŕ³ŕ³ i th mKj ³v³tb gmnj gvt³biv msL³vMvi ō t³mL³v³tb ō³ v³axb ivŕ³ t³v³ŕ³ (Independent States) cŕ³Zŕv³ Ki tZ nte;
3. G mg³ ³v³axb iv³tŕ³ŕ³ AsMiv³R³ nte m³ve³P³š³g l ³v³qĒ³kv³mZ;
4. fvi³tZi l beM³vZ gmnj gvb msL³vMvi ō iv³tŕ³ŕ³ msL³v³ Ny m³acŕ³ŕ³ŕ³ m³v³-K³uZK, kvmbZ³vš³K l Ab³v³ A³vaKvi l ³ŕ³ m³si³ q³t³Yi Kv³h³Ki e³e³ v Kiv nte;
5. t³ tki th-tK³v³ f³vel³ r kvmbZ³vš³K c³vi K³iv³ bq D³ vel³ q³ t³v³tK t³gš³v³ K b³x³Z v³nmv³te M³hY Ki tZ nte|

j vtnvi cŕvei v³f³v³ vQj v³ŕ³v³ZZĒj| Avi GB ZĒi Ab³ŕ³v³ŕ³iB fvi Z³xq gmnj gvb³ i Gvj U tM³vŕv³ gmnj gvb³ i gŕa³ Rv³M³Z Kŕi tZvtj b Av³l v³bqš³ŕ³vaK³v³ŕ³ i A³g³ tPZ³bv| j vtnvi cŕvei Avtj vPbv³ fvi³tZi DĒi-c³ŕ³ŕ³ŕ³ ev ce³ŕ³ŕ³ŕ³ GK³vaK ivŕ³ MVb Kivi K³v³ ejv ³v³K³tj l, Zv³ i ivR%³uZK gh³ v vK ai³ tbi nte tm e³v³cv³ŕ³ m³ŕ³ ō³ tK³v³ Dŕj l³ vQj³ bv|

j vɛ̃nvi cŏ vɛi djvdj l cieZɛ̃cŏZɪɪqv

j vɛ̃nvi cŏ ve fvi Zixq Dcgnvɛ̃ ɛ̃ki gɪnj gvb Gij U cŏvɛeZ gɪnj gvb Rbmɛ̃vɛi ɛ̃Yi gɛ̃vS GK bZb tčŏYvi mɪɔ Kɛ̃i | ˈZŷi Avevmfɪgi Avkvq Zviv AvkwŷZ nɛ̃q Dɛ̃V| dɛ̃j , gɪnj g j ɪM l KstMŏmi ivRbɪwZ c_eK c_eK ivŏ MVɛ̃bi Avɛ̃ ˈvj ɛ̃b cwiYZ nq| mSLˈvMwi ō ɪnɛ̃ ˈymɛ̃cŏvq gɪnj gvbɛ̃ i c_eK ivŏ MVɛ̃bi ˈvɛ̃ɛ̃K Aˈɛ̃Kvi Kɛ̃i, hv cieZɛ̃Z vɛ̃wɛ̃fbɛ̃RvqMvq mɛ̃cŏvqK ˈvʒvi mɪɔ Kɛ̃i | j vɛ̃nvi cŏ ve gɪnj g j ɪMɛ̃K GKɪU mɪɔv ˈŏ ivR%bɪwZK Kgɛ̃ɪP l ɪ ˈKɪɔɛ̃ ˈRbv Gɛ̃b ˈq| AvZˈ ˈZ cɪvK ˈvb Avɛ̃ ˈvj ɛ̃bi vɛ̃ ˈwZ Nɛ̃U| 1946 mɪtj i vɛ̃bɛ̃pɛ̃bi djvdj Gi cŏvY| gɪnj g j ɪMɛ̃i cɛ̃ɛ̃G vɛ̃bɛ̃pɛ̃b ɪQj cɪvK ˈvb Bɪmji Dci ɛ̃i dɛ̃vɛ̃ ˈUvg Zj ˈ |

1946 mɪtj ɪRbɪwɛ̃ ɛ̃bZɛ̃Z; gɪnj g tj ɪRmɛ̃j Uim Kɛ̃ɛ̃fɛ̃kɛ̃b gɪnj gvbɛ̃ i GKvɛ̃K ivŏ cwi Kí bɛ̃vK ɛ̃v ˈw ˈɛ̃q GK cɪvK ˈvb ivŏɛ̃ cwi Kí bv MŏY Kiv nq| G ɪQj j vɛ̃nvi cŏ vɛi ivŏ cwi Kí bvi cwi ɛ̃wZɛ̃ i fɛ̃ | ɛ̃m Abɪvqɛ̃ 1947 mɪtj i 14 AvMŏ fvi Z vɛ̃fˈ ˈnɛ̃q ˈɪU ˈvɛ̃ɛ̃b ivŏɛ̃ i fciŷɪi Z nq| gɪnj gvb mSLˈvMwi ō fvi Z Dcgnvɛ̃ ɛ̃ki DĒi-cvŏgɪvj l cɛ̃vɛ̃j ɪbɛ̃q mɪɔ nq cɪvK ˈvb Ges ɛ̃vK Ask ɪbɛ̃q fvi Zixq BDbɔbq|

j vɛ̃nvi cŏ ve Abɪvqɛ̃ fvi Z vɛ̃fˈ ˈnɛ̃j cɛ̃vɛ̃j ɛ̃hLvɛ̃b ɛ̃Zgɪv ɛ̃vsj vɛ̃ k ɛ̃mLvɛ̃b H mgqB GKɪU ˈvɛ̃ɛ̃b ivŏ cŏZŏv nɪ qvi K_v ɪQj , Zvɛ̃Zv nqB ɪb, Dci ŷ-bZb ivŏ cɪvK ˈvb cŏ ˈɪkK ˈvqĒkɪmb chŷ-Aˈɛ̃KZ nq| G ɛ̃mB ɪQj 1940 mɪtj i j vɛ̃nvi cŏ vɛi mɛ̃ 1/2 cŏZviYvi mɪwɪj | G Aɛ̃ ˈv cɛ̃vɛ̃ vsj vi ɛ̃vŏwɛ̃ ɛ̃i ˈvi ˈYfɛ̃tɛ̃ ɛ̃vɛ̃ Kɛ̃i | Zvŏvov fvi Zixq Dcgnvɛ̃ ɛ̃ki ˈβ cŏŷ-Aɛ̃wZ ˈβ AAj ɛ̃K ˈi ɛ̃gvɛ̃ ɛ̃gɛ̃ Kvi ɛ̃Y GKɪU Z ivLv cŏq Amɛ̃fɛ̃ ɪQj | ɛ̃gɛ̃ HK ˈv ɛ̃vɛ̃wɛ̃ ɛ̃i Dci cɪvK ˈvb A_ɛ̃vɛ̃ZK, ivR%bɪwZK, mɛ̃v-KɪwZK l RɪwZMZ ɛ̃kɪvY-ɪbcɪɔb Avovj Kɛ̃ɛ̃Z mɛ̃ɛ̃g nq ɪb| cɪvK ˈvb kvMkɛ̃ɛ̃vŏxi ivŏ fɪlv bɪwZ l ɛ̃vŏwɛ̃ ɛ̃i fɪlv-Avɛ̃ ˈvj ɛ̃bi cŏZ cŏZɪɪqvq Gi bMɛ̃ cŏkvk Nɛ̃U| hv i Kvi ɛ̃Y, cɪvK ˈvb ɛ̃i ɛ̃vɛ̃ZB cɛ̃vɛ̃ vsj vi Rbmɛ̃vɛi Y cYˈ vqĒkɪmb ɛ̃i ˈvɛ̃ ɛ̃vɛ̃j l cieZɛ̃Rvɛ̃j bq gɪm ɛ̃vɛ̃x gɪ ɛ̃vɛ̃ ɛ̃i gɛ̃ ˈvɛ̃ɛ̃b ɛ̃vsj vɛ̃ ɛ̃ki Afɛ̃ŏq Nɛ̃U|

mvi K_v

1937 mɪtj i vɛ̃bɛ̃pɛ̃bi ci gɪnj g j ɪMɛ̃K cŏq Dɛ̃cɛ̃ɛ̃v Kɛ̃i fvi ɛ̃Zi vɛ̃wɛ̃fbɛ̃cŏ ɛ̃k KstMm mi Kvi Mvɛ̃ Kɛ̃i | ɛ̃h-fɛ̃tɛ̃ KstMŏmi mi Kvi cwi Pɪvj Z nɪ ˈQj Zvɛ̃Z fvi ɛ̃Zi gɪ gɪbɛ̃ ˈi gɛ̃ ˈ ˈZ ɪnɛ̃ ˈyAvɪɛ̃ɛ̃Z ˈi fɪwZ Qvŏtq cŏ| Ggɪb ivR%bɪwZK cUfɪqɛ̃Z gɪnj g j ɪMɛ̃i ɛ̃vɛ̃ R Avɛ̃ɛ̃kɛ̃b 1940 mɪtj i j vni cŏ ve Mɪɛ̃Z nq| Gi gɪ K_v ɪQj t fvi ɛ̃Zi DĒi-cvŏ DEi-cvŏtɛ̃ gɪnj g mSLˈvMwi ō AAj ˈŏ vɛ̃ɛ̃b ivŏmɛ̃gɛ̃ cŏZŏv Kiv| ɛ̃vsj vi gɛ̃ ˈgŷɛ̃ Ges ZrKɪj ɛ̃b gɪnj g j ɪM ɛ̃bZv G.ɛ̃K dRj j nK ɪQj b G cŏ vɛi Dc ˈvɛ̃K| G cŏ-ve Mɪɛ̃Z nɪ qvi ci fvi ɛ̃Zi gɪnj gvb mɛ̃cŏvq l Zvɛ̃ ˈi ˈj gɪnj g j ɪM mɪ ˈŏ ivR%bɪwZK Kgɛ̃ɪP l ɪ ˈKɪɔɛ̃ ˈRbv jvf Kɛ̃i | cɪvK ˈvb cŏZŏvi Avɛ̃ ˈvj b ˈ ˈZ Qvŏtq cŏ | j vɛ̃nvi cŏ vɛi ɛ̃ ˈ ˈ ivŏPŷɪi c_ ɛ̃ ɛ̃ ɛ̃i BZrKɪj ɛ̃b cɪvK ˈvb l cieZɛ̃Z cɪvK ˈvb ɛ̃fɛ̃ ˈ ˈvɛ̃ɛ̃b ɛ̃vsj vɛ̃ ɛ̃ki Af ˈ q Nɛ̃U| GLvɛ̃b Dɛ̃j ɛ̃-Kiv cŏqvRb ɛ̃h, 1940 mɪtj Mɪɛ̃Z ɛ̃j vɛ̃nvi cŏ vɛi cieZɛ̃Z cwi ɛ̃wZɛ̃ nq| Ges ivŏmɛ̃gɛ̃ ˈvɛ̃b ivŏ ˈK_vU hɛ̃ Kiv nq| Avi G fɛ̃tɛ̃B gɪ j vɛ̃nvi cŏ vɛi ɛ̃mLvɛ̃b fvi Zɛ̃l ɛ̃ gɪnj gvb mSLˈvMwi ō AAj ɪbɛ̃q ō ˈvɛ̃ɛ̃b ivŏmɛ̃gɛ̃ ɛ̃i ɛ̃h K_v ɛ̃j v nɛ̃qɪQj , Zv ɛ̃wZj Kɛ̃i GKɪU ivŏ cŏZŏvi K_v ɛ̃j v nq|

GmGmGBPGj

cvfVvEi gj vqb

be⁹³K cke

mWK DEti WK Pý w`b|

1. j vtnvi cŕve KLB Mjnz nq?

K. 1937 mvtj

L. 1940 mvtj i 23 gvP^o

M. 1946 mvtj

N. 1947 mvtj i 14 AvMó

2. j vtnvi cŕve tK Dì vcb Ktib?

K. tmvni vl qv`P

L. wRbun

M. G.tK.dRj j nK

N. cuUZ tbtñi“

3. w`j x-gymij g tj wRmtj Ui mŕ Kbtfbkb KLB AbjôZ nq?

K. 1940 mvtj

L. 1942 mvtj

M. 1946 mvtj

N. 1947 mvtj i 3 Rb

mWK DEi gvj v: 1 | L, 2 | M, 3 | M

mswŕjB DEi gj K cke

1. j vtnvi cŕve wK?

2. j vtnvi cŕvtei i vŕcwi Kí bv wK wQj ?

3. w`j x-gymij g tj wRmtj Ui mŕ Kbtfbkbtb j vtnvi cŕve m=cŕK⁹ nŕq^o?

i Pbvj K cke

1. j vtnvi cŕvtei cUfjg Avtj vPbv Ki “b|

2. j vtnvi cŕvtei gj `enkó` , tj v wK wQj ?

wRbun & wRwZZEj | cwK`vb Avt`vj b

Dt`i k`

GB cvW tktl Avcwb—

- ◆ wRwZZEj wK Zv eY³ Ki tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ cwK`vb Avt`vj t b wRwZZEj c fve e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi teb |

wRbuni wRwZZEj

RwZZEj we tk H Y GKwU RbtMvox K ZLbB RwiZ ej v hvq, hvi fvlv, wK³v, ms`KwZ, mwvZ, gbb, Kwó, ag`GgbwK A_3wZ GKwU GKK mEvq cwi YZ j vf Kti | Zte gmnj g j xM mfvcwZ Ges cieZ³Z cwK`vb ivto1 cöZöVv tgvv³ Avj x wRbun fvi tZi w`y l gmnj gv b G`wU ag³ m³c0 vqtK`wU c_z K RwiZ wntmte wPwY Z Kti wQtj b | GwUB gj Z wRbuni ÖwRwZZEj ev 'Two Nations Theory' i gj K_v |

wZvb ag³ w`K tK cövb` w` t qB Zwi RwZZEj`wö Kivb | 1940 mvtj i 22 gvP³wUj fvi Z gmnj g j xMi j vtnvi Awatekt b wRwZ ZtEj fveaviv we tk H Y Kti wZvb etj wQtj b "We maintain and hold that Muslim and Hindus are two major nations by any definition or text of a nation. We are nation of a hundred million and, what is more, we are a nation with our own distinctive culture and civilisation, language and literature, art and architecture, customs, history and traditions, aptitudes and ambitions. In short, we have our own distinctive outlook on life and of life." A_3 ÖAvgiv`p fvt e gtb Kwí, RwZZEj th`tkvb ms`Av wePvti fvi tZi w`y l gmnj gv b`wU cövb wfbö RwZ | fvi tZi`k tKwU gmnj gv b RbMY hv` i i tqtQ wbR`^`Zšj ms`KwZ I mF`Zv, fvlv I mwvZ, wKí Kj v I`vcZ, i wZbxwZ, BwZnm I HwZn` Ges GK I Awfbö Rweb c xwZö |

cwK`vb Avt`vj t b wRwZZEj c fve

wRbuni ÖwRwZZEj wQj 1940 mvtj i j vtnvi c fve ev cwK`vb c fvt e i gj wfwE | hw` I j vtnvi c fvt e ÖcwK`vb0 wKsev ÖwRwZZEj0 K_v Dtj E wQj bv | ag`GK ntj B GK RwiZ nq bv- evsj v`tki Af,`q Gi eo cöY | ZvB ej v Ptj, wRbun wRwZZEj wQj weKZ I Am³v`Ges weävšKi ZEj | GwU wQj m³c0 wqKZvi t`vtl`pZ E j | evOwj RvZxqZvev` fvl wfwE K RvZxqZvev` wntmte cwi wPZ | RwZ MVt b th GKB fvl v fvl x, tMvöxF³ I i³-m³tÜi Awakvix ntZ nq ZvI bq | fvi Z, gvj t qwqv, mBRvij`vÜ, KvbWw Gi D`vni Y | RwZmEv nt`Q GKwU wbu`ö fL tE emevmKvix RbtMvöxi GK Awfbö BwZevPK mtPZbZv, GKB ivóq KwVtgvq emevm B`Qv Gi cKwKZ ifc |

wRbuni ÖwRwZZEj`eÁwvK wfwEi Dci iwPZ wQj bv | Zv wQj cövbZ, ALÉ fvi tZ Awbevhw`y GwU tMvöx AwactZi` t j fvi Z wefw³ Ges Avj v`v ivó cöZövi gva`tg G t_tK`vqx cwi t vtYi j t³ wfbö wfbö`v`³ Kwó, fvlv, AÁj I HwZtn` wef³ fvi Zxq gmnj gvbt` i tK GKB cZvKvZtj HK`ex ni qvi GKwU wfwE | fvi Zxq Dcgnv`tk BstiR kvmtbi` i i" t_tKB gmnj gvbt` i cöZ BstiR miKvi mw`nvb`vtK | gmnj gvbi v l`xN³gq Amnt h wMzvi bxwZ Abyni Y Kti | dtj Rxe tbi cöq cöZwU t³ t³ Zv ivc wQ t q cto ev Dt c w t³ K | Awef³ fvi tZ msL`wMi0 I AM³ni w`y m³c0 vtqi`vqx AwactZ`i fwiZ gmnj gvbt` i tK kw³Z Kti tZvtj | 1937 mvtj i wbeP tbi ci wewfbö c`tk KstMömi tbZ tZi miKvi MVb, w`y AwactZ`i ewnt cKwK cfwZ fvi Zxq gmnj gvbt` i fwe l`r m³tÜ c³E fvt e fmetq tZvtj |

GmGmGBPGj

GgZve`vq wRbun Zvi w0RwZZtEj wfvEtZ fviZi wfv3 I cwk`vb c0Z0vi `we Dlvcb Kitj Zv fvi Zxq gmnj gvb`i tPZbvgtj AwM0uj 1/2 Rymj tq t`q| c_K Avevmfvg ev `faxbZvi `ceZvt`iK RwmTq tZvtj | cwk`vb Avt`vj b Ac0Zti va` ntq `uovq| cwk`vb BmjtZ 1946 mvtj i wbePtb gmnj g jxM wecj` mvdj` AR0 Kti | wbePtbvEi weUk mi Kvi fviZ GKwU gSj wgbk tc0Y Kti AZ`S-wkw_j eUbx i gta` fvi ZtK ALwUZ i vLvi mefkl tP0v Kti | wKbyZv mdj nq wb | Aeftkl wRbun0 w0RwZZtEj wfvEtZ 1947 mvtj fvi Z wfv3 nq | c0Z0vj vf Kti `0U `faxb i v0, fvi Z I cwk`vb |

mvi K_v

00RwZZtZi 0 gj K_v wQj fviZi wv`yl gmnj gvb `0U c0vb agr0 m=c0vqB bq, Zvi v`0U c_K RmZ | AZGe, Zvt`i Rb` `0U c_K RmZ-i v0` c0Z0v Avek`K | wRbun0 GB w0RwZZEj wQj cwk`vb c0ve ev fvi Z wfv3 i gj wfvE | Zte Av0thP we l q ntj v GB th, gmnj g jxMi j vtnvi c0ve (1940) ev cwk`vb c0vtei tKv_vl 00RwZZEj GB gfg0Djt t`tbB | w0RwZZEj K cwk`vb Avt`vj tbi cZvKvZtj HK`ex Kivi GKwU tKSkj etj gtb Kiv nq | fvi Z wfv3 I cwk`vb c0Z0vq Gi c0ve wQj Acw mvg |

cvfVvEi gj`vqb

`be`w3 K c0ke

mWVK DEti wJK wPy w`b |

1. 00RwZZtEj 0 c0e3v tK?

K. dRjj nK

M. tbtni`

L. wRbun0

N. gv l j vbv AvRv` |

2. gmnj g jxMi tKvb Awatektb wRbun0Zvi w0RwZZEj m0fU wek` e`vL`v t`b

K. XvKv

M. j vtnvi

L. Avj xMo

N. j t2S |

mWVK DEi gvj v: 1 | L, 2 | M

msw0B DEi gj K c0ke

1. wRbun0 00RwZZEj wK?

2. RwmEvi avi Yv wK?

3. 00RwZZtEj 0 Avmj j 0" I Dti k" wK wQj ?

i Pbv gj K c0ke

1. 00RwZZEj m0fU wRbun i 1940 mvtj i tNvl Yv wK wQj ?

2. cwk`vb Avt`vj tbi 00RwZZtEj 0 `i`Zj KZUKwQj ?

gšxwgkb cwi Kí bv: KstMñh I gmnj xg j xtMi cŰZwμqv

Df`i k`

GB cW tk`tl Avcb—

- ◆ gšxwgkb cwi Kí bvi cUfvg m`c`K`eY`v w` tZ cvi`teb;
- ◆ gšxwgkb cwi Kí bvi `enkó` ,tj v Avtj vPbv Ki tZ cvi`teb;
- ◆ gšxwgkb cwi Kí bvi cŰZ gmnj g j xM I KstMñh cŰZwμqv e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi`teb|

gšxwgkb cwi Kí bvi cUfvg

1942 mvtj i 29 gvP`veitUK K`vetbtUi GKRB cŰvekuj x gšx-m`vi =vtdvW`μxctmi t`qv Lomv cŰve (hv Űμxcm cŰveŰ bvtg cwi vPZ) fvi tZi ivR`wZK I kvmbZwšK mgn`v mgvatb m`cY`f`c e`_`nq| ZvŰQrov, wZxq vekh`x`i Aemvb, h`x`v`Ei vekj`cwi w`wZ, weŰUtb ktgK `tj i bZb mi Kvi MVb, fvi Zxqt` i `x`xbZvi cŰ`vkv BZ`w` weitUK mi Kv`ti fvi Z bWZtK gviv`Kfvte cŰfvevšZ Kti| G mgq weŰUtb bZb mi Kvi vekk`wš-cŰZvi Ask wntmte fvi Zetl`P ivR`wZK I kvmbZwšK mgn`v mgvatb bZb c`f`Tc MñY Kti| Gi Ask wntmte 1946 mvtj i gvP`gv`tm weitUK gvšm`fvi wZbRb cŰvekuj x gšx h`_v, fvi Z m`Pe j W`j`tiY, ewYR` tev`W`P m`fvcwZ m`vi ō`vtdvW`μxcm Ges tbs`-wefv`Mi cŰg j W`G.wf.Avtj KRvŰvi tK wbtq MwZ GKwJ wgb fvi tZ tŰY Kiv nq| 1946 mvtj i 5 tg t`_tK GB gšx wgb wmgj`v`Z fvi Zxq tbZet` i mvt`_ fvi Zetl`P fvel`r kvmbZwšK ifctiLv wbtq Avjvc Avtj vPbv Kti b| Avtj vPbvq GKwJ AšeZKvj xb mi Kv`ti i fctiLv MYcwi I ` MVb BZ`w` AZ`š-RwJ ivR`wZK w`lq `vb cvq| wKbyci `úi weti`vax gtbfv`tei Kv`tY GB Avtj vPbvq tKvb dj`vdj cvl`qv hvq w| hvi dtj , gšxwgkb 1946 mvtj i 16 tg fvi tZi ivR`wZK I kvmbZwšK mgn`v mgvatb i j`f`T` Zv` i wBR`^Pšvavi m`nj Z GKwJ cwi Kí bv tNvI Yv Kti b| GB cwi Kí bvB űgšx wgb cwi Kí bvŰ bvtg AvfwnZ|

gšxwgkb cwi Kí bvi `enkó`:

GB cwi Kí bvi cŰve ,tj v `βfvte wef³ wQj - `f`tgqv`x I `xNf`gqv`x| wbtæ gšxwgkb cwi Kí bvi w`f`b`æ `enkó` D`j L`Kiv nj :

1. fvi tZi w`f`b`æcŰ`k I t`kxq ivR` ,tj vi mgštq GKwJ w`f`vi Zxq h`β`ivō` MVb Kiv nte Ges h`β`ivō`f`i tK`>`tq mi Kv`ti i nvtZ`i`agv`I t`tki cŰZi`Tjv, thvMv`thvM I `e`f`w`kK m`c`R` GB wZbWJ w`lq b`^`_`vKte| tK`>`tq mi Kvi Zvi e`q`fvi tglv`t`bvi Rb` A`_`msMñh Kivi` TjgZv ivLte|
2. tK`>`tq mi Kv`ti i Avl Zv`f`β` w`lq Qrov Ab` mKj w`l`tqi Dci cŰ`w`kK I t`kxq ivR` mi Kv`ti i KZŠj`_`vKte|
3. weitUK fvi Z I t`kxq ivR`i cŰZibwaf`i wbtq h`β`ivō`f`i-tK`>`tq AvBbmfv I kvmb w`f`vM MwZ nte| tK`>`tq AvBb m`fvq tKvb m`cŰv`tqi c`vnb tgšuj K `^`_`msw`k`-tKvb w`l`tq w`m`x`vš`-MñY Ki tZ ntj `^`_`msw`k`-m`cŰv`tqi t`fvU` vbKvix msL`vMwi ō` m`tm`i mg`_`β` cŰqvRb nte|
4. weitUK fvi tZi cŰ`k` ,tj v`tK wZbWJ fvtM w`f`³ Kiv nte| h`_v-
 "A" Mñc - gv`r, tev`vB, wenvi , Dvōl`v, ga`cŰ`k I h`β` cŰ`k- (6wU w`x`yc`vnb cŰ`k)
 "B" Mñc - cv`Ave, DĒi-cwĒg mxgš-cŰ`k I w`Űz(DĒi-cwĒg fvi tZi gmnj g c`vnb 3wU cŰ`k)
 "C" Mñc - ejsj v`k I Avmvg (ce`fvi tZi gmnj g c`vnb cŰ`k)|

cŰZw Mñc Zv` i `vZšj`j`vf Ki te Ges tK`>`tq mi Kv`ti i kvmb mspvš`-w`lq ,tj v Qrov cY`^`v`qĒkvmb AR` Ki te|

GmGmGBPGj

5. c0ZwU M0tci Avj v`v kvmb wefvM I AvBb wefvM _vKte, hv nte c0t`wkK ch0qi |
6. mKj M0tci c0ZwUa mgstq MYcwi l` MVb Kiv nte, hv h3`i vto1 kvmbZS; i Pbv Ki te |
7. `k ermi ci c0`k I AvBbm fvi mefvM Zm t g msweavb ms tkvab wKsev cptwete Pbv Kiv hvte-GB g t g h3` i v0tq msweavt b GKwU aviv _vKte |
8. th-tKvb c0`k msweavb ivPZ nevi ci msuk0-M0c t`tk tewi tq AvmtZ cvi te |
9. fvi t Zi Rb` bZb kvmbZS; c0vZ bv nl qv chS-MfbP tRbv t j KZR fvi Zet l P c0vb c0vb ivR%wZK `tj i c0ZwUa t` i w0tq GKwU ASeZAKvj xb mi Kvi MVb Kiv nte |
10. c0weZ h3` i v0 MVtbi ci t`kxq ivR` , t j vi Dci t`tk weUk mvef fSg q l gZv vej 3 nte Ges t`kxq ivR` , t j v Zv t` i fivel`r mrcK`ba f t Yi w0vgt E h3` i vto1 mv t` Avj vc-Avtj v Pbv Ki te |

gšx wqkb cwi Kí bvi c0Z gynuj g j xM I KstM0mi c0ZwUa qv
 gšx wqkb cwi Kí bv gynuj g j xM I KstM0n DfqB M0Y Kti wfbowf b0eAw/z t K |
 gynuj g j xMi Ae`vb

gynuj g j xM gšx wqkb cwi Kí bvq eva`Zvgj K M0ics e`e`v, c0`k , t j vi wbr`^msweavb c0v q t Yi q l gZv, `vqEkvmb c0vb BZ`w` gynj gvbt` i `t` q q l vi mct`q l wPŠv Kti 1946 mv t j i 6 Rb gšx wqkb cwi Kí bv M0Y Ki t Z m0sz nq | Gici Mf0i tRbv t j KZR ASeZAKvj xb mi Kvi MVtbi c0v tel gynuj g j xM i wR nq |

KstM0mi Ae`vb

KstM0n mfvcwZ gvl j vbv Avej Kvj vg AvRv` gšx wqkb cwi Kí bv t K me0 g `vMZ Rv b v b | wKbyG mg t q KstM0mi Af`šxY tbZ t Z i`e`j N t U | gvl j vbv AvRv t` i `t j c0EZ RI nij vj t b t ni` `t j i mfvcwZ wbe f PZ nb | wZwb gšx wqkb cwi Kí bv t K Avsuk Kfvte M0t Y m0sz t` b |

gynuj g j xM I KstM0mi 00

gynuj g j xM gšx wqkb cwi Kí bv t K mrcYfvte M0Y Ki t j I , KstM0n gšx wqk t bi ASeZAKvj xb mi Kvi MVb I eva`Zvgj K M0ics e`e`v t K t g t b w0t Z A`KwZ Rv b v q | dtj weUk mi Kvi ASeZAKvj xb mi Kvi MVtbi ce`Nvl Yv t`tk m t i G t m 1946 mv t j i 26 Rb w0t R t` i g t b v b x Z m`m` t` i w0t q GK Z E y e a v q K mi Kvi MVtbi t Nvl Yv t` b | 29 Rb gšx wqkb t`tk w d t i hvq | gynuj g j xM weUk mi Kvi t K c0Zk0Z f 1/2 Kvi x w m v t e AvL`wqZ K t i Ges c w K`w b m j o i j t` q l` 1946 mv t j i 16 AvM0 0c l` q l m s M0t g i 0 (Direct Action) wvK t` q | B t Zvg t a` KstM0n ASeZAKvj xb mi Kvi MVtbi c0ve t g t b w0t j weUk mi Kvi 1946 mv t j i 12 AvM0 Dfq `j t K t K t` a mi Kvi MVtbi Rb` AvgšY Rv b v q | wKby gynuj g j xM G AvgšY M0t Y Am0sz Rv b v q Ges 0c l` q l m s M0t g i 0 K g m P t Z Abo _v t K | 16 AvM0 K j K v Z v q GK f q v e n m v c 0 w q K `v 1/2 m s N u U Z n q , hv B u Z n v t m 'Great Calcutta Killing' b v t g A w f i n Z | weUk mi Kvi RI nij vj t b t ni` t K m n - m f v c w Z K t i 1946 mv t j i 24 AvM0 t K t` a KstM0n g t b v b x Z 12 m`m` weuk0 GKwU kvmb cwi l` MVb K t i | c0Zev t` gynuj g j xM 1 t m t P a t` 00 K v t j v w`em0 c u j b K t i | D`m`Z ivR%wZK cwi w`wZ t Z Dcgnv t` t k m v c 0 w q K `v 1/2 Q w o t q c t o | G g Z v e`v q e v i e v i gynuj g j xM t K AvgšY Rv b v t b v n t j w R b u n j x t M i c t` q l w j q v K Z Avj x L v b m n 5 Rb m`m` ASeZAKvj xb mi Kvi t h v M`v t b i Rb` g t b v b x Z K t i b | wKby ci`u i w e t i v a x Ae`vb w`b w`b e v o t Z B _v t K | d j k 0 w Z t Z A w P t i B gšx wqkb cwi Kí bv mrcY`AKv h R i n t q c t o |

mi K_v

fvi t Zi ivR%wZK I kvmbZwšK m g m`v m g r a v t b i j t` q l` 1946 mv t j i g v P` g v t m weUk g v š m f v i w Z b m`m` weuk0 GKwU wqkb G t` t k t c 0 Y K i v n q , hv gšx wqkb b v t g c w i w P Z | A t b K Avj vc-Avtj v Pbv t k t l 1946 mv t j i 16 t g wqkb GKwU c w i K i b v t N v l Y v K t i | G u U 0 g š ; wqkb c w i K i b v t b v t g A w f i n Z | G i c 0 v e , t j v `0 f v t M w e f 3 w Q j h _ v , `f t g q v`x l` `x N` t g q v`x | c 0 g u l i A s k w t m t e K s t M 0 n , g y n u j g j x M I A b t` i w 0 t q t K t` a G K w U A S e Z A K v j x b m i K v i M V t b i K _ v e j v n q | w 0 Z x q f i t M f v i Z w e f i r 3 i c w i e t Z`

LpB uk¹ j GKiu h³ i v¹o¹g KvVt¹gv¹q HK`ex i vLvi m¹c¹wi k Kiv nq| tmg¹tZ cwi K¹j cbw¹U A¹tbK 1¹gZv I KZ¹Ac¹P K¹ti fvi¹tZi c¹0`k¹ t¹j vt¹K “A”, “B” I “C” GB wZb¹U M¹0tc w¹ef³ Kiv nq| g¹mij g j xM I Gi t¹bZv wRb¹w¹ g¹šx¹ w¹gkb cwi K¹i b¹v m¹c¹Y¹P¹ite M¹0Y K¹ti b| wK¹Š¹ K¹st¹M¹0 I Gi m¹f¹ic¹wZ cwi ŪZ RI ni j v¹j t¹b¹ni” GiU c¹t¹iv¹c¹wi M¹0t¹Y Am¹0g¹Z R¹v¹b¹v| d¹t¹j g¹šx¹ w¹gkb cwi K¹i b¹v e`¹0q| GiB avi vew¹nKZ¹vq g¹mij g j x¹Mi ūc¹Ź`1¹ msM¹0g w`em¹0 cvj b Dc¹j¹t¹1¹ 1946 m¹vt¹j i 16 AvM¹0 K¹j K¹vZ¹vq BwZ¹n¹v¹t¹mi GK f¹qven m¹v¹c¹0¹w¹qK `v¹z¹v msN¹u¹U¹Z nq, hv ūt¹M¹0 K¹v¹j K¹vU¹v wK¹v¹j s¹0 b¹vt¹g Awf¹w¹nZ| Gici Df¹q `j GK¹u¹U A¹šeZ¹K¹v¹j x¹b mi K¹v¹i t¹h¹vM`vb K¹i t¹j I Z¹v t¹K¹v¹b BwZ¹ev¹PK d¹j v¹d¹j e¹t¹q w¹b¹t¹q Av¹t¹m w¹b|

cv¹t¹V¹e¹i gj`vq¹b

`be¹0¹3 K c¹k¹e

m¹w¹K D¹E¹i w¹JK w¹P¹y w`b

1. KLb g¹šx¹ w¹gkb fvi¹tZ Av¹t¹m?
 - K. 1946 m¹vt¹j i gv¹P¹g¹v¹t¹m|
 - L. 1946 m¹vt¹j i R¹v¹b¹p¹wi gv¹t¹m|
 - M. 1945 m¹vt¹j i gv¹P¹g¹v¹t¹m|
 - N. 1942 m¹vt¹j i R¹v¹b¹p¹wi gv¹t¹m|
2. g¹šx¹ w¹gkb cwi K¹i b¹vq Kq¹u¹ M¹0tc¹ D¹t¹j ¹E¹w¹Q¹j ?
 - K. 2u¹|
 - L. 3u¹|
 - M. 4u¹|
 - N. 5u¹|
3. KZ Zwi L g¹mij g j xM g¹šx¹ w¹gkb cwi K¹i b¹v M¹0Y K¹ti ?
 - K. 1946 m¹vt¹j i 5 R¹p|
 - L. 1946 m¹vt¹j i 6 R¹p|
 - M. 1946 m¹vt¹j i 7 R¹p|
 - N. 1946 m¹vt¹j i 8 R¹p|
4. g¹mij g j xM t¹K¹v¹b Zwi tL ūc¹Ź`1¹ msM¹0g¹0 cvj b K¹ti ?
 - K. 1946 m¹vt¹j i 16 AvM¹0|
 - L. 1946 m¹vt¹j i 6 R¹p|
 - M. 1946 m¹vt¹j i 24 AvM¹0|
 - N. 1946 m¹vt¹j i 1 t¹m¹t¹D¹0¹t¹|

m¹w¹K D¹E¹i gj¹v: 1| K, 2| L, 3| K, 4| N,

m¹sw¹1¹3 D¹E¹i gj¹ K c¹k¹e

1. ūg¹šx¹ w¹gkb cwi K¹i b¹v0¹ w¹K?
2. g¹šx¹ w¹gkb cwi K¹i b¹v¹i c¹0Z g¹mij g j x¹Mi Ae¹vb w¹K w¹Q¹j ?
3. g¹šx¹ w¹gkb cwi K¹i b¹v m¹0¹t¹U K¹st¹M¹0mi Ae¹vb w¹K w¹Q¹j ?

iP¹b¹vg¹j K c¹k¹e

1. g¹šx¹ w¹gkb cwi K¹i b¹v¹i avi¹v¹, t¹j v w¹K w¹Q¹j ?

GmGmGBPGj

2. gšx wqkb cwi Kí bv wbtq gynyj g j xM I KstM0mi gta" wKifc 00 t` Lv t` q?

cW - 4

1947 mvtj i fvi Z `faxbZv AvBb

Dt'ik`

GB cvW tktl Avcwb—

- ◆ fvi Z `faxbZv AvBtbi cUfijg mactKej tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ fvi Z `faxbZv AvBtbi gj aviv I dj vdj e"vL"v KitZ cvi teb|

fvi Z `faxbZv AvBtbi cUfijg

1946 mvtj i gšx wqkb cwi Kí bv e`n"tq hvl qvi ci Pig mva" c0 wqK `v/2v nvl2vqv Ges gynyj g j xM I KstM0mi ci`úi we"ivax gtbfvve wbi m"tb we"lUk mi Kvi fvi Zixqt` i nvtZ ¶lgZv n`vš"i i wmxvš-tbq| ZvOrov w0Zxq wek|h"v"Éi cwi w"vZtZ we"lUk mi Kvi Dcwbtek t_tK nvZ ,w"tq tbqv tktq etj gtb Kti | dj k0vZtZ MfbP-tRbv"ij j W"gvD"Ue"v"tU"tbi tbZtZ; 1947 mvtj i 3 Rþ GKwU cwi Kí bv cYqb Kiv nq| GB cwi Kí bv 0gvD"Ue"v"tU"tbi cwi Kí bv0 bvtg L"vZ| GB cwi Kí bvi Avtj vtKB 1947 mvtj i 18 Rj vB 0fvi Z `faxbZv AvBb0 cvm Kiv nq| GB AvBb Abhvqx fvi Ze"l" c0q 190 eQ"i i we"lUk kvmtbi Aemvb N"tU|

fvi Z `faxbZv AvBtbi gj aviv I dj vdj

G AvBtbi gj aviv,tjv wbaifct

1. GB AvBtbi gva"tg fvi Z I cwiK`wb bvtg `jU `faxb iv"0f Rb" nq Ges DfqB tWwqwbq"tbi gh"v jvf Kti ;
2. G AvBtbi eivjv I cvAve G `0tUv c0`k"tK w"y"l gnyj gv"b msL"vMwi 0 AA"tj wef3 Kti fvi Z I cwiK`wb iv"0f m"t½ h"v3 Kivi e"e"v nq| G e"v"v"t"i m"gv"bv wba"ff"tYi Rb" GKwU K"v"kt"bi K_v ejv nq;
3. `jU `faxb iv"0f`jU c_vK MYcwi I` M"vZ nq Ges kvmbZŠ; i P"bvi ¶lgZv jvf Kti | MYcwi I `v`^tWwqwbq"tbi kvmbZŠ; i P"bvi ce"chŠ-mve"ff"šg tK>"q AvBb cwi I` ifc KvR Kite etj tNw"l Z nq;
4. G AvBtbi fvi Z I cwiK`wb we"lUk Kgb"l t"qj _f3 t`k wnmvte Ae"vb Kite wKbv tm mactK© MYcwi I` tK wmxvš-M0t"Yi ¶lgZv c0 vb Kiv nq;
5. G AvBtbi fvi Z m"iPe ct` i we"tjvc N"tU Ges ivRKxq gh"v I c` t_tK 0fvi Z mg"U0 Dcwa eR0 Kiv nq;
6. fvi Z `faxbZv AvBtbi aviv,tjvi gta" Ab"Zg ,i"ZcY"aviv n"tjv t`kxq ivR" ,tjvi nvtZ wBR Ae"vb mactK" wmxvš-M0t"Yi ¶lgZv c0 vb| G me ivR" D3 AvBtbi `faxb_vKvi wKsev cwiK`wb ev fvi tZi mvt_ msh"v3 n"l qvi wmxvš-M0t"Yi cY"Aw"akvi jvf Kti ;
7. we"lUk Kgb"l t"qj _m"iPe"tK fvi Z I cwiK`wb"i mvt_ thvMv"thvM ivLvi `wqZ; Ac"v Kiv nq;

8. G AvBt̄b fvi Z m̄Pe KZŖ v̄bhy³ KgP̄wi MYt̄K tWw̄gubqb̄t̄qi Aaxt̄b PvKwi Kivi e`vcv̄ti m̄x̄v̄š-
M̄t̄Yi Aw̄Kvi t̄ l qv nq Ges cēr m̄th̄vM m̄yeav envj i vLv nq;
9. tWw̄gubqb̄t̄qi MYcwi l` KZŖ ^ ^ tWw̄gubq̄t̄bi k̄vmbZŠ; īvPZ bv n l qv chŠ-v̄b̄ævj w̄LZ
m̄st̄krab l cwi eZ̄B m̄vc̄t̄ŋ 1935 m̄vj i fvi Z k̄vmb AvBb Ab̄hv̄qx, t̄K`ŋq l c̄t̄`w̄kK
mi Kvi , t̄j v k̄vmmZ n̄te;
- K) gšx̄ cwi l t̄ i civgk̄Ab̄hv̄qx Mfb̄P̄ t̄Rbv̄t̄j l c̄t̄`w̄kK Mfb̄P̄ Zv̄t̄ i mKj c̄Kvi Kvh̄[©]
cwi P̄j bv Ki t̄eb;
- L) ^ ^ tWw̄gubq̄t̄bi gšx̄ cwi l t̄ i civgk̄P̄t̄g w̄elUk ivR` Mfb̄P̄ t̄Rbv̄t̄j v̄bt̄q̄M Ki t̄eb;
- M) gšx̄ cwi l t̄ i civgk̄Ab̄hv̄qx Mfb̄P̄ t̄Rbv̄t̄j c̄t̄`w̄kK Mfb̄P̄ v̄bhy³ Ki t̄eb;
- N) w̄elUk cvj ŋ̄ḡt̄Ui AvBt̄bi m̄vt̄_ tWw̄gubq̄t̄bi c̄Ō Ē AvBt̄bi Am̄vgĀm`Zv n̄tj tWw̄gubq̄t̄qi
AvBbm̄fv KZŖ c̄ŌxZ AvBb em̄Zj ev Kvh̄Ŕi n̄te bv |

mvi K_v

Ō fvi Z `řaxbZv AvBb̄ w̄ek; ḡv̄b̄w̄P̄t̄ ŋ̄U bZb i v̄t̄ŏŋ v̄b K̄ti t`q | dtj fvi t̄Z `x̄N̄w̄elUk k̄vmt̄bi Aem̄v̄b
N̄t̄U | Āt̄bK m̄sM̄ŋ, Āt̄bK Z v̄t̄Mi dmj GB `řaxbZv | h̄ir l ḡn̄v̄v M̄v̄Ūx fvi Z w̄efir³ ti v̄ta t̄kl t̄P̄ov
K̄ti ŋ̄Q̄t̄j b, w̄KbyZvi Ab̄ym̄wi c̄w̄ĒZ RI ni j vj t̄b̄t̄ni` l mi `vi c v̄t̄Ūt̄j i Ab̄ḡb̄iq ḡt̄b̄v̄f̄v̄ei Kvi t̄Y w̄Zv̄b
GK ch̄ŋq Zvi cēAe v̄b t̄_t̄K m̄ti Av̄m̄t̄Z eva` nb | Ziv̄Ōv̄ov w̄Rb̄w̄i GK , t̄q̄ŋg ḡt̄b̄v̄f̄v̄el GK ev ALE
fvi t̄Zi w̄ec̄t̄ŋ ŋ̄Qj | 1947 m̄t̄j i 18 Rj v̄B fvi Z `řaxbZv AvBb civk nq | fvi t̄Z w̄elUk k̄vmt̄bi Aem̄v̄b
Ges fvi Z l c̄w̄K v̄b b̄v̄t̄g ŋ̄U `řaxb i v̄ŏ³ c̄ŌZ̄ŏv̄B ŋ̄Qj Gi gj w̄elq | w̄Kby 1947 m̄t̄j i fvi Z w̄efir³
m̄gm̄vi v̄lq̄x m̄ḡv̄arb w̄ t̄Z civ̄ti w̄b | cieZ̄ŋZ Aw̄Z m̄½Z Kvi t̄Y c̄w̄K t̄w̄bi cp̄ivq w̄efir³ N̄t̄U Ges m̄j̄ŏ
nq `řaxb m̄veŋŋ³ evsj v`k bigK GK̄U i v̄t̄ŏŋ |

GmGmGBPGj

cvfVvEi gj vqb

be⁹³K cke

mWK DEti WK wPy w`b |

1. KZ Zwi tL Ofvi Z vaxbZv AvBb0 cvm nq?

K. 1946 mvtj i 16 AvMó |

L. 1947 mvtj i 17 Rj vB |

M. 1947 mvtj i 18 Rj vB |

N. 1947 mvtj i 14 AvMó |

2. fvi ZeI wUk wby³ tkl Mf⁹i tRvtij tK wQ³ b?

K. j W⁹gvD>Ue`vtUb |

L. j W⁹ qvtfj |

M. j W^cw_K j ti Y |

N. j W^c.w. Avtj KRvÜvi |

mWK DEi gj v: 1 | M, 2 | K

msw⁹ß DEi gj K cke

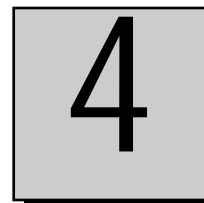
1. fvi Z vaxbZv AvBtbi cUfvg m⁹tÜ Avcwb wK Rvtbb?

2. fvi Z vaxbZv AvBtb t`kxq ivR` m⁹tÜ wK weavb Kiv nq?

3. fvi Z vaxbZv AvBtbi djvdj wK?

i Pbv⁹j K cke

1. fvi Z vaxbZv AvBtbi aviv⁹tj v Avtj vPbv Ki`b |



cvwK`vřbi kvmbZvwšK AMŮwZ

figKv

Avj vev BKej meŮg ŮcvwK`vbŮ ivřŮŮ avi Yv ř`b| wZwb 1930 mřj g j xřMi Awatekřb gřwj g ivŮŮ wřmřte cvwK`vb ivŮŮ MVřbi BwřZ ř`b| wKš` tm mgq gřwj gj xM řbZřZi gřb G cŮřei řKvb cŮZwřqv wQj bv| cieZřřZ RvZřq Avř`vj řbi cŮZŮvZv mřvcwZ řPřaj x ingZ Avj x Avj vev BKeřj i G avi YvřK mg_Ů Křib| Zwi avi Yv wQj DĚi-cwřg mřgvš-cŮ`k, řej wř`vb, KvKři I wřŮz cŮ`k wřřq cvwK`vb MwZ nře| Zvř`i G avi Yv ev`ře i řcvwqZ nq 1947 mřj i 15 AvMř| Gw`b ř`řK řvi řZi řK`řq I ivR`řj vi Dci nřZ Bsj`vřŮi ivRvi mveřřřg řřgZvi Aemvb NřU| mřŮ nq`řw ř`k řvi Z I cvwK`vb| 1947 mřj i 15 AvMřŮi ci ř`řK cvwK`vřbi BwřZvřřm Zvi kvmbZvwšK I ivRřwřZK AMŮwZi hvřv`i` nq|

G BDřbřŮi cvw, řjv nř`Ů:

- ◆ *cvV-1 cvwK`vřbi kvmbZřšj i Pvi mřm`řej x|*
- ◆ *cvV-2 1956 mřj i kvmbZřšj|*
- ◆ *cvV-3 1962 mřj i kvmbZřšj|*

cmK`-vbi kvmbZš; i Pbv i mgm`v

Df`k`

GB cvW t`-tK Avcub—

- ◆ cmK`-vbi kvmbZš; i Pbv m`u`K`eYb`v Ki tZ cvi t`eb;
- ◆ cmK`-vbi kvmbZš; i Pbv i mgm`v, t`j v e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi t`eb |

fvgKv

msweavb nj ivó` cwi Pj bvi gj bwiZ | tKv t`tkB msweavb GKw`tb mwó` nqub | axti axti Kuj μtg msweavb Mfo l`v | cmK`-vbi kvmbZš; c`vq b c`uqv Gi e`wZ μg bq | weZ`bi avivq c`vqRb gZ G kvmbZš; mwó` | cmK`-vbi kvmbZš; c`vq t`bi j`t` c`u`g GKw` MY-cwi l` MVb Kiv nq | G cwi l` i mfv`wZ wQj b ch`μtg k` thv`M` `bv_ gEj , wRb`w l` wj qvKZ Avj x Lvb | wKQy` b ci cmK`-vbi Avevi wZxq MY-cwi l` MVb Kiv nq | G cwi l` i Dci c`u`g MY-cwi l` i me `wqZ; b`-nq | G cwi l` t`q i gj `wqZ; wQj cmK`-vbi Rb` GKw` kvmbZš; i Pbv Kiv | wKš` kvmbZš; c`vq b Ki tZ w`tq c`vZwMY KwZc`q mgm`vi m`š`x nb | cmK`-vbi kvmbZš; i Pbv i mgm`vej x wQj w`æi f`c`:-

- (1) fvlv c`ke fvlv c`k`wQj cmK`-vbi kvmbZš; c`vq t`bi c`u`g l` c`v`b mgm`v | cmK`-vbi ivó` wQj e`u fvlv-fvlx GKw` ivó` | G ivó` e`u fvlv-fvlx gvb | emeivm Ki Z | fvlv c`k`wQj cmK`-vbi `w` c`u` t`ki g`ta` gZwe`iva wQj | msL`v Nym`u`d`v`q i fvlv D`K ivó` fvlv w`t`mte `xKwZ t` qv n`t`q wQj | ce` eiv`vq Gi we` t`x c`u`Zev `v`v eua`Z `v` t`K | G mgm`v kvmbZš; c`vq t`b we` t`k l` c`f`ve t`d`j |
- (2) fvgZvi e`Ub: fvgZvi e`Ub wQj cmK`-vbi kvmbZš; c`vq t`bi GKw` Ab`Zg tg`š`j K mgm`v | fvgZvi e`Ub t`bi t`f`t` cmK`-vbi gZv`w`K` t` Lv t` q | cmK`-vbi ivó` wQj h`p` ivó`q ai`t`bi | G ai`t`bi mi Kvi e`e`v`q t`K` `a l` c`u` t`ki g`ta` fvgZv e`Ub Kiv nq | wKš` G`Z `xN` `v`q` weZK` `Lv t` q | wKQy ivR`w`ZK `j t`p`q wQj c`u` k` t`j v`K m`w`gZ fvgZv w` t`Z | dj k`u`Z`Z kvmbZš; c`vq t`b Am`š`H t` Lv t` q |
- (3) c`u`Zw`v`a`Z`j c`ke cmK`-vbi kvmbZš; c`vq t`bi t`f`t` c`u`Zw`v`a`Z`j mgm`v t` Lv t` q | cmK`-vbi t`K` `xq AvBb mfv`q t`Kv & t`Kv & A`A`j t`-t`K m` m` `v`K`teb Ges KZRb m` m` `v`K`te G w`t`q kvmbZš; c`e`v`i g`ta` gZwe`iva t` Lv t` q | c`u`Zw`v`a`Z`j mgm`v wQj GKw` c`k`U mgm`v | G mgm`vi Kvi t`Y cmK`-vbi kvmbZš; c`vq t`b tek we`j `N` t`U |
- (4) KwóMZ cv`R` : KwóMZ cv`R` wQj cmK`-vbi kvmbZš; c`vq t`bi GKw` we` t`k l` mgm`v | cmK`-vbi t`f`š`t`w`j K w` K t`-t`K `w` f`v`M we`f` wQj | G we`f`w`i Kvi t`Y Zv` i g`ta` KwóMZ cv`R` t` Lv t` q | `w` A`A`t`j i fvlv l` Kwó wQj `j`i K`t`gi | G mKj Kvi t`Y cmK`-vbi h`p` ivó`q kvmbZš; i Pbv Av l` `j`n n`t`q c`to |
- (5) ivó`i c`k`wZ w`a`f` t`Y mgm`v: cmK`-vbi ivó`i c`k`wZ w`t`q gZ we`iva t` Lv t` q | cmK`-vbi GKw` t`Mv`xi `we wQj GKw` Bmj w`g ivó` MVb Kivi | G c`u` t` 1/2 cmK`-vbi c`v`bg`š` wj qvKZ Avj x Lvb e`t`j b - "A state where the brotherhood of Islam will prevail, where there is no minority or majority and where human dignity and human equality will prevail" Ab`w` t`K D`v`i`w`ZK t`bZ`e`t`M`P` K`v`Q` Bmj w`g ivó`i av`i`Y`v` wQj A`t`b`K`U`v` t`m`K`t`j | G mgm`v kvmbZš; c`vq t`b we`j `N`U`v`q | Zv`iv`ag`b`i`t`c` f` ivó` MV`t`bi `we R`v`b`v`q |

(6) AvBb wefvM I kvmb wefvMi m=úK[®] cwiK`#bi AvBb wefvM I kvmb wefvMi m=úK[®]kvmbZš; cŸqtb evavi mjo Kti | weUk kvmbvgj t_+K cwiK`#b msm`xq e`e`v we`gub uQj | wKš' bZb kvmbZš; AvBb wefvM I kvmb wefvMi m=úK[®]Kifc nte G cŸkækvmbZš;cŸYZv`i gta` gZ wefi va t`Lv t`q | ZvB`u wefvMi gta` ŸlgZv eUtb cŸkækvmbZš;cŸqtb mgm`vi mjo nq |

mvi K_v

*cwiK`#bi kvmbZš;cŸqtb weI qiu uQj GKiu RuUj cŸkuZi | KviY cwiK`#b mjo ci Dfq cŸ`tki gta`
`f ZŸw`b w`b ep`x tctZ`_vtK | cwiK`#b mjo ci 1947 mij t_+K 1956 mij chš-t`tk welea mgm`v
we`gub uQj | G mgm`v,tj v kvmbZš;cŸqtb wej`^NUvq | KviY kvmbZš;cŸYZvMY ZrKij xb we`gub
mgm`vi tKvb DEg mgravb LjR cib w | dj kŸvZtZ Zvi v t`kevm`K GKiu MŸYthvM` kvmbZš; Dcnvi
w`tZ cvfi bmb |*

cvfVĒi gj`vqb

eú wbeŸPbx cŸkæ

mivK DEti wK (✓) wPy w`b

1 | cwiK`#bi uQZxq MY-cwi I` MVb Kiv nq -

(K) 1945 mvtj ;

(L) 1955 mvtj ;

(M) 1954 mvtj ;

(N) 1963 mvtj |

2 | kvmbZš;cŸqtb gj`vqZ;uQj -

(K) gšx cwi I` i Dci ;

(L) tKwētbU mfvi Dci ;

(M) MY-cwi I` i Dci ;

(N) Kvfi v Dci B bq |

3 | cwiK`#bi kvmbZš;cŸqtb cŸuqv uQj -

(K) mij cŸkuZi ;

(L) RuUj cŸkuZi ;

(M) bgbxq cŸkuZi ;

(N) tKvbwUB bq |

DEi gj v: 1 | L 2 | M 3 | L

mswŸB DEi gj K cŸkæ

1 | cwiK`#b kvmbZš;cŸqtb cŸuqv e`vL`v Ki`b |

iPbv gj K cŸkæ

1 | cwiK`#bi kvmbZš;cŸqtb mgm`v,tj v Avtj vPbv Ki`b |

1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj

Dt'ik"

G cvW t_tK Avciub—

- ◆ 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj cKwZ wekH KiTZ cvi teb;
- ◆ 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj ^enkó" eYbV KiTZ cvi teb;
- ◆ 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj Aaxb cEWZ hP ivóiq mi Kvi e"v e"vL"v KiTZ cvi teb;
- ◆ 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj cEWZ msm" xq e"v m"útk"Avtj vPbv KiTZ cvi teb|

fvgKv

1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj wQj cvwK"vbi cDg kvmbZšj| GwUtk vej wZ kvmbZšj ej v P'tj | mY xN"9 eQi mvabvi ci kvmbZšj cDYZvMY G kvmbZšj w"tZ tcti wQj b| 1955 mvtj cvwK"vbi wDZxq MY-cwi l` MwZ nq| Gi AMfvM wQj ZrKvj xb MfbP tRbv'tij tMvj vg tgvrv"š | 1955 mvtj i 7B Rj vB G cwi l't i cDg Awatekb e'fm| G cwi l't i m"m" msL"v wQj 80 Rb| cDg MY-cwi l` kvmbZšj cYqtb e"Zvi cwi Pq t"q| G e"Zv'tK cR Kti wDZxq MY-cwi l` kvmbZšj i Pbvq e"vcZ nq| G cwi l't i Drmn l D'ixcbv kvmbZšj i Pbv'tK Zi wšZ Kti | 1956 mvtj i 9B Rvbywi MY-cwi l't kvmbZšj vej D'iwcz nq| G we'tj i Dci Av'tj vPbv-mgv'tj vPbv P'tj | Av'tj vPbvi ci 29tk tde"qwi MY-cwi l` cvwK"vbi Bmj wq cRvZšj ai'tbi kvmbZšj MhY Kti | Aet'ktl 2iv gvP"MFbP tRbv'tij B"v"vi gxR" kvmbZšj we'tj m"šZ t"b| 23 gv'tP"G kvmbZšj MpxZ l cEWZ nq| cvwK"vbi BvZnv'tm G kvmbZšj wQj 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj bvtg cwi wPZ|

1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj mvavi Y ^enkó"

1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj ^enkó" t'j v wba'jc:

- (1) enr kvmbZšj 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj cDg cwi Pq nj - GwU wQj GKwU enr kvmbZšj tgvU 105 cPvi G kvmbZšj GKwU cDvebv (Preamble), 13wU Ask (Part), 234wU weia (Article) Ges 6wU Zwj Kv mvbte'wZ wQj | G kvmbZšj hP ivóiq e"v Qvovl cD"wkK kvmb e"vi D'tj l wQj | mYz'vs G kvmbZšj wQj AvqZ'tb eo|
- (2) wj wLZ kvmbZšj cvwK"vbi cDg kvmbZšj wQj wj wLZ cKwZi |
- (3) Bmj vgx Av" k" Bmj wq Av" k" 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj GKwU we'kl ^enkó" | 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj wQj gj Zt GKwU Bmj wq Av" k" w'f'wEK kvmbZšj | G kvmbZšj cvwK"vbi Bmj wq cRvZšj bvtg AvL"vqZ Kiv nq| Gi cDvebvq Bmj wq mvg", "vaxZv, MYZšj l mnbk'j Zvi bwxZ AbmZ nq|
- (4) hP ivóiq e"v: 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj hP ivóiq kvmb e"vi weav ivLv nq| G kvmbZšj ej v nq th, ce"cvwK"vbi l cwiDg cvwK"vbi wbtq cvwK"vbi hP ivó" MVb Kiv nte| G'tZ tK" i'q mi Kvi l cD"wkK mi Kvi t'j vi g'ta" q'lgZv e'U'tbi weav ivLv nq| G t'q't' Aek" 1935 mvtj i fvi Z kvmb AvBb'tK Abni Y Kiv nq|
- (5) cRvZwšK MYZšj cvwK"vbi cDg kvmbZšj w'kH Ki'tj cRvZwšK MYZšj Dcw"vZ j q' Kiv hvq| 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj g'tZ cvwK"vbi wQj GKwU cRvZwšK MYZwšK ivó' | G kvmbZšj

- †`tk MYZwšK cōZwbaZ; kvmb Pvj y Kivi weavb ivLv nq| ivó cōvb RvZxq | cōt`wkK cwi l†`i m`m†`i Øviv wbePZ n†Zb|
- (6) msm`xq e`e`v: msm`xq e`e`v 1956 mvtj i kvmbZ†šj GKwU D†j E†hvM` w`K| G kvmbZ†šj; cwiK`v†b msm`xq kvmb cōZ†bi weavb ivLv nq| Avi I ejv nq th, tK>`†q I cōt`wkK gšymfv n†e cKZ kvmb ¶lgZvi Awakvi x| kvmbZ†šj; g†Z gšymfv AvBbmfv i woku `vqx _vKZ|
 - (7) tgšuj K Awakv†i i `†KwZ: G kvmbZ†šj; RbM†Yi tgšuj K Awakv†i i D†j E`wQj | 1956 mvtj i kvmbZ†šj; bvMwi K†`i tgšuj K Awakvi i ¶vi e`e`v ivLv nq| tgšuj K Awakvi msi ¶†Yi e`v cv†i Av`vj †Zi cōqvRbxq fvgKvi K_v `†Kvi Kiv nq|
 - (8) GK K¶ wekó AvBbmfv: cwiK`v†bi cōg kvmbZ†šj; tK>`ª I cōt`tk GK K¶ wekó AvBbmfv cōZ†bi K†i | G kvmbZ†šj; D†j E`Kiv nq th, cwiK`v†bi AvBbmfv n†e GK K¶ wekó| tK>`ª I cōt`tki g†a` mgm`v mgvavb I Av†j vPbvi Rb` GK K¶ wekó AvBbmfv weavb ivLv nq|
 - (9) wePvi wefv†Mi cōavb: 1956 mvtj i kvmbZ†šj; K we†k†Y Ki†j wePvi wefv†Mi cōavb` j ¶† Kiv hvq| G kvmbZ†šj; wePvi wefv†Mi cōavb` `†KwZ cvq| Avi I D†j E`Kiv nq th, wePvi wefv†MB e`w³ `†avbZv i ¶vi cōvb KeP| ZvQvov h† ivó†q e`e`v m†fv†e cwi Pvj bvi Rb` wePvi wefv†Mi cōavb` `†Kvi Kiv nq|
 - (10) mgZvi bwZ: mgZvi bwZ 1956 mvtj i kvmbZ†šj; GKwU D†j E†hvM` w`K| G kvmbZ†šj; mgZvi bwZ M†xZ nq| Dfq AĀ†j i g†a` A`%wZK, ivR%wZK, kvmbZwšK e`e`vq mgZv Avbi D†††k` G bwZ M†xZ nq|
 - (11) %ØZ fvlv: G kvmbZ†šj; ivófvlv w†i fc n†e Zv wba†Y Kiv nq| cwiK`v†bi `y AvĀ†j K fvlv D`¶ evsj vt`k G kvmbZ†šj; ivófvlv i†c `†KwZ t`qv nq| cvkv-cwiK B††Rx fvlvtK Pvj y ivLvi weavb| ivLv nq| Rbg†Zi Dci wfv†E K†i G weavb ivLv nq|
 - (12) GK tKw`K e`e`v: cwiK`v†b D³ kvmbZ†šj; gva†g GK tK>`†K kvmb e`e`v D†j E`Kiv nq| h† ivó†q e`e`vi weavb ivLv n†j I GK†K>`†K kvmb e`e`v cwi `ó nq| iv†ó† HK, msnwZ I kwš-kšLj v eRvq ivLvi t¶†† tK>`†q cōYZv j ¶† Kiv hvq| m†Zivs GK†K>`†KZv D³ kvmbZ†šj; GKwU Ab`Zg `ewkó` wQj |
 - (13) msugkY: 1956 mvtj i cwiK`v†bi kvmbZ†šj; K we†k†Y Ki†j `y ūmieZ†xq I m†cwi eZ†xq bwZi msugkY j ¶† Kiv hvq| G kvmbZ†šj; m†kva†bi t¶†† we†k† c×wZi cōqvRb coZ| Avevi RvZxq cwi l†` m†vavi Y mSL`wi †oi ØvivB kvmbZ†šj; m†kvabx wej M†Y Kiv thZ|
 - (14) cōt`wkK `†qZ†kvmb: GuU 1956 mvtj i kvmbZ†šj; GKwU tgšuj K w`K| G kvmbZ†šj; cōt`wkK `†qE†kvmb cōZ†bi Kiv nq| cōt`tk `wqZ†kvj miKvi cōZ†vi e`v cv†i we†k† weavb ivLv nq| G kvmbZ†šj; g†Z cōt`wkK gšy cwi l` cōt`wkK AvBb cwi l†` i woku `vqx wQj |
 - (15) w††R bwZ : w††R bwZ 1956 mvtj i kvmbZ†šj; Av†i KiuU D†j E†hvM` w`K| D†j E` th, fvi Z I Avqvij `††i kvmbZ†šj; Abjfc w††R bwZ M†xZ n†qvQj | G bwZ ,†j v tKvb Av`vj †Z Kvh†ix nZ bv| w†š` ivó†q Av`k†ntm†e G ,†j v ivó†q KZ†¶†K K†g†Abc†wYZ Ki Z| wek; ávZZj; mvgw†RK, Aw`R I ivR%wZK b`vqbwZ-Gi g†a` cōavY†hvM` |
Dc†i D†j w†Z Av†j vPbvi Av†j vtK ejv hvq th, G ,†j v nj 1956 mvtj i cwiK`v†bi kvmbZ†šj; gj `ewkó`|

GmGmGBPGj

1956 mvtj i kvmbZtšj; hʔivóiq mi Kvi

1956 mvtj i kvmbZtšj GKwU wetkl w`K nj hʔivóiq mi Kvi | D³ kvmbZtšj; cwk`vfb hʔivóiq e`e`vi cêZb Kiv nq| Aa`vck WvBwm Gi fvlvq ÓAv`wuj K ivómEÿ A`q|beti`tl RvZxq HK` I `q|gZvi mvg`Am` weavb Kivi ivR%wZK tKškj B nj hʔivóiq mi Kvi | Ó D³ kvmbZtšj; cêwZ hʔivóiq mi Kvti i cKwZ wetk`H Kijtj wbtæv³ w`K, tjt v`úo ntq l`tv|

- (1) msweavtbi c`lavb` : kvmbZšB nj hʔivóiq mi Kvti i mKj `q|gZvi gj Drm| 1956 mvtj i cwk`vfb kvmbZtšj; cêwZ hʔivóiq mi Kvi G bwiZi evBti bq| tK`iq l cõt`wkK mi Kvi kvmbZtšj; gva`tg gj Z cwi Pwj Z nZ| Zviv kvmbZtšj; gva`tg `q|gZv cõB nZ|
- (2) cõt`wkK `vqEkvmb : 1956 mvtj i kvmbZtšj; cêwZ hʔivóiq mi Kvti i Ab`Zg `enkó` nj cõt`wkK `vqEkvmb| tK`iq mi Kvi mvaviYZ cõt`wkK wetq n`#q|c KiZ bv| A`tbK t`q|t cõt`wkK mi Kvti i wmxvš-KvhRix wQj |
- (3) `OZ mi Kvi : %OZ mi Kvi 1956 mvtj i kvmbZtšj; cêwZ hʔivóiq mi Kvti i GKwU tgšuj K w`K| D³ mi Kvi e`e`vq `OZ mi Kvi e`e`vi K_v ejv wQj | Ab`vb` hʔivóiq mi Kvti i b`vq D³ e`e`vq `jai`Yi mi Kvi e`e`vi weavb wQj | kvmbZtšj; Øviv Dfq cKvi mi Kvi wbcwšZ nZ|
- (4) `q|gZvi exUb : D³ kvmbZtšj; cêwZ hʔivóiq e`e`vq `q|gZv exUb bwiZ MpxZ nq| 1956 mvtj i kvmbZtšj; gva`tg kvmb `q|gZvtK wZbwU fvtM wef³ Kiv nq| h_v - (1) hʔivóiq wetq (2) cõt`wkK wetq l (3) mshʔ wetq |
- (5) `OZ bWwi KZj : `Zj bWwi KZj; hʔivóiq mi Kvti i GKwU Dtj L`hvm` w`K| 1956 mvtj i kvmbZtšj; cêwZ hʔivóiq e`e`v Gi e`wZµg bq| G e`e`vq bWwi KtK tK`iq l cõt`wkK mi Kvti i cõZ Avb)MZ` cõk`bi weavb ivLv wQj |
- (6) wePvi wefvM c`lavb` : 1956 mvtj i kvmbZtšj; cwk`vfb cêwZ hʔivóiq e`e`vq wePvi wefvMxq c`lavb` j`q| Kiv hvq| D³ kvmbZtšj; e`vLv l AwffveKZj; Kivi `wqZj mpcõg tKvtUi Dci b`-wQj | tKvb tKvb AvBbtK mpcõg tKvU`kvmbZšj; ewnfZ (Ultra quires) etj tNvl Yv w`Z|
- (7) wj wLZ l `y úwi eZb`xq kvmbZšj; : 1956 mvtj cêwZ kvmbZtšj; hʔivóiq mi Kvti i kvmbZšj; wQj wj wLZ cKwZi | G kvmbZšj; K mntR cwieZb Kiv thZ bv| kvmbZšj; cwieZb`bi Rb` wetkl cxwZi cõt`qRb coZ| G kvmbZtšj; tK`¹ l cõt`wkK mi Kvti i wewa wetq wj wce× Kiv wQj |

1956 mvtj i kvmbZtšj Aaxtb msm`xq e`e`v

msm`xq e`e`v 1956 mvtj i cwk`vfb cêwZ kvmbZtšj GKwU wetkl w`K| weUk kvmbZtšj; b`vq G kvmbZtšj; AvBb cwi l`i c`lavb` `xKvi Kiv nq| D³ kvmbZtšj; gva`tg cwk`vfb i mKj `q|gZv GKrb c`lavb gšx l gšx cwi l`i nvtZ b`-Kiv nq| c`lavbgšx wQjtj b gwšcwi l`i mfvwZ l cwi Pwj K| Ab`vb` gšxt`i t`cõm`WtU i mpcwii kµtg c`lavbgšx w`hʔ KtZb| wKš` 1958 mvtj i 7B A`±vei G e`e`vi Aemv NtU| Gi Kvi Y_tjt v wbeifc:-

- (1) tK`iq mi Kvti i n`#q|c: tK`iq mi Kvti i n`#q|c 1956 mvtj i kvmbZtšj; cêwZ msm`xq e`e`vi e`_Zvi cõg Kvi Y| tK`iq mi Kvi H msm`xq e`e`vi mvdjt`i Rb` tKvbµtgB DcthvMx wQj bv| KLbl KLbl cõt`wkK gšxmfv tft½ tKt`i kvmb cõZwõZ Kiv nq| dtj msm`xq e`e`v AKvhRi ntq cto|
- (2) mpcwbePb e`e`vi Afve: mpcwbePb e`e`vi Afvte cwk`vfb cêwZ msm`xq e`e`v `ej` ntq cto| msm`xq e`e`vi mdj Zvi Ab`Zg ce`KZ`nj mpcwbePb| ZrKvj xb cwk`vfb i gšxmfvq mpcwbePb`bi Afve t`Lv t`q| wbu`b mgtg wbcwqZ wbePb Abpvtb Abxrv t`Lv tMtQ| dtj msm`xq e`e`v`K e`_Zvq tctq etm|

(3) Av`wuj KZv: Av`wuj KZv 1956 mvtj i kvmbZtšj; cêwZ msm`xq e`e`v e`_Zvi GKwU wetkl Kvi Y| cwk`vfb i A`Aj wfvEK ivRbwZ msm`xq e`e`v`K `p` Kti tdtj | cwk`vfb mpcwii`i` t`tK

evsj vt`tki ivR%wZK Dbqtb

ivR%bwZK ųlgZv tK> tFZ uQj cwōg cwK`#b| Zviv ce°evsj v`K Aetnj vi `wōtZ t`LZ| dtj msm`xq e`e`v AKvhRi ntq cto|

- (4) c`-` KgRZų`i cųve: c`-` KgRZų`i cųve cwK`#bi msm`xq e`e`v`K e`_ųvq chēmZ Kti| cwK`#bi D`P c`-`-KgRZųv ivR%bwZK tųųųų AwacZ` we`vi Kti uQj| weifbæcō`tk c`-` e`w³MY ivR%bwZK tųųųų AbwaKvi cųve we`vi KiZ| Zviv cō`tk Ae`vb Kti I tK>`xq ivRbwxZ wboqšy KiZ|
- (5) B`-`vi gxRų ųlgZv wj áv: cwK`#bi ivRbwxZtZ B`-`vi gxRų ųlgZv wj áv msm`xq e`e`v`K `pų Kti t`q| tčųųųWu B`-`vi gxRųuQj b AZ`š-ųlgZv wj áy| wZwb ivRbwxZtZ me°v wōtRi AwacZ` eRvq ivLtZ tPųq uQj b| GgbwK wZwb bwxZ MmųZ lohš; tKv`j I Kvųųj vtc wj B ntZb| Aetkųl cpivq Zui tčųųųWu wbeųųbi mætebv wej ų tRųb wZwb msm`xq e`e`vi Dci AvNvZ nvtbb|
- (6) tbZtZj Afve: ce°cwK`#b tbZtZj Afve uQj bv, wKš' cwōg cwK`#b tbZtZj Afve uQj, weųkl Kti cwK`#b`K GK kumb e`e`vi Aaxtb ivLvi gZ`p tbZtZj Afve uQj|
- (7) Avgj v`i gųbvųve: Avgj v`i gųbvųve 1956 mvtj i kumbZtš; cēwZų msm`xq e`_ųvq GKwU Ab`Zg KviY| weiuK kvmbvgtj G AĀtj ivR%bwZK tbZtZj Afve cwij wųųZ nq| tbZtZj Afvųei Kviųb Avgj viv AZ`š-cųvekvj x ntq I tVb| GgbwK Zviv ivRbwxZtZ AbyPZ n`ųųc KiZ| Gifc cwii wZtZ msm`xq e`e`v`pų ntq cto|

Dcti Dųj wZ Avųj vPbvi cwii tčųųųųZ ej v hvq th, 1956 mvtj i kumbZtš; cēwZų msm`xq MYZš; mv`Rfųte KvR KiųZ cvųi w| hvi cwii tčųųųųZ cwK`#bi msm`xq e`e`v`e`_ųvq chēmZ nq|

mvi K_v

1956 mvtj i kvmbZš; uQj cwK`#bi cōg kvmbZš; cwK`#b mųoi `xN° eQi ci kvmbZš; weųkl ÁMY G kvmbZš; u cųq b Kti uQj b| G kvmbZtš; Aaxtb cwK`#b hų³ ivóųq e`e`vq cōų`wK`-ųq Ekvmb I msm`xq e`e`v cēZų Kiv nq| wKš' G kvmbZš; h_v`ųųte KvR KiųZ cvųi w| G kvmbZš; w`ųb w`ųb AKvhRi ntq cto| kvmbZtš; G e`_ųvi Rųb` (cwōg cwK`#bi) kvmbKēMB`vqx uQj b| hvi cwii tčųųųųZ kvmbZš; i Pbv i AvovB eQųi i gųa`B GwU emZj tNvl Yv Kiv nq Ges mvgwi K kvmb Rvi x Kiv nq|

GmGmGBPGj

cvfVvEi gj vqb

eû wbePbx cke

mWVK DËti WJK (✓) wPy w`b

(1) 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšjU nj -

(K) wZxq kvmbZšj

(L) cŭg kvmbZšj

(M) ZZxq kvmbZšj

(N) tKvbwB bq|

(2) 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšjU Kvhr i x ntqWj -

(K) 1956 mvtj i 23 gvP©

(L) 1957 mvtj i 23tk gvP©

(M) 1956 mvtj i 23 Rvbqvi x

(N) tKvbwB bq|

(3) G kvmbZšjU MpxZ ntqWj -

(K) cŭg MYcwi l` KZŔ

(L) ZZxq MYcwi l` KZŔ

(M) wZxq MYwi l` KZŔ

(N) tKvbwB bq|

(4) 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj cŭqŭbi gj wqZjWj -

(K) gšxcwi l` i Dci

(L) tKwŭtŭi Dci

(M) AvBb gšyvj ŭi Dci

(N) MYcwi l` i Dci |

DËi gvj v: (1) L (2) K (3) M (4) N

mswŭB DËi gj cke

1| 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj cŭqŭbi cŭqvn e`vL`v Ki`b|

2| 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj cŭwZŔ msm`xq e`e`v tKb e`_ŭntqWj ?

i Pbv gj K cke

1| 1956 mvtj cWk`vŭb cŭxZ kvmbZšj `ewkó`_tj v Avtj vPbv Ki`b|

2| 1956 mvtj i kvmbZšj cŭwZŔ hŕ i vóŭq e`e`v mŭúŭK`Avtj vPbv Ki`b|

1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj

Df`k`

GB cV tk`l Avcb—

- ◆ 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj; cVqtbi c`uqv m`utK`ej tZ cvi`teb;
- ◆ 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj; `enkó` eY`v Ki tZ cvi`teb;
- ◆ 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj; c`wZ` i vó`wZ mi Kvi e`v`v e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi`teb;
- ◆ 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj; e`_Zvi Kvi Y`etk`Y Ki tZ cvi`teb|

1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj; cVqtbi c`uqv

1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj; nj c`wK`v`bi w`Zxq kvmbZšj; c`wK`v`b m`oi `xN`9 eQi ci 1956 mvtj i 23 gvP`c`g kvmbZšj; cV`Z nq| Aí w` tbi gta`B G kvmbZšj; K e`_Zvq tctq etm| 1958 mvtj B G kvmbZšj; mgwa i wPZ nq| 1958 mvtj i 7 A`±vei c`wK`v`bi t`c`m`w`U B`v`vi gxR`P AvBqe Lv`tbi Pv`ci Kvi tY c`wK`v`b mvgwi K kvmb Rvix K`t`b| GwU wQj Avm`tj mvgwi K Af`l vb| mvgwi K ewnbxi me`abvqK tRv`t`ij tgvn`v`š AvBqe Lv`b c`v`b mvgwi K AvBb c`k`vmK w`b`h`p nb| wZ`nb GK tNv`Yvq c`wK`v`bi c`g kvmbZšj; ewZj tNv`Yv K`t`b| tK`v` t`q mi Kvi l c`t`w`k`K mi Kvi tK wZ`nb ei Lv`-K`t`b| mvt`_ mvt`_ RvZxq cwi l` l c`t`w`k`K cwi l` , t`jv t`f`t`½ t`b| mKj ivR`%w`ZK `j , t`jv t`Kl ewZj Kiv nq| t`c`m`w`U AvBqe Lub c`wK`v`bi Rb` Zvi w`R`^av`vq GKwU bZb kvmbZšj; cV`qtbi g`t`b`v`t`h`v`x nb| wZ`nb 1960 mvtj i 17 t`de`q`w`i 11 m`m` w`enkó GKwU kvmbZšj; cV`qb m`v` MVb K`t`b| G m`v` kvmbZšj; cV`qtbi Rb` KwZc`q c`k`g`v`v i Pbv K`t`b| GB c`k`g`v`v Avtj vPbv l ch`t`j vPbvi ci kvmbZšj; m`v` 1961 mvtj i 6 tg t`c`m`w`U w`b`KU w`ei`Yx t`ck K`t`b| Ae`t`k`l 1962 mvtj i 1jv gvP`Zwi tL t`c`m`w`U tgvn`v`š AvBqe Lv`b c`wK`v`bi Rb` Av`ti K bZb kvmbZšj; tNv`Yv K`t`b| GwUB c`wK`v`bi BwZnv`m 62-Gi kvmbZšj; bvtg cwi wPZ|

1962 mvtj i msweav`tbi `enkó`

1962 mvtj i c`wK`v`bi kvmbZšj; wQj bvbv Ki tY w`et`kl , i`Zc`Y`G GwU c`wK`v`bi BwZnv`m w`Zxq kvmbZšj; bvtg cwi wPZ| G msweav`tbi c`k`w`Z w`et`k`Y Ki t`j w`b`tg`v`³ `enkó` , t`jv `úó ntq l t`v` :

- (1) wj wLZ kvmbZšj: 1962 mvtj i c`wK`v`bi kvmbZšj; c`g cwi Pq nj wj wLZ| G kvmbZšj; wQj GKwU wj wLZ `wj j | G kvmbZšj; 12wU Ask, 250wU Ab`f`Q` l 5wU Zdm`w`j A`š`f`P` wQj | G kvmbZšj; AvKv`ti wQj enr|
- (2) cRvZšj: cRvZšj; c`wK`v`bi w`Zxq kvmbZšj; Ab`Zg `enkó`| 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj; c`wK`v`b`K GKwU cRvZšj; w`m`v`te tNv`Yv Kiv nq| G kvmbZšj; bvgKiY Kiv nj Óc`wK`v`b cRvZšj; kvmbZšj; (Pakistan Republican Constitution) Ó i vó` c`v`b wQ`t`j b t`c`m`w`U| wZ`nb wbe`PK gU`j x (Electoral College) KZ`R` wbe`PZ ntZb|
- (3) Bmj w`g Av`k`º: Bmj w`g Av`k`º 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj; GKwU w`et`kl `enkó`| G kvmbZšj; c`wK`v`b i vó`K Bmj w`g cRvZšj; i`f`c AvL`w`qZ K`t`b| G kvmbZšj; D`t`j l Kiv nq th, c`wK`v`b tKv`b Bmj w`g w`et`i`vax AvBb Pj`y`Kiv h`v`te bv| mZ`i`v` G kvmbZšj; wQj GKwU Bmj w`g Av`k`º w`f`w`E`K kvmbZšj|
- (4) c`v`ebv: 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj; GKwU w`et`kl w`K nj Gi c`v`ebv| c`v`ebvi gva`tgB G kvmbZšj; mPbv| c`wK`v`b i v`t`ó` Av`k`º j` Ges Df`k` c`v`ebvi gva`tg D`t`j l Kiv nq|

GmGmGBPGj

- (5) wbt`kZ bxwZ : cwk`#bi 1962 mtj i kvmbZtšK wtkH Ki tj wbt`kZ bxwZi Dcw`wZ j`K` Kiv hvq| G kvmbZtš;21wU gj bxwZi weavb ivLv nq|
- (6) tgšwj K Awakvi : tgšwj K Awakvi 1962 mtj i kvmbZtš; GKwU wtkl w`K| Ab`vb` msweatbi b`vq G kvmbZtš;RbMtYi tgšwj K Awakvi mib`wKZ Kiv nq| Zte cŕg w`tk G kvmbZtš;tKvb tgšwj K Awakvi i weavb ivLv nq w| cti mstkwatbi gva`tg G kvmbZtš;tgšwj K Awakvi msthvRb Kiv nq|
- (7) iwócwZ kwMZ miKvi : 1962 mtj i kvmbZtš;cwk`#bi iwócwZ kwMZ kvmb e`e`vi cèZè Kiv nq| G kvmbZš;gtZ tčm`WwU wQtj b t`tki cKZ kvmbKZŕ| Zvi nvtZ cŕZ ŕlgZv b`-Kiv nq| wZwb wbeŕbx Ktj tRi ōviv 5 eQtii Rb` wbeŕPZ ntZb| wZwb tKvb AvBb cwil t`i m`m` wQtj b bv| GgbwK H cwil t`i woku`vqxI wQtj b bv|
- (8) `y`úwizZxq kvmbZš; : `y`úwizZxqZv 1962 mtj i kvmbZtš; GKwU Dtj L`thvM` w`K| 1962 mtj i kvmbZš;wQj `y`úwizZxq cKwZi| G kvmbZš;cwizZŕbi Rb` wtkl c`wZi cŕqRb wQj | mntR G kvmbZš;K cwizZè Kiv thZ bv| RvZxq cwil t`i `ß-ZZxqysk m`m`i Abtgv`b ōviv G kvmbZš;K cwizZè Kiv thZ|
- (9) hŕi vóŕq miKvi : hŕi vóŕq miKvi 1962 mtj i cwk`#b kvmbZtš; GKwU Ab`Zg `ewkó`| G kvmbZtš; i i`tZ cwk`#b hŕi vóŕq miKvi cèZŕbi weavb ivLv nq| G kvmbZtš;ejv nq th, meB`_vKte tK`ŕq miKvi i nvtZ Ges evKx ŕlgZv`_vKte cŕ`wK miKvi i KvŕQ|
- (10) MYtŕvU : 1962 mtj i kvmbZš;K wtkH Ki tj MYtŕvUi weavb j`K` Kiv hvq| G kvmbZtš; MYtŕvUi e`e`v ivLv nq| tčm`WwU I RvZxq cwil t`i gta` tKvb wetq gZ wetiva t`Lv w`tj Zv MYtŕvUi gva`tg mgvavb Kiv nZ|
- (11) GKKŕ wkwó AvBbmfv : GK Kŕ wkwó AvBbmfv cwk`#bi wZxq msweawbi AvtiKwU wtkl w`K| G kvmbZtš;cwk`#b GK Kŕ wkwó AvBbmfv i weavb ivLv nq| cwk`#bi AvBbmfv tčm`WwU I GKKŕ wkwó RvZxq cwil `mgštq MwZ nZ| G AvBbmfvq GKwU gvĀ Kŕ wQj |
- (12) tgšwj K MYZš; : 1962 mtj i kvmbZtš;tgšwj K MYZš; e`e`v cèZè Kiv nq| wbeŕPZ tgšwj K MYZš; ōviv MwZ ōwbeŕPK gŪj xŌ tčm`WwU I RvZxq cwil t`i m`m`i wbeŕPZ Ki tZb| G kvmbZtš;msL`vj Nt`i `ŕ`ŕi vi weavb ivLv nq|
- (13) `ŕaxb wePvi wefVM : `ŕaxb wePvi wefVM G kvmbZtš; Avi GKwU wtkl `ewkó`| G kvmbZš; `ŕaxb wePvi wefVM i weavb ivLv nq| 1962 mtj i kvmbZtš;wePvi wefVM tK kvmb wefVM t`tK`Zš;ivLvi K`_v ejv nq| G kvmbZtš;wePvi wefVM i `ŕaxbZv i ŕvi i wtkl weavb ivLv nq|
- (14) iwófvlv : G kvmbZtš; iwófvlv weavb ivLv nq| 62-Gi kvmbZtš;evsjv I D`ŕfvlvK iwófvlv wntmte`ŕKwZ t`lqv nq| G msweatb ejv nq th, cKwmbK tŕtĀ evsjv I D`ŕfvlv e`envi Kiv thZ cti |

cwi tktl ejv hvq th, 1962 mtj i msweatb iwócwZ kwMZ miKvi wKsev tgšwj K MYZš; e`e`v cèZè Kti msweatb eo aitbi tgšwj K cwizZè Kiv nq|

1962 mtj i kvmbZtš;cèwZŠ iwócwZ kwMZ miKvi c`wZ

iwócwZ kwMZ miKvi 1962 mtj i kvmbZtš;cèwZŠ GKwU Dtj L`thvM` w`K| 1962 mtj i kvmbZtš;cwk`#b iwócwZ kwMZ miKvi cèZè Kiv nq| kvmbZš;gtZ iwócwZ kvmb wefVM i cāv Ges Zvi btq mKj Kgŕm`úw`Z nte| wZwb mivavi YZ AvBb wefVM i wqš;ŕ gjŕ`_vKte| G miKvi e`e`v iwócwZ cāv| mZi vs iwócwZi ŕlgZv I Kvhŕej x Avtj vPbvi `we`vi |

tcámWtUi thvM`Zv

1962 mvtj i kvmbZtšj; ivócuZ ubePti wekl weavb ivLv nq| tKvb e`w³tK ivócuZi cŃ_PntZ ntj wbtav³ thvM`Zv_vKv Avek`K:

- (1) wZwb nteb GKRB gjnj gvb;
- (2) Zui eqm Ab`b 35 eQi ntZ nte;
- (3) ZutK RvZxq cwil` i m`m` ubePZ nevi thvM`Zv m`úwntZ nte|

tcámWtU ubePb I AcmviY

Dch³ thvM`Zv m`úwntZ ivócuZ ubePti cŃ_PntZ cvi`teb| wZwb cuP eQti i Rb` G ct` ubePZ nteb| tgšj K MYZwšKfite meRwbbfite ubePZ Awik nvRvi m`m` wbtq MwZ ubePK gEjxi (Electoral College) msL`Mwi`toi tfvtU wZwb ubePZ ntZb| Avevi ubePK gEjxi m`m`iv mgmsL`K Dfq cŃ`k t`_tK cŃ`_q| tfvtU ubePZ ntZb| cwil` I cŃ`_wkK cwil` i thš` Abtgv`b mvtct`q| tcámWtU `Ń` tgqvt` i Rb` tcámWtU ct` ubePti Rb` cŃ`_wZwZvq AeZxY`ntZ cvi`Zb| RvZxq cwil` i Awfh³KiY e`ZxZ ZutK c`_Piz Kiv thZ bv| RvZxq cwil` i `uxKvti i woku `ht`-uj wLZ ct` wZwb c`_ZvM cŃ` tck KitZ cvi`Zb| tcámWtUi c` kb` ntj, we`k Mgb Kitj A_ev Amy` ev Ab` tKvb Kvitb `xq `wqZi; cjt b AcviMZv cKvk Kitj RvZxq cwil` i `uxKvi A`vqx tcámWtU wntmte `wqZi; cjt b KitZb| kvmbZtšj 13 aviv Abtgvx kvmbZtšj tKvb aviv jNsb Kitj A_ev `i`Zi Am`Pi`tiY `vtq RvZxq cwil` i tgvU m`tm`i GK ZZxqvsK m`m`i `q|ih³ uj wLZ Avte`b `uxKvti i woku tck Kti tcámWtUi AcmviY cŃ`ve Avbvqb KitZ cvi`Zb| RvZxq cwil` i tgvU m`m`i i wZb-PZL`štki tfvtU cŃ`veU MpxZ ntj tcámWtU c`_ZvM KitZb|

tcámWtUi qIgzv I Kvhfej x

1962 mvtj i kvmbZtšj GKwU wekl w`K nj ivócuZ kvmbZ e`e`v| G e`e`vi tK`³we`ynj tcámWtU| wZwb wQtb ubePnx cŃvb| tcámWtUi qIgzv I Kvhfej xK wbtav³ KtqKfite fvM Kti Avtj vPbv Kiv thZ cvi`|

- 1| kvmb msµvš-qIgzv : 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj; gZ tcámWtU wQtb kvmb e`e`vi ga`gwY| ZutK tK`³Kti mg`-kvmbKvh`cwi Pwj Z nZ| wZwb cŃ`_q|fite A_ev Zui Aaxb`-KgRZP| KgPwi` i gra`tg kvmbZšj; tgvZvteK hveZxq kvmb msµvš-Kvhfej x m`úv`b KitZb| wZwb tK`³q mi Kvti i cKvmbtK mPj ivLvi Rb` hveZxq wea-weavb wbaŃY KitZb| ZutK h_v`_fite mnthwMZvi Rb` tK`³q gšx cwil` MVb KitZb| G cwil` ZutK hveZxq weq mnthwMZv KiZ| gšx cwil` Zut` i Kvhfej xi Rb` tcámWtUi woku `vqx _vKitZb| cKvmbtK `q| I mPj fite cwil` Pvj bvi Rb` `q| cKvmbtK wZwb wbtqvM KitZb| thgb - cvj qgUvix tmtµUvix` i l wbh³ KitZb| GQiov wZwb MfbP tRbvtij, GUx tRbvtij, AwVUI tRbvtij Ges wePvi wefvMi wePvi cizt` i wbh³ KitZb| cKvmbtK fite Zui Abtgv`b mvtct`q| cŃ`_wkK MfbPMY cŃ`_wkK gšx cwil` MVb KitZb| wZwb wQtb b` ki qIv ewnbxi meŃabvqK| hveZxq t`k i qIv msµvš-KvR Zui bvtgB m`úwntZ nZ|
- 2| AvBb msµvš-KvR : AvBb msµvš-KvR cwk`vbi wZxq kvmbZtšj; cŃ`_wZwZv tcámWtUi GKwU `i`ZcY`KvR| wZwb cvj qgUvix m½ A½vAw½fite RwoZ wQtb| ZutK ev` w`tq cvj qgUvix Kí bv Kiv thZ bv| kvmbZtšj 19bs aviv gZ tcámWtU I GK Kq| wekó RvZxq cwil` wbtq cwk`vbi cvj qgU MwZ nZ| RvZxq cwil` i Awatekb Avnerb, `vMZ fvLY Ges cwil` ewZtj i qIgzv Zui Dci b`-wQj | RvZxq cwil` KZR tKvb wej MpxZ ntj Zv mvt_ mvt_ tcámWtUi woku tŃY Kiv nZ| wZwb m`šjZ `vte AcviMZv cKvk Kitj Zv Avevi RvZxq cwil` thZ| cpiqv RvZxq

GmGmGBPGj

cwi l` H wej tclmfwui KvtQ cvVz| wDZxq evi mtePP 30 w`b wZwb wej wU AvuTK ivLzZ cvitZb| 31 w`bi ga` wZwb m`szvZ bv w`tj wej wUtZ Zui m`szvZ AvtQ etj ati tbqv nZ| wZwb RvZxq cwi l` KZR wej tftuv w`tZ cvitZb| RvZxq cwi l` i AnaTekb eU`vKv Ae`vq Ri`wi cDqvRtb wZwb Aa`vt`k Rvix KitZb| RvZxq cwi l` tKvb weltaq gZv%bK` t`Lv w`tj wZwb Zv wbePPK gEj xi KvtQ tclY KitZb|

3| A`mspvs-KvR : A`mspvs-weltaq tclmfwui cfZ` flgZvi AnaKvix wQtj b| Zui G` flgZv wQj wetaKl` i`ZcY` tclmfwui mpcwii k Ovov tKvb wej cvk Kiv thZ bv| Avu`R eQtii cDit`wZwb RvZxq cwi l` evtRU KitZb| G evtRU Avtj vPbvi ci mweRfvte MpxZ nZ| `vqx e`tqi e`vcvti gZvgZ cDv`bi flgZv Zvi A`mspvs-flgZvi A`sfP` wQj | Avevi evtRtU eivl`KZ A`cDqvRb wglv`Z AchfB ntj GKwU AwZui`³ evtRU (Supplementary) RvZxq cwi l` tck KitZb| GK K_vq RvZxq A`mspvs-KvR Zui bvtg m`u`w` Z nZ|

4| wePvi mspvs-KvR : ZrKvj xb cwiK`v`bi tclmfwui wKQy wKQy wePvi mspvs-KvRl` KitZb| wZwb wePvi Kvh`m`py l` flgZvi m`t`/2 cwi Pvj bvi Rb` mpcDg tKvU`l` nvBtKvtUP` wePvi cvZt` i w`bhy` KitZb| wZwb mvrvcD`B e`w`t` i flgv cD`k`B KitZ cvitZb| Ggb wK wePvti i ivq l` wMZ Kivi flgZv Zui G wePvi Kvt`h`P A`sfP` wQj |

5| Ri`wi flgZv : ZrKvj xb cwiK`v`bi tclmfwui KwZcq Ri`wi flgZv t`f`vM KitZb| h`k` ev ewni v`ugY AvmbaGifc cwi w`wZtZ t`tk Ri`wi Ae`v Rvix KitZb| Zte Gifc Ri`wi tNvI Yv`jZ mgtaq RvZxq cwi l` tclY KitZ nZ| Gifc cwi w`wZtZ tgvKvt`ej vi Rb` AwW`v`Y Rvix l` cD`qb KitZb| Zui G AwW`v`Y wetaKl` i`ZcY` wQj | RvZxq cwi l` G AwW`v`Y ewZj KitZ cvitZ bv| Avevi Ri`wi Ae`v Acmwii Z ntj AwW`v`Y wU ewZj etj MY` nZ| RvZxq cwi l` i AnaTekb Pj vKvtj wetaKl` OAvBb cD`qbgj K flgZv0 cD`qvtMi AnaKvi Zui Dci b`-wQj |

mZivs ejv hvq th, 1962 mvtj i kvmbZt`sj; cD`wZ`Z ivot`wZi flgZv wQj Acwimxg| wZwb GKvavti wQtj b kvmb wefvtMi cD`vb Avevi AvBb wefvtMi l` cD`vb| Zui bvtg hveZxq Kvh`fej x m`ub`enZ| ZvB tKD tKD etj tQb "The position of the President was the central point of the 1962 constitution."

1962 mvtj i kvmbZt`sj; e`_Zv

1962 mvtj i kvmbZt`sj; w`tb w`tb Zvi M`hY`thvM`Zv nvi vq| Aetk`l` GuU e`_Zvq ch`emZ nq| 1962 mvtj i kvmbZt`sj; e`_Zvi Kvi Y`_tj v w`baifc:-

- (1) ivot`wZi wecj flgZv : ivot`wZi wecj flgZv 1962 mvtj i kvmbZt`sj; e`_Zvi cD`g Kvi Y| 1962 mvtj i kvmbZt`sj; gva`tg HwZn`evnx cvj flgZvix kvmb e`e`vi cwi etZ` tclmfwui wY`vqj kvmb c`w`wZ cD`Z`B Kiv nq| ivot`wZ cfZ` flgZvi gwj K nb| dj kD`wZtZ cvj flgZv i m`m`t` i gtb Amt`sh` `v`bv teta DVtZ`_vtK|
- (2) AvBb wefvM`tK w`bq`sj; AvBb wefvM`tK w`bq`sj; 1962 mvtj i kvmbZt`sj; e`_Zvi GKwU wetaKl` Kvi Y| G kvmbZt`sj; Ovi v kvmb wefvM`tK AvBb wefvtMi Dci Z`vi Kxi` w`wqZi t`qv nq| axti axti AvBb mfv flgZvnx ntq cto| ivR`w`wZK Kvh`Rj v`tci Dci Gi` i`Zj nwm tctZ`_vtK|
- (3) ivRb`w`wZ w`b`f`p`k`xj Zv: ivRb`w`wZ w`b`f`p`k`xj Zvi Kvi tY 1962 mvtj i kvmbZt`sj; e`_Zvq ch`emZ nq| AvBqe Lvb tP`t`q`w`Qtj b RvZxq cwi l` i be-w`b`e`w`P`Z m`m`MY tKvb ivR`w`wZK` t`j i AbjMZ`_vK`te bv| wK`S` ev`te nq Gi` cwi c`sx| dtj RvZxq cwi l` i m`m`MY w`b`i`tc` flgZv nwi`tq tdtj b|
- (4) t`fvUwaKvti i A`-flKwZ: 1962 m`tmi kvmbZt`sj; e`_Zvi Ab`Zg Avt`i KwU Kvi Y nj t`fvUwaKvti i A`-flKwZ| 1962 mvtj i kvmbZt`sj; cD`B eq`-t` i t`fvUwaKvi b`w`wZt`K A`-flKvi Kiv nq| ZvB G

- kymbZŠj;cēZ#bi ci ci cōBeq`f`i ffvUwaKv`i i `vextZ GKUJ `y# Av`vj b Mto I fV| hv G
kymbZŠjK e`_Zvi Mnev`ti vbf`c Kti |
- (5) tgšij K AnaKvi A`xKuz: tgšij K AnaKvi bvMwi K Rxe#bi mv` I ZtcōZfvte RwoZ| tgšij K
AnaKvi Qovr bvMwi K Rxeb Kíbv Kiv hvq bv| wKŠ' 1962 mv`j i kymbZŠj; cō_wgKfvte G
AnaKvi `tj vi tKvb weavb uQj bv| dtj Rbg#b Amš`H `vbr tet# I fV|
- (6) A_#wZK `elg: A_#wZK `elg` 1962 mv`j i cwk`#bi kymbZŠj; e`_Zvq Rb` wtkl fvte
`vqx| 1962 mv`j i kymbZŠj;cēZ#bi ci ci B ce`cwk`#b I cwōg cwk`#bi g#A` A_#wZK
`elg` evotZ `vfk| G e`vcK `elg` ce`cwk`#b evm#K Av`vj #b Dō# Kti| AvBqe mi Kvi G
Ae`v vbi m#b e`_Zvi cwíPq t`q| dtj kymbZwšK APj Zv`Lv t`q|
- (7) AMYZwšK kymb: AvBqe mi Kvi i AMYZwšK kymb 1962 mv`j i kymbZŠj; e`_Zvi GKUJ
Ab`Zg Kvi Y| wZwb axi axi cwk`#b `^`vPvix kymb Kvtqg Ki#Z `vfk| bZb kymbZŠj;
cēZ#bi ci t`#K RbMY G kymbZŠjK Zxe`fvlvq v#`v Rvrvq| dtj G kymbZŠj; e`_Zvq chēwZ
nq|
- (8) m#z tbZ#Zi Afve: m#z tbZ#Zi Afvte cwk`#bi 1962 mv`j i kymbZŠj; AKvh#i ntq cto| H
kymbZŠj;cēZ#bi ci ci B mxwgZ ivR#wZK `j Mto I fV| mxwgZ ivR#wZK `j Mto DVtj I Gi
GKUJ RvZxq wfvE#Z m#nsMwZ nq v#| dj kōZ#Z m#y tbZ#Zi Afve t`Lv t`q| D#j wZ
m#gve`Zvi Kvi #Y 1962 mv`j i cwk`#bi kymbZŠj; e`_Zvq chēwZ nq|

mvi K_v

1962 mv`j i kymbZŠj; uQj cwk`#bi kymbZwšK BwZn#mi wōZxq kymbZŠj| G kymbZŠj; U AvKvi uQj
enr| G kymbZŠj; wKōy wKōy `enkó` uQj Ab`vb` kymbZŠj; `enkó` t`#K wfbæcKuzi| G kymbZŠj;
MYZš; c#t#Zōvi Dci wtkl `i`Z; cōvb Kiv nq| kymbZŠj; cēZ#bi ci ci ZrKvj #b kymKMY
`^`vPvix g#bvfie tcvlY Ki#Z `i` Ktib| Rbg#b wtkl v#`vbr tet# I fV| GK chēq `^`vPvix mi Kvi
MYAv`vj b#K `ä Kivi Rb` Rjg I wbh#Z#bi c_ tetō tbq| wKŠ' MYAv`vj #bi g#L mvgwi K kymK
AvBqe Lib c`Z`vM eva`nb| dtj G kymbZŠj; e`_Zvq chēwZ nq|

GmGmGBPGj

cvfVvEi gj `vqb

eû wbePbx cĕke

mWVK cĕkœUK (✓) wPý w`b

(1) 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšjU wQj -

(K) cĕg kvmbZšj

(M) PZĕ kvmbZšj

(L) wZxq kvmbZšj

(N) tKvbiUB bq|

(2) G kvmbZšj cĕZšbi gj `wqZj wQj -

(K) AvBbmfv i Dci

(M) gšgmfv i Dci

(L) MYcwi t` i Dci

(N) meKŪi Dci |

(3) 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšjU cĕwZš nq -

(K) 1962 mvtj i 1 gvP©

(M) 1962 mvtj i 1 Rþ

(L) 1962 mvtj i 3 gvP©

(N) 1962 mvtj i 14 gvP©

Dĕi gj v: 1 | L 2 | L 3 | L

mswŕB Dĕi gj K cĕke

(1) 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj cĕZšbi cĕuqv Avtj vPbv Ki "b |

(2) 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj tKb e` _ ĕtqvQj ?

i Pbv gj K cĕke

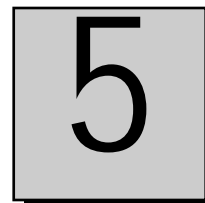
(1) 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj ĕenkó` _ tj v Avtj vPbv Ki "b |

(2) 1962 mvtj i kvmbZšj cĕwZš tĕmŕW>Uwqvj mi Kvi e`e` v Avtj vPbv Ki "b |

Mšvej x

1 | I. Jennings: Constitutional Problem in Pakistan.

2 | K.B. Sayeed: Pakistan: the Formative phase.



ivR%bwZK μgveKvk (1952-58)

1947 mvtj i 14 AvM÷ cwmK`vbi Rbñj v`fi ci t_`tKB cwmK`vbx kvmK tkYxi `elg`gjK bwiZ, AMYZwšK AvPiY Ges ivRbwiZtZ Bmj vg atg® Acc0qv`Mi Kvi`Y ce©cwmK`vbi Rbg`tb c0Zev` I tñjv`fi mwo nq| 1952 mvtj gnvb fvlv Avt`vj tbi ga`w`tq c_wK RwiZmEvi wfiwE`tZ Avt`vj b `vbw eua`tZ _v`tk| ZviB Ppvš-cwi YwZtZ 1971 mvtj GK tMŠie`xš gy³ h`x`i gva`tg msl0gx RbZv c0Zw0Z Kti`tQ `vaxb-`vefšg evsj v`k| evsj v`tki ivR%bwZK μgveKv`tki tc0tb mμμq wQj meRbwew`Z mvs`wZK, A_šbwZK I ivR%bwZK KviY, hv Awet`Q`fivte evOwvj RvZxqZvev`tK cwi c`p Kti`wQj | BwZnv`mi Awberh`avi vq RvZxqZvev`x-Avt`vj t`b D0x ntq evOwvj RwiZ cwmK`vbx-kvmKPtμi c0ZwU lohš;e`_Kti`w`tZ mñlg ntq`wQj | D`tj E`th, Avgv`i ivR%bwZK μgveKv`tki c0ZwU avtc tc0Yv hñM`tq`Q gnvb fvlv-Avt`vj b| wbt`e ivR%bwZK μgveKvk (1952-58) kxl R BDwb`tUi cW_`tjv wbtq Avtj vPbv Kiv nj :

G BDwb`tUi cW_`tjv nt`Q:

- ◆ *cW-1: fvlv Avt`vj b|*
- ◆ *cW-2: 1954 mvtj i wbePb I djvdj |*
- ◆ *cW-4: 1958 mvtj i mvgwi K kvmb|*

fvl v Avf`vj b

Df`k`

GB cW tk`l Av`wb —

- ◆ fvl v Avf`vj tbi BwZnm m`utK`eY`v w` tZ cvi`teb;
- ◆ fvl v Avf`vj tbi cKwZ we`tk`Y Ki`tZ cvi`teb;
- ◆ ev`zvj RvZxqZvev` weKv`k fvl v Avf`vj tbi „i`Zi`e`vL`v Ki`tZ cvi`teb|

fvl v Avf`vj tbi BwZnm

ev`zvj i fvl v Avf`vj tbi BwZnm GK i`3i`wAZ BwZnm| fvl v Avf`vj tbi ga` w` t`q ev`zvj RwiZi RvZxqZvev`x Avf`vj b`i`i` nq| `xN`°`jkZ eQi kvm`tbi ci G Dcgnv`tk we`Uk kvm`tbi Aemvb NtU| 1947 mv`tj tKej gv`l agx`q tPZbv`tK c`R Kti cwiK`vb bvgK iv`o`Uj m`x`o` nq| cwiK`vb m`x`o` ci t`_tK cv`Ave w`f`i`EK cwiK`vb`x kvmK`tMv`ox ev`zvj RwiZiK m`b`R`ti t`_tL vb| ev`zvj RwiZi Dci Awac`Z` Kv`f`q`gi we`tkl cuqZviv Pj`wQj | Zviv tP`t`q`wQj ev`zvj RwiZi fvl v l ms`w`Z`tK aYsm Kti w` tZ| i`ay mvs`w`ZK t`q`l`i` bq, Ab`vb` t`q`l`i`l Zviv wegv`Zv mj`f` AvPiY Ki`wQj | iv`o`fvl vi `we`tZ ZrKvj xb 00Zg`l`p` gRw`j` m0 m`y`cwi Kw`i Zfiv`te m`msMwZ Avf`vj b`i`i` Kti | 1947 mv`tj i 14 AvM`o` cwiK`vb m`x`o`i gv`l 17 w` b ci XvKv we`kte`v`j` t`qi Zi`Y Aa`vcK Avej Kv`tkg Gi`tbZ`tZ`i 1 tm`t`P`a`f` 3 m`m` we`nk`o` Zg`l`p` gRw`j` m MwZ nq| G msMv`tbi Ab`tbZ`o`q`wQj b`m`q` bRi`j Bmj`vg l kv`gmj Avj`g| mPbv`j M`e`t`_t`KB G msMv`b`u` evsj`v`tK iv`o` fvl v Kivi `we` D`l`vcb Kti`wQj | 1948 mv`tj ax`ti`>`b`v`_`E` cwiK`vb MYcwi l` t` evsj`v` fvl v`tK Ab`Zg iv`o`fvl v Kivi `we` D`l`vcb Kti`wQj b|

cwiK`vb`bi kvmK`tMv`ox G `we` cZ`vL`vb Kti D`K GKgv`l iv`o`fvl v Kivi w`m`x`v`S`-wb`t`q`wQj | G w`m`x`v`S`-tRvi Kti ev`O`vj` t` i Dci Pw`c`t`q` w` tZ tP`t`q`wQj | A_P D`P`fvl v-fvl x` t`j`v`t`Ki msL`v`wQj mgM0cwiK`vb` Ab`y`a`©` kZKiv 6.00 f`vM| c`q`l`v`S`h`i, evsj`v` fvl v-fvl x` t`j`v`t`Ki msL`v`wQj kZKiv 54.6 Rb| ZrKvj xb cwiK`vb`x we`rf`b`e`f`vl v-fvl xi` cwi`msL`v`wQj` w`b`a`i`f`c`:-

fvl v	kZKiv nvi
evsj`v`	54.6
D`°`	6.0
cv`A`v`e`x`	6.1
ckZt	27.1
w`m`w`U`	4.8
Bs`ti`Rx`	1.4

m`f` : 1951 mv`tj i Av`gi`gvix

1948 mvtj i 11 gvP©MwZ ce©evsj v gmvj g Qvĭj xM Gi BkuZnvĭi ivóʰ fvlvi wei "t× lohtšj cĀZev` Rvrbv nq| GtZ mZK©evYx D`Pvi Y Kiv nq| wKš' 1948 mvtj i 21 gvP©gmvvʒ Avj x wRbun XvKv mdti Gtm XvKvi igbv timtKvfm© GK Rbmfvq tNvl Yv Kti b, "Urdu and Urdu alone shall be the state language of Pakistan" A_ŕ D`ŕ Ges D`ŕ nte cwk`vĭbi GKgvĭ ivóʰ fvlv | G tNvl Yvi gvĭ wZb w`b ci wZwb XvKv wekte`vj tqi KvRĭ nj Gjvkvq GK mgveZĭ Abpvtb thvM t`b | G mgveZĭ Drmte wZwb Avei H tNvl Yvi cpivevĒ Kti b | Dcw`Z Qvĭ iv tLvj vLj x fve G AMYZwšK I Ab`vq tNvl Yvi cĀZev` Rvrbv | 1948 mvtj i 11 gvP©fvlv Avt`vj tbi `wetz t`ke`vcx mvavi Y agŕtUi WvK t`qv nq| cwk`vĭb x`ĭ tPvix kvmkĭMvôx cvj k ewnbxtK Qvĭ -RbZvi Dci tjj tq t`q| cvj k Qvĭ wguQtj i Dci j wv Pvr©Kti | axti axti Avt`vj b cwi c°Zvi AvKvi avi Y Kti | 1952 mvtj i 21 tde°qwi Óivóʰ fvlv evsj v PvBÓ t`wvĭb XvKvi ivRc_ gĭwĭ Z nq| kvšeY©gĭQtj i Dci Zvte`vi cvj k ewnbx wj Pjvq | dtj cvj tki wj tZ wbnZ nq ei KZ, mvj vg, ReYvi I iwdK Ges bvg bv Rvrbv Avi I AĭbtK | Qvĭ nZ`vi cĀZev` mviv t`tk cPĒ wetŕlvf cĀ kĭ Kiv nq| MY-wetĭvĭtYi KvĭQ cwk`vĭb kvmkĭMvôx gv_v bZ KiĭZ eva` nq| Zviv evsj v fvlv K ivóʰ fvlv iĭc tĭtb wĭtZ eva` nb | Aetktĭ 1956 mvtj i cwk`vĭbi cĀ_g msweavtĭb evsj vtK D`ŕ cvkvcmk ivóʰ fvlv iĭkĭwZ t`qv nq |

RvZxqZvev` weKvtk fvlv Avt`vj tbi i`Z;

fvlv Avt`vj b gjZ GKwU mvs`wZK Avt`vj b | mvs`wZK Avt`vj b ntj I evsj vt`ki ivR%wZK BwZnvfm Gi i`Z; Acwĭ mxg I mj iĭcĭvix | G Avt`vj b cĀZctŕ evOwĭj RvZxqZvev` weKvtk Zvrch©Y© fvgKv ivtL | G Avt`vj tbi mvĭ wĭtK AvtQ knx` i i³ | G Avt`vj b tKto wĭtĭQ eü evOwĭj i cĀY | evOwĭj RvZxqZvev` weKvtk ivóʰ fvlv Avt`vj b fvgKv wĭæiĭc:

- (1) RvZxq tPZbv mwó: RvZxq tPZbv mwó tZ fvlv Avt`vj tbi i`Z Acwĭ mxg | G Avt`vj b evOwĭj RvwZi fvlv wŕwĒK RvZxqZvev` i Dĭbŕ NUVq | G Avt`vj tbi ga` w`tq evOwĭj RvwZ wĭtRĭ i `Zšj; ivR%wZK iĭaxKvi m©ctK©mĭPZb nq | wbcwvZ I MweZ evOwĭj RvwZi gĭb ivR%wZK mĭPZbZv Zxeĭ t`tk ZxeZi nĭZ i i` Kti |
- (2) `we Av`vq: evOwĭj t`i `we Av`vtqi GKwU wetkl c`tŕc nj G Avt`vj b | fvlv Avt`vj tbi ga` w`tq evOwĭj RvwZ eü Z`vMi weibgtq RvZxqZvev` x `we Av`vtqi wŕlv cvq | Zviv axti axti `we Av`vtqi tŕĭtĭ tmv`Pvi fvgKv cvj b Kti | Zviv Avĭ wĭqšYwvKvi Kvĭtĭgi mšMŕg Pwĭj tq hvei j tŕĭ` p msKĭ tcvl Y Kti |
- (3) GKvĭ Zv tNvl Yv: GKvZĭv tNvl Yvq fvlv Avt`vj tbi i`Z; Ab`ĭKvh© G Avt`vj tbi ga` w`tq wetkl Kti eĭxRĭex mgvR RbMĭYi mvĭ_ GKvZĭv tNvl Yv Kti | Qvĭ, K.I.K, RbZv, ktgK I eĭxRĭex mKĭj GKB KvZĭti kwgj nq | dtj mKĭj i gĭa` RvZxqZvev` x eÜb mwó nq | Avi G GKvZĭvĭeva RvZxqZvev` weKvtk i`ZcY©fvgKv cvj b Kti |
- (4) knx` w`etmi gh©v: knx` w`etmi gh©v fvlv Avt`vj tbi GKwU mdj w`K | fvlv Avt`vj tbi gva`tg evOwĭj RvwZ knx` w`etmi gh©v Dcj wĀ KiĭZ wĭtLĭQ | G Dcj wĀ evOwĭj RvZxqZvev` weKvtk Kvĭĭi fvgKv cvj b Kti tQ |
- (5) mv=úŭ wqKZv tiva: mv=úŭ wqKZv tivaKĭ fvlv Avt`vj tbi Ae`vb Kg bq | G Avt`vj tbi ga` w`tq evOwĭj t`i gĭb mv=úŭ wqKZv wetivax gĭbŕfve Mto I tV | G mv=úŭ wqKZv wetivax gĭbŕfve RvZxqZvev` x Avt`vj bĭK Avi I MwZkxj Kti tZvtj |

GmGmGBPGj

- (6) cieZi[®]Avf`vj tbi WvK: fvlv Avf`vj tbi ga`w`tq evOvij RvWZ cieZi[®]Avf`vj tbi WvK t`q| fvlv Avf`vj tbi gta` cieZi[®]Avf`vj tbi exR wbnZ nq| G Avf`vj b cieZi[®]Avf`vj btK Avi I tRvi`vi Kti tZvtj | dtj RvZxqZvev` weKvtki c_ Avi I mJmG nq|
- (7) ga`weE tkYxi `i`Zi; ewx: fvlv Avf`vj tbi ga`w`tq ga`weE tkYxi `i`Zi; ewx cvq| G Avf`vj tb ce[®]ersj vi ga`weE tkYx cfvekvj x fvgKvq AeZiY[®]nq| AZxtZ G AAtj mgvtRi D`P tkYxi Øvi ivRbWZ wbnšZ I cwi Pwv Z nZ| G c_ ati ga`weE tkYx 71-Gi Avf`vj tb Swctq ct| cieZi[®]Z 1954 mvtj evOvij t`i hy³ dtUi weRq, Qq `dv I 1969 mvtj i MYAvf`vj b, 1970 mvtj i wbePtb HwZvmmK weRq Ges mtefcwi 1971 mvtj i `faxbZvi hfx D³ Avf`vj tbi cfve wQj Afvebrq|

AvšR[®]ZK gvZ.fvlv w`em wntmte 21tk tde[®]qwi

gnvb GKtk tPZbv Avgv`i mwinZ`, ms`wZ I ivR[®]WZK cwi gEtj `k`gub| bZb kZtKi AwZ we[®]sqKi I tMŠie`xB PgK nj evsjv fvlvi weRq| G PgK bZb mnmttāi| evOvij i nvRvi eQtii BwZnvmti mvt_ G weRtqi `švZ [®]v| 1999 mvtj i bt[®]af gvtm RvWZmstNi A½ msMvb BDtb[®]v (UNESCO)-Gi wek[®]cx 21 tde[®]qwi AvšR[®]ZK gvZ.fvlv w`em (International Mother Language Day) cvj tbi ga`w`tq we[®]tki `i evti `xk[®]WZ tcj evsjv fvlv| GwU Avgv`i AnsKvi I tMŠie|

mvi K_v

miv[®]cD wqK `wotZ cwiK`wb mwi ci cwiK`wbx kumKtMvix evšvuj RvWZtK mpRti t`tLwb| tgviv[®]š Avj x wRbwi 1948 mvtj i 21tk gv[®]PP A[®]kvfb I A[®]šw³K tNvlYvi mvt_ mvt_ evOvij QvI RbZv `pš Avf`vj tbi WvK t`q| `xN[®]KtqK eQi msM[®]tgi ci 1952 mvtj i 21 tde[®]qwi evsjv fvlv Avf`vj tbi Povš-ijcvq NtU| cieZi[®]Z cwiK`wbx kumKtMvix evsjv fvlvtK iv[®] fvlvi gh[®]v w`tZ eva` nq| evšvuj iv GLvtb t_tg `vtK w| Ae[®]ktI 1999 mvtj i bt[®]af gvtm UNESCO tNvlYvi ga`w`tq evšvuj RvWZ gvZ.fvlvtK we[®]tki; gvbnP[®]tI `vb Ki tZ m[®]g ntqtQ|

cvfVvEi gj`vqb

eû wbePbx cġġe

mWVK DĚti WJK (✓) wPý w` b

(1) 1951 mvġj i Av`g`i gvi x Abynvġi evsj v fvlv-fvlxi msL`v wQj kZKiv -

(K) 53.0 fVM; (L) 54.6 fVM;

(M) 55.6 fVM; (N) 56 fVM|

(2) Urdu and Urdu alone shall be the state language of Pakistan - Dir³w cġġ Kġi wQj -

(K) Avej Kvj vg AvRv` ; (L) AvBqe Lvb;

(M) tgvnv³ Avj x wRbwn; (N) gCb Lvb|

(3) ZrKvj xb cWk` wbx D`³fvlv-fvlxi msL`v wQj kZKiv -

(K) 6 fVM; (L) 3 fVM;

(M) 5 fVM; (N) 7 fVM|

(4) AvšR³WZK fvlv w` em wntmġe evsj v fvlvi`³Wk³ -

(K) bġf³ 1999 mvġj ; (L) wWġm³ 1999 mvġj ;

(M) tde³qvi x 2000 mvġj ; (N) tKvbwJB bq|

DĚi gvj v: 1| L 2| M 3| K 4| K

msw³ġB DĚi gj K cġġe

1. AvšR³WZK fvlv w` em wntmġe 21 tde³qvi xi „i“Zi e`vL`v Ki“b|

i Pbvġj K cġġe

1. ev³wj RvZxqZiev` vekvġk fvlv Av³vġ ġbi „i“Zi| Zvrch³e`vL`v Ki“b|

1954 mvtj i cõt` wkk wbePb I Zvi dj vdj

Df'i k`

G cvW tkfI Avcwb—

- ◆ 1954 mvtj i hf³ dxU MVtbi cõuqv eYb v` tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ hf³ dõUi Kgmp m=útK`ej tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ hf³ dxU wbePb i dj vdj I Zirch`e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ wbePb hf³ dõUi weRq Ges gny xGM j xtMi civRtqi Kvi Y wetkLY Ki tZ cvi teb |

hf³ dxU MVb

1947 mvtj i 15 AvMó weKZfvte agffwEK tPZbv e`envi Kti cwk`wb ivtóf mýó nq | cwk`wb `jU cõ`tk wef³ wQj | `i` t`tkB cwõgv kvmKtMvõx ce`evsj vtK mpRti t`tL wb | Zviv ce`evsj vi Avcvgi Rbmvari tYi cõZ wegvZvmj f AvPiY Kti | Zviv ce`evsj vq Zvt` i kvmb Avi tkvLY wUk`tq ivLvi Rb` be be tKSkj D`m`eb Kti | gj Z Zviv ce`evsj vq Zvte`vi miKvi cõZõv Ki tZ tPtqWQj | wPivqZ ev`wvj ms`wzi cõZ Zvt` i wQj `eix gtbv fve |

1946 mvtj i wbePb õgnyj g j xMó wecj tfv`U cwk`wb cõk`Rqj vf Kti | wbePb c`e`Av`Avj K `vaxZv I mveP`SgtZi t`f`f` gnyj g j xtMi cõZkõZ wQj | wKš` wbePb vEi Zvt` i G gvbwmKZvq cwi eZB NtU | wbePb i KtqKw`b ci, A` 1946 mti 9 Gucõ gnyj g j xtMi GK m`sj b AvnYb Kiv nq | G m`sj t 1940 mvtj i jvtnvi cõvte mstkvab Avbv nq | dtj ce`ev½jv GKwU Ab`Zg `veP`Sg ivtóf e`tj GKUv cõ`tki gh`v jvf Kti gvI | Aetk`I 1951 mvtj ce`cwk`vbi cõt`wkk cwil` i wbePb i wmx`š-tbqv nq | wKš` cwõgv kvmKtMvõx bvbv Uvj -evnbv `i` Kti | AtnZK wbePb i wej` NUvq | Aetk`I cwk`wb miKvi MYPvci g`L cõt`wkk cwil` i wbePb tgbt wbtZ eva` nq | 1954 mvtj i gv`gvfm G wbePb AvjõZ nq | f`lgZvmb gnyj g j xtMi wei`tx wbtRt` i Ae`vb `p I kw³kvj x Kivi Rb` ce`evsj vi wetivax `j `tjv HK`ex nq | tbZtZ; GwMtq Avtmb gvl j vbv fvmvbx, tki-G-ersj v G, tK, dRj j nK, tnv`mb knx` tmvni v qv` x`n tek KtqKRb cfvekvj x tbZv | Aetk`I Zvt` i tbZtZ; Avl qvgx j xM, K.I.K kitgK `j, tbRvg Bmj wq I MYZš` `tj i mgštq GKwU wbePb dxU MVb Kiv nq | GwUB hf³ dxU bvtg cwi wPZ |

hf³ dõUi 21 `dv Kgmpx

wbePb Dcj t`f` hf³ dxU 21wU `dv m`nj Z GKwU wbePb Bt`avi tNvI Yv Kti | evsj vi Avcvqg Rbmvari Y I tfvUvi MY 21 `dv `wei c`f` Zvt` i gj `evb ivq t`b | wbtæ D³ 21 `dvi eYb t`qv nj :

- (1) evsj v fvlv nte cwk`vbi Ab`Zg ivó`fvlv;
- (2) f`wZc`Y Ovov th tKvb cKv`i Rwg`vix cõvi wej`BKiY | DõE Rwg fvgvnx K.I.Kt` i gta` eUb Ges Kti i cwi gvY nvm Kiv;
- (3) cvU wki`tK RvZxqKi tYi Df`i`k` cvtUi Dchj³ I b`v` gj` wba`f`Y Kiv | gnyj g j xM Avgtj i cvU wkt`i i `vj vj t` i LjR tei Kti Zvt` i m=úwE evRqvBKiY;

- (4) Kwi i DbqʹbKʹiʹ mgevq, vkr cŃZŃvi gvaʹtg Kwi vkr i ktʹNb vkrʹi Dbwz mvab Kiv;
- (5) jeb vkrʹi qsm=ŃYʹZv ARʹbi jʹtʹ ce©cwkʹ-ʹbʹi mgj a DcKʹj jeb Kvi Lvʹv cŃZŃvKiY | cʹʹvʹi jeb `vj vjʹ i LtʹR tei Kʹi Zvʹ i weiʹtʹx e e vʹ tbq;
- (6) vektʹl Kʹi vkr kʹtgK i Kwʹi Mwiʹ i cbeʹmʹtʹbi e e vʹ Kiv;
- (7) t kʹtʹK eb v l `vʹʹʹʹʹʹʹ i nvZ tʹtʹK i vʹʹʹʹʹ Rb tmP cʹKʹiʹ i m=Ńvʹi Y Kiv;
- (8) ce©evsj vq vkr cŃZŃvi gvaʹtg vkr kʹtgKʹ i Avw_ʹʹ i mvgwi K vbi v cE v vavb Kiv;
- (9) tʹtki mēʹB cŃ_vgK i A%ʹʹZvʹK evaʹZvʹj K vkrʹv cE ZŃ Kiv Ges vkrʹvʹKʹ i bʹvqʹm½Z teZb i fʹvZv epʹxʹi e e vʹ Kiv;
- (10) mi Kwi i temi Kwi e e vʹ vektʹ vʹtʹci gvaʹtg gvaʹvgK vkrʹv e e vʹi cʹʹvʹʹʹvʹmKiY i gvZ.fvʹl v gvaʹtg vkrʹv cE ZŃ Kiv |
- (11) XvKv vektʹe `vj tʹq kvj vKvʹb evwZj Kʹi GwʹtʹK vʹqEʹkwmZ cŃZŃvʹtʹb i fʹvʹsʹʹi Z KiY | QvĤ i Rb mnR jʹtʹ vkrʹv MŃtʹYi e e vʹ Kiv;
- (12) cʹvʹmʹtʹbi e q mstʹKvʹP Ges DʹP i vba chʹqʹi Kgpʹwiʹ i teZtʹb mgZv Avbqʹ Ges hʹjʹ dʹʹUi gšʹMY GK nvRvi UvKv MŃY bv Kivi vʹvʹxʹš-MŃY;
- (13) vʹvʹʹʹ, vʹRbcŃvZ i Avıxq tcvY eÜ Kiv | G DʹĤ tʹkʹ 1940 mvʹj i ci tʹtʹK mi Kwi i temi Kwi Kʹʹʹʹʹʹʹ i Kgpʹwiʹ i Avq-eʹtʹqʹi vʹvʹmve MŃY | vevagʹtʹZ kv i vavb KiY;
- (14) vevʹfbʹv Aʹvʹvʹvʹ i Rbvʹvʹvʹvʹ AvBʹtʹb aZ mKj evʹtʹ i gʹʹʹʹʹ | msev cĤ, mfv-mugʹvZi Avʹvʹvʹ cŃZŃvKiY;
- (15) vevʹvi Kvʹmʹʹʹʹʹʹʹʹ m=Ńvʹ tʹbi Rb vevʹvi e e vʹtʹK cʹvʹmb tʹtʹK c_v Kiv;
- (16) hʹjʹ dʹʹUi gE gšʹi eaʹvb febʹtʹK cŃ_tʹg QvĤ vevm i cʹi evsj vʹʹvʹ i mʹvʹvʹtʹZʹi Mʹel Yvʹvʹtʹi cʹvi YZ Kiv;
- (17) evsj vʹʹvʹ vʹ mʹvʹʹʹg knʹtʹ i DʹĤ tʹkʹ GKvU knʹ vʹzʹvʹvʹbgʹʹ i vʹvʹZMŃ-cʹvi evi eʹtʹMʹ vʹvʹZcʹʹy vʹb;
- (18) 21 tdeʹqvʹvʹ tʹK knʹ vʹ em vʹvʹmʹtʹe cvj b Ges mi Kwi QvʹUi vʹ b eʹj tʹNvʹ Yv Kiv;
- (19) jvʹʹvʹi cŃ vʹei vʹvʹvʹʹtʹZ ce©cwkʹ-ʹbʹtʹK cYʹvʹqEʹkvmb i mveʹfʹʹgZj cŃvb | t k i vʹvʹ, ci i vʹoʹ i gʹʹ vʹ Qvov Abʹvʹb vʹel qʹtʹv ce©½ mi Kvʹtʹi nvʹZ vʹbʹtʹq Avmv | vʹj evʹvʹbʹxi tnW tʹKvqʹvʹvʹi cʹvʹog cʹvʹKʹ-ʹbʹ Ges tʹbʹvʹvʹbʹxi tnW tʹKvqʹvʹvʹi ce©cwkʹ-ʹbʹ vʹcb Kiv;
- (20) hʹjʹ dʹʹU gʹvʹšʹvʹvʹ tʹKvʹ vʹi tʹy gʹvʹšʹvʹvʹ ev AvBbvʹvʹi Kvʹhʹʹvʹ evovʹte vʹ | AvBbvʹvʹi tgqʹ vʹtʹkʹtʹ i 6 gʹvʹ AvʹtʹM gʹvʹšʹvʹvʹ c vʹvʹtʹMi gvaʹtg vbeʹʹʹʹʹ vʹxʹb i vbi tʹcʹʹ vbeʹʹʹʹʹ mʹtʹhʹvʹvʹvʹZvKiY;
- (21) AvBbvʹvʹi tʹKvʹ m vʹc vʹ kb vʹ nʹj vʹZbvʹtʹmi gʹtʹ Dc-vbeʹʹʹʹʹ e e vʹ Kiv | hʹjʹ dʹʹU gʹtʹbvʹvʹZ cŃ_xʹʹci ci vʹZvʹW Dc-vbeʹʹʹʹʹ ci vʹvʹRZ nʹj gʹvʹšʹvʹvʹ tʹ^ʹQvq c vʹvʹM Ki tʹeb |

vbeʹʹʹʹʹ bi dj vʹdj

Lp Af vʹtʹb hʹjʹ dʹʹUi 21 `dvq Kʹʹʹʹʹʹʹʹ cʹʹʹʹʹ RbgZ Mʹto lʹvʹ | tʹki-G evsj v G.tʹK dRjʹj nK, tʹvʹtʹmb knʹ tʹvʹvʹvʹl qvʹ vʹ gʹvʹl jvʹvʹ vʹvʹvʹbʹxi bʹvʹq Rbvʹcʹq tʹbZʹz; ce©evsj vq vbeʹʹʹʹʹx mdʹtʹi bʹvʹtʹgʹb | Zvʹvʹ gʹvʹmʹj g j vʹtʹMi e vʹvʹvʹi vevʹfbʹvʹ K Zʹtʹj atʹi bʹ | hʹjʹ dʹʹUi Abʹʹʹʹʹ RbgZ Mʹto tʹZvʹtʹj bʹ vʹ fʹmgʹtʹqʹi gʹtʹa ce©

GmGmGBPGj

evsj vi ktgK K.I.K, Pvkwi Rvex, e'emvqx, evxRvex I ga'weE tkYxmn mKtj h³dñUi cñZ mg_8 Ges gmnj g j xMtk ciwRZ Kitz cñZÁve× nq| h³dñU wbePñbi djvdj wQj wðæifc:-

Amb cKwZ	Amb msL'v	wERqx `j	wERqx Amb msL'v
gmnj g Amb	237	gmnj g j xM	9
0	0	h³dñU	223
0	0	wb`Pqx	4
0	0	†LjvdZ ieYvbx	1
Agmnj g Amb	72	KstMñh	24
0	0	Zdmxj x tdWñi kb	27
0	0	h³dñU	13
0	0	wL ^a -vb	1

DTM: The Statistical Year Book, 1954-55, Government of East Pakistan Press, Dhaka.

wbePñbi Zvrch©

1954 mvtj i h³dñU wbePñbi Zvrch©Acwi mxg| G wbePñb h³dñUi AfZce©mvdj` AmRZ nq| 1952 mvtj i fvlv Avñ`vj ðbi i 3 ivOv BwZnm tcwi tq evOwj RvZxqZveñ` i cñg weKvk NñU G wbePñbi gñ` w`tq| G wbePñbi Zvrch©etkñY Kitz wðæiv³ w`K, tñv`úo ntq l ðv:

- 1) GK†PñUqv KZZj; wetj vc: wbePñbi ce©chS-¶lgZvmb gmnj g j xM ce©evsj vq enj ZveqñZ ivRZj Kñi | mvt_ mvt_ GK†PñUqv cfve weñ`wi Kñi | wKŠ` h³dñU wbePñb gmnj g j xMi tkvPbxq civRq NñU| G civRñqi gañ` w`tq gmnj g j xMi GK†PñUqv AwactZ`i wetj vc NñU|
 - 2) gmnj g j xMi fivWñe: gmnj g j xMi fivWñei gañ` w`tq h³dñUi wbePñbi Zvrch©Dcj w× Kiv hvq| MYcwi l ð`i gmnj g j xM`j xq evOwj m`m`iv Avi Zñ`i cñ`tki mñZ`Kñi i cñZñwa bb etj cñvñY nq| G wbePñbi gvañ`tg G`ñj i fivWñe nq|
 - 3) ñqEkmñbi mg_8: G wbePñb ñqEkmñbi cñZ mg_8 ñúo ntq l ðv| G wbePñb Avñ`ñj K ñqEkmñbi l ñwaKñi i ñwei cñZ evOwj ð`i mg_9 mñ`nvZñZ fñe cñvñY nq| Zviv wðRñ` i HñK`i „i`Zi l kw³ mñ`ññKñmñPZb ntq DñV| GñZ evOwj RvZxqZñeva µgk tñvi`vi nq|
 - 4) cñZñwaZj cñvñY: G wbePñbi gvañ`tg h³dñUi m`m`iv Zñ`i cñZñwaZj cñvñY Kñi | h³dñUi weRñqi dñj Zviv kvmbZS;cñvñqñb Ask tbb| Zviv cñg MYcwi l` tññ` w`tq cñZ cñZñwaZñj GKñU MYcwi l` MVñbi wñvñS-tbb|
 - 5) weteñax`ñj weKvk: weteñax`ñj weKvk 54-Gi wbePñbi GKñU „i`ZcYñ` K| G wbePñbi ce© chS-cñK`ñbi ivRbññZñZ weteñax`ñj i tñvñ`vb wQj bv| G wbePñb weteñax`ñj „ñj v Rqj vñ Kñi | mñZiv G wbePñbi gañ` w`tq cñK`ñbi ivRbññZñZ weteñax`ñj i Avñ`cñKvk NñU|
 - 6) ivó`fvlvi ñKñZ: ivó`fvlvi ñKñZi gñ` h³dñU wbePñbi Zvrch©wññZ| G wbePñbi gñ` w`tq cñK`ñbi ñ`ñvñix kvmbKñMvñx gvZ.fvlvi tññ`ñ ce©evsj vi Rbmvaviñyi`pZv Dcj wñ Kitz cvñi | Gi dj kññZñZ 1954 mvtj D`ñ mvt_ evsj v fvlvtK ivó`fvlvq ghñ`v t`qv nq|
- mñZiv evj hvq th, h³dñUi wbePñbi „i`Zi Acwi mxg| Dñj wñZ weteñqi Avñ`vtK G wbePñbi „i`Zi ñúo Kñi Dcj wñ Kiv hvq|

1954 mvtj i vbePtb h³ dU i weRq Ges gmnj g j xMi civRtqi KviY

1954 mvtj i vbePtb gmnj g j xMi fvtM` vbtq Avtm AvPšbxq civRq | cŕlvšfi h³ dU i fvtM` vbtq Avtm AfZce`mvdj` | G vbePtb h³ dU i weRq Ges gmnj g j xMi civRtqi KviY, tj v wQj vbaifc :-

- 1) ce`evsj v`k Dtcŕlv: i i" t_žKB gmnj g j xM ce`evsj v`k Dtcŕlv Kti AvmŕQj | Zviv KLbl ce` evsj v`k mpRti t`žL vb | gmnj g j xM ce`evsj vi ivóŕlvi `vetK Mŕn` Kti vb | ZvB 054 Gi vbePtb ce`evsj vi RbMY h³ dU i K g`vtŕU t` q |
- 2) `ŕqĖkmtbi AeÁv: `ŕqĖkmtbi AeÁv gmnj g j xMi fiwvve l h³ dU i weRtqi GKw eo KviY | ce`evsj vi Rbmvari Y Zvt` i AvÁwj K `ŕqĖkmtbi `wei cŕZ `p mg_ŕ t` Lvq |
- 3) Af`šixY tKv`j: Af`šixY tKv`j gmnj g j xMi civRtqi Rb` vetkl fvtv `vqx | gmnj g j xMi gta` Af`šixY tKv`j l Ašŕŕi KviY ce`evsj vq G `tj i mvsMvbk Zrci Zv `ŕŕ ntq cto | dtj gmnj g j xMi meŕvk tWtK Avtb Ges h³ dU i mvdj` NtU |
- 4) Jcubtekk gtbvŕve: Jcubtekk gtbvŕvei KviY 054 -Gi vbePtb gmnj g j xMi Pig civRq NtU | cvk`vb mŕoi ci t_žK cvŕgv kvkMtMvŕx ce`evsj v`k AeÁv Kti AvmŕQj | gmnj g j xMi Zrci Zvq Zviv ce`evsj v`k Zvt` i Dcubtekk cwi YZ KižZ tPtqŕQj | Giŕc gtbvŕvei KviY 54-Gi vbePtb gmnj g j xMi civRq Ges h³ dU i weRq AvRŽ nq |
- 5) vetivax gtbvŕve: gmnj g j xMi vetivax gtbvŕvei KviY h³ dU i weRtqi c_ mŕMg nq | Ab`ŕ žK gmnj g j xMi weRtqi ŕvi i "x ntq cto | G `j vbePtb Zvt` i civRq Avbev`g`tb Kti vetivax tbZv l Kgrŕ i cŕZ AZ`vPvi Pvj vq | dtj Zviv vbePtb civRq eiY Kti |
- 6) A_ŕwZK e`_Zv: 054 mvtj i vbePtb gmnj g j xM tK A_ŕwZK e`_Zvq tctq etm | G vbePtb i cte`ce`evsj vq e`vcK A_ŕwZK AebwZ NtU | ŕlgZvmb `j vntmte gmnj g j xM G e`_Zv ti vta e`_ŕq | dtj vbePbx ivq Zvt` i cŕZKtj Ges h³ dU i AbKtj hvq |
- 7) weŕQbregtbvŕve: vbePtb i AvtM gmnj g j xMi weŕQbregtbvŕve Mto l tV | G `j RbMtYi mvt_ mŕn`úKŕMto Zj žZ cvti vb | RbMY Zvt` i G weŕQbregtbvŕve Dcj wä KižZ cvti | dtj Zvt` i civRq vbowŕZ nq |
- 8) vbePtb vej` vej` vbePtb gmnj g j xMi civRtqi Rb` `vqx | G vbePtb 1951 mvtj nevi K_v wQj | vKŠ` ŕlgZvmb gmnj g j xM G vbePtb AtnZK vej` vNUvq | Zviv mgqgZ G vbePtb ntZ t` q vb | dj kvžZ h³ dU i AbKtj RbgZ Mto DVžZ _vtK |
- 9) kvmbZš; cŕqŕY e`_Zv: h³ dU i weRq Ges gmnj g j xMi e`_Zvi Ab`Zg KviY nj kvmbZš; cŕqŕbi e`_Zv | cŕg MYcwi l t` i Dci gj Z kvmbZš; cŕqŕbi `vqZ; b`-wQj | G MY-cwl t` i Avakvsk m`m` wQj gmnj g j xMi | G e`_Zvi KviY gmnj g j xM vbePtb civRqeiY Kti |
mžZivs ejv hvq th, Dcwi D³ velq, tj vi KviY 054-Gi vbePtb gmnj g j xMi civRq NtU | cŕlvšfi h³ dU i weRtqi c_ mŕMg nq |

GmGmGBPGj

mvi K_v

1954 mvtj i ubePb cniK`vbi kvmbZmsK Buzvntmi GKuU i "ZcYubePb| cniK`vb mpoi ci GuUB
nj clg ubePb th ubePbi ga`w`fq ce`evsjvi Rbmvavi Y Zvt`i GKvV Zv cKvk Kti | cniK`vb mpoi
ci t`K gmij g j xM enij ZieqtZ ivRZ; Kti AvmUj | G ubePbi c`e`etivax `j `tjv - Avl qvqx
j xM, K.I.K kigK cniU`I tbRvtg Bmjvng cniU`GKvZzv tNvl Yv Kti | Zivv h`p`d`U`i QvqvZtj GKvVZ
nq| qgZvixb `tj i wei`x HK`ex`fite cU`ZvU`Zv KivB UQj G d`U`i gj D`i`k`| ubePbi c`e`
h`p`d`U`i 21 `dv KgmPx tNvl Yv Kti | 21 `dv KgmPi vfiE`Z Zivv Zvt`i AbK`j ubePbx c`Pvi Yv Pjvq|
Aetktl h`p`d`U`i AfZce`mvdj` NtU; Ab`w`K gmij g j xMi tkvPbxq civRq NtU| Ziv G ubePbi
i`Zj| Zvrch`etkl i`Zj `ve`vi |

cvtVvEi gj`vqb

eU ubePbx cK`e

mivK DEti vJK (✓) vPy`w`b

- 1| 1954 mvtj i ubePb HK`ex` `tj i bvg UQj -
 - (K) gmij g j xM
 - (L) Avl qvqx j xM
 - (M) h`p`d`U`i
 - (N) tKivU bq
- 2| G ubePb h`p`d`U`i KZvU KgmPx tNvl Yv Kti—
 - (K) 21vU
 - (L) 23vU
 - (M) 25vU
 - (N) 20vU
- 3| G ubePb h`p`d`U`i Avmb cvq-
 - (K) 205vU
 - (L) 250vU
 - (M) 240vU
 - (N) 236vU
- 4| G ubePb gmij g j xM Avmb cvq -
 - (K) 9 vU
 - (L) 5 vU
 - (M) 13 vU
 - (N) 15 vU

DEi gvj v : 1| M 2| K 3| N 4| K

msv`B DEi gj K cK`e

- (1) h`p`d`U`i Mvb cKvZ e`vL`v Ki`b|
- (2) 1954 mvtj i ubePbi djv`dj D`j`K`i`b|

i Pbvj K cK`e

- 1. 1954 mvtj i ubePb h`p`d`U`i veRtqi Ges gmij g j xMi civRtqi KviY`tjv Avtj vPbv Ki`b|

1958 mvtj i mvgwi K kvmb

Dt`i k`

G cvW tk`l Avcb—

- ◆ 1958 mvtj i mvgwi K kvmbi cUfvg m`u`K`ej tZ cvi`teb;
- ◆ 1958 mvtj i mvgwi K kvmb Rvixi KviY e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi`teb;
- ◆ 1958 mvtj i mvgwi K kvmbi dj v`dj w`tk`W Ki tZ cvi`teb |

1958 mvtj i mvgwi K kvmb Rvixi cUfvg

1954 mvtj i mvaviY wbeP`tb hʒ d`u`i AfZce`mvdj` NtU | G wbeP`tbi ga` w` t`q ce`evsj vi RbmviaviY Zv`i i `vaxKv`i i t`q`i` w`R`^`AwfgZ e`^3 Kti | c`q`i`š`i g`m`ij g`i i tkvPbxq civRq NtU | g`m`ij g` j`xtMi tkvPbxq civRtqi ci t`_t`K c`w`k`-`v`x kvmbKtMv`ox ce`evsj v`t`K w`v`f`b`w` K t`_t`K w`b`q`š`Y Kivi t`K`š`k`j L`R`t`Z `v`k` | t`k` `i`q kvmbKtMv`ox ce` evsj v`q `gb b`w`Zi Avk`q t`bb | G mgq c`w`k`-`v`bi ivRb`w`Z`t`Z Av`g`j v`i Afv`eb`q c`f`ve e`w`x cv`q | t` `t`ki Af`š`i i v`R`%`w`Z`K e`e`-`v`q w`e`k`š`L`j v` t` L`v` t` `q | RbM`Y`i R`x`e`b Aw`b`d`q`Z`v t`b`t`g Av`tm | G`i`f`c c`w`i`w`-`w`Z`t`Z t`k` `^`i c`d` `t`ki g`š`m`f`v`q `^`Z i `e` `j j` `q`i` Kiv hv`q | ivR`%`w`Z`K `j `t`j v `e`j` n`t`q c`t`o | G`i`f`c Ae`-`v`q 1958 mvtj i 7B A`t`±`vei mgM`d`c`w`k`-`v`b mvgwi K Av`B`b Rvix Kiv n`q | G`f`v`te c`w`k`-`v`b m`sm`m` `x`q MYZ`t`š`j `v`i i `x` n`t`q hv`q |

mvgwi K kvmb Rvixi KviY

1958 mvtj i 7 A`t`±`vei c`w`k`-`v`b mvgwi K kvmb Rvix Kiv n`q | G mvgwi K kvmb Rvixi KviY `t`j v `Q`j w`b`æ`i`c`:-

- (1) cvj`q`g`U`v`ix miKv`i`i e`-`Z`v: cvj`q`g`U`v`ix miKv`i`i e`-`Z`v 1958 mvtj c`w`k`-`v`b mvgwi K kvmb Rvixi c`d`g` KviY | 1954 mvtj i wbeP`tbi ci hʒ d`u`i miKvi tekx w` b` q`l`g`Z`v`q `v`k`t`Z cv`ti w`b | 1956 mvtj i m`v`e`a`v`t`b c`d`w`Z`Z m`sm` `x`q miKvi h`_`v`-`f`v`te KvR Ki tZ cv`ti w`b | d`t`j mvgwi K kvmb Rvix Kiv n`q |
- (2) D`P`v`K`v`•`q`l`v mvgwi K t`b`Z`v`i i D`P`v`K`v`•`q`l`v 1958 mvtj i mvgwi K kvmbi c`_` c`k`-`K`ti | mvgwi K e`w`n`b`x Av`m`t`j G`K`u`l` m`v`e`a`v`t`f`v`M`x t`M`v`ox | c`d`Z`i`q`l`v I Af`š`i`x`Y k`w`š`-`k`š`L`j v` w`b`w`d`Z` Kiv `Q`j Zv`i i c`d`v`b KvR | w`K`š`' c`w`k`-`v`bi mvgwi K e`w`n`b`xi A`t`b`K`w` `t`bi j`v`w`j`Z` D`P`v`K`v`•`q`l`v `Q`j i v`o`t`q` q`l`g`Z`v` `L`j Kiv |
- (3) e`n`r` k`w`³`i` f`i`g`K`v: e`n`r` k`w`³`i` f`i`g`K`v Rvix mvgwi K Af`i`l` v`bi G`K`u`l` e`o` KviY | c`w`k`-`v`bi mvgwi K kvmb Rvixi | P`x`b`-`t`m`v`f`t`q`Z` I g`w`k`d` `t`x` c`w`k`-`v`b G`K`u`l` `i` "Z`c`Y`e`f`i`g`K`v`q AeZ`x`b`e`n`q | G` Kvi` t`j Av`t`g`wi Kvi b`v`q e`n`r` k`w`³`i` Q`I`Q`v`q`q` c`w`k`-`v`bi t`m`b`v`e`w`n`b`xi i v`o`t`q` q`l`g`Z`v` `L`j Kti |

GmGmGBPGj

- (4) Avgj v` i c`fve: cwk`vb 1958 mv`j mvgwi K kvmb Rvixi Ab`Zg KviY nj Avgj v` i c`fve | cwk`vb m`oi ci t`tk Avgjviv ivR%wZK w`l`q w`v`S-Pw`c`q w`Z | G`f`f`f` Zv` i mv`t` tmbvewnbxi GKUv m`u`K`M`to I`v hv tmbvewnbx`K Af`l` v`b c`i`w`PZ K`i |
- (5) g`š`mfvi fv`b: evi evi g`š` mfvi fv`b 1958 mv`j i mvgwi K kvmb`bi Rb` `v`q | h`p`d`U`i g`š`mfv MV`bi A`i w``bi g`ta` g`š`mfv`K w`N`ti w`eZ`K`P m`f`cvZ N`t`U | Af`š`i`Y` Ø`b`Ø`i Kvi`Y g`š`mfv` f`f`i`z` c`to | d`t`j tmbvewnbx` n`t`q I`v` Av`i I` kw`p`k`j`x` |
- (6) ivR%wZK Aw`w`Zk`j`Zv: ivR%wZK Aw`w`Zk`j`Zv 1958 mv`j i mvgwi K kvmb Rvixi GKw` w`e`k`l` KviY | 1956 mv`j i kvmbZ`š`i` Kvh`R`ix` nevi ci ciB g`š`mfv`q i`e`j` N`t`U | Gi`f`c` i`e`t`j` i Kvi`Y ivR%wZK Aw`w`Zk`j`Zv` t`L`v` t`q` |
- (7) `p`w`Z: `p`w`Z mvgwi K kvmb Rvixi GKw` Ab`Zg KviY | cwk`vb`i ivRb`w`Z`i`Z`I` Gi` e`w`Z`p`g` b`q | cwk`vb m`oi ci w`e`k`l` K`i` c`k`v`m`b` e`v`c`K` `b`w`Z` P`t`j | G` `p`w`Z`i` Kvi`Y` c`k`v`m`b` AP`j` n`t`q` c`to | mvgwi K ewnbx` G` AR`p`v`Z` ivRb`w`Z`i`Z` n`-`f`q`c` K`i` |
- (8) thv`M` tbZ`i`Z`i` Afve: 1958 mv`j thv`M` tbZ`i`Z`i` e`_`Z`vi` Afv`te`i` Kvi`Y` cwk`vb` mvgwi K ewnbx` q`l`g`Z`v`q` Aw`w`Z` n`q | cwk`vb m`oi ci ivRb`w`Z`i`Z` m`p`y`l` thv`M` tbZ`i`Z`i` Afve` cwi`j`w`q`l`Z` n`q | hvi` cwi`t`c`q`f`i`Z` g`š`mfv` f`f`i`z` c`to | Rb`w`c`q` tbZ`v` G``t`K` d`R`j`j` n`K` I` t`n`v`t`m`b` kn`x` t`m`v`n`i`v`l` qv` x`p` g`Z` tbZ`v` i` ivRb`w`Z` t`_`t`K` `f`i` Ae`v`t`bi` Kvi`Y` mvgwi K ewnbx` q`l`g`Z`v` `L`j` K`i` |
- (9) g`m`j`g` j`x`t`Mi` mg`_`Ø`: 1954 mv`j i w`b`e`P`t`b` g`m`j`g` j`x`t`Mi` t`k`v`P`b`q` ci`v`R`q` N`t`U | g`m`j`g` j`x`t`Mi` m`m`MY` w`e`w`f`b`e`l` o`h`t`š`i`w`j` B` n`q | Ae`t`k`l` Z`v`iv` mvgwi K ewnbx`K` i`v`o`t`q` q`l`g`Z`v` `L`t`j` i` c`i`Z` Z`v` i` mg`_`Ø` R`v`b`q` |

1958 mv`j i mvgwi K kvmb`bi dj`vdj`

1958 mv`j i mvgwi K kvmb`bi dj`vdj` m`y` t` c`h`v`i`x` | G` kvmb`bi` dj`vdj` w`Q`j` w`b`æ`i`c`:-

- (1) kvmbZ`š`i`ew`Z`j` : 1958 mv`j i mvgwi K Af`y`l` v`t`bi` cieZ`x`c`l`g` dj` nj` kvmbZ`š`i`ew`Z`j` | mvgwi K kvmb`MY` q`l`g`Z`v`q` G`m` c`l`t`g` cwk`vb`i` kvmbZ`š`i`ew`Z`j` K`i` | t`c`Ø`m`t`W`U` GK` t`N`v`l`Y`v`q` 1956 mv`j i kvmbZ`š`i`ew`Z`j` K`i` b` |
- (2) ivRb`w`Z` w`b`q`š`y` : mvgwi K kvmb`MY` q`l`g`Z`v`m`x`b` n`t`q`B` ivRb`w`Z`i`Z` w`e`k`l` f`v`te` b`R`i` t`q` | t`R`b`v`t`j` Av`B`q`e` L`v`b` q`l`g`Z`v`m`x`b` n`t`q`B` ivRb`w`Z` w`b`q`š`y`i` c`t`q`c` t`b`b` | G` j`t`q`l` t`K` `i`q` I` c`Ø` `w`k`K` mi` Kvi` `t`j` v`t`K` ei`Lv`-K`i` | G`f`v`te` Z`v`iv` ivRb`w`Z`i`Z` w`b`q`š`y` c`i`Z`Ø`v` K`i` b` |
- (3) GKb`v`q`K`Z`w`š`j` kvmb: GKb`v`q`K`Z`w`š`j` kvmb 1958 mv`j i mvgwi K kvmb`bi` GKw` `i`"Z`c`Y`w`i` K` | t`R`b`v`t`j` Av`B`q`e` L`v`b` i`v`o`t`q` q`l`g`Z`v` M`Ø`Y` K`i`B` GKb`v`q`K`Z`w`š`j` g`t`b`v`f`ve` t`c`v`l`Y` K`i` b` | d`t`j` t`t`k` GK`t`K`w` `K` kvmb` c`i`Z`w`Ø`Z` n`q | m`e`w`K`Q`B` t`K` `i`q` mi` Kvi` i` w`b`q`š`y` P`t`j` Av`t`m` |
- (4) ivR%wZK c`i`Z`Ø`v`b` a`Y`sm: ivR%wZK c`i`Z`Ø`v`b` `t`j`v` a`Y`sm` K`i` t`q`v` mvgwi K kvmb`bi` cieZ`x`i`f`c` | 1958 mv`j Av`B`q`e` L`v`t`bi` m`n`t`h`v`M`x`iv` q`l`g`Z`v`q` Aw`w`Z` n`t`q` ivR%wZK` c`i`Z`Ø`v` `t`j`v`t`K` a`Y`sm` K`i` t`q` | w`e`k`l` K`i` Z`v`iv` h`p`d`U`i` fv`b` Amberh`K`i` t`Z`v`t`j` |
- (5) t`g`š`i`j` K` MYZ`š`i` c`l`q`b: t`g`š`i`j` K` MYZ`š`i` 1958 mv`j i mvgwi K Af`l` v`t`bi` cieZ`P`d`m`j` | t`R`b`v`t`j` Av`q`e` L`v`b` mvgwi K kvmb` R`w`i` K`i` t`g`š`i`j` K` MYZ`š`i` b`v`t`g` GKw` Av`f`b`e` e`e`v` c`Ø`Z`Ø` K`i` b` | G`f`v`te` mvgwi K mi`Kvi` ivR%wZK` K`g`f`w`P` M`Ø`Y` K`i` |

GmGmGBPGj

cvfVvEi gj vqb

eûbePbx cêe

mWVK DËti WJK (✓) WPy w`b

1| 1958 mvtj i tKvb Zwi tL cWk`vfb mvgwi K AfzÎ vb NtU ?

(K) 7 gvP®

(L) 7 A±vei

(M) 16 Wt±m±t

(N) 27tk A±vei

2| ZrKvj xb mvgwi K kvmK WQtj b -

(K) gCb Lvb

(L) B`v`vi gxR®

(M) AvBqe Lvb

(N) tgvrv±\$ Avj x WRbun

3| mvgwi K kvmKMY ¶lgZvmb ntq cÛtg ewZj KtiWQj -

(K) kvmbZŠj

(L) gŠgmfv

(M) h³dxU

(N) meKuU

DËi gvj v: 1| L 2| M 3| K

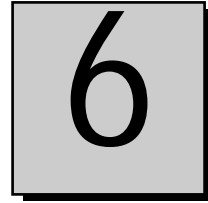
msw¶B DËi gj K cêe

(1) 1958 mvtj i cWk`vfb i vRbWZtZ mvgwi K kvmb Rvi xi cUfvg e`vL`v Ki`b|

i Pbvj K cêe

(1) 1958 mvtj cWk`vfb i vRbWZtZ mvgwi K AfzÎ vfb Kvi Y I dj vdj Avtj vPbv Ki`b|

(2) Wmvgwi K kvmb t`tki g½tj i tPtq ¶WZB tekx KtiÓ - 1958 mvtj cWk`vfb i vRbWZtZ mvgwi K n`t¶tci tC¶tZ G Dw³W Avtj vPbv Ki`b|



ˆaxKvi Avt`vj b I gvr³hyx

fvqKv

1971 mtj GKU mk`i gvr³hfxi gva`tg cwk`vb tft`z ˆaxb ersj vt`iki Afz`q NtU| GU tKvb AvKw`šK NUbv wQj bv| Gi tcQtb itqtQ Avt`vj b-msMŃtgi GK`xN©BwZnvm| mv=cŃwqK`wŃZ 1947 mtj cwk`vb ivŃcŃZŃv ntj`ii` t`tKB tm ivtŃevOwj t`i AvZŃKiYŃ wbtq mgm`v t`Lv t`q| 1948 I 1952 mtj i fvlv-Avt`vj tbi gta` w`tq Zvi cŃg cKvk NtU| ceersj vi (cieZŃZ ce©cwk`vb) Dci cŃŃg cwk`vb kvmK tMvŃxi JcŃbteukK autPi kvmb-tkvtYi wei`tx evOwj t`i gta` ˆqEKvmb t`tK ˆaxKvi Ges Avtiv cti, ˆaxbZvi`we I tV| GtŃŃt 1966 mtj Avl qvgx jxtMi cŃ t`tK ezeÜztkL gvrRej ingvtbi HwZnwmK 6-`dv KgŃŃŃ tNvlYv wQj GKU UvbŃŃ ctqU ev tgvo tdivtbr NUbv| Gici 6-`dv wfvEK evOwj t`i Avt`vj b`gtb AvBqe mi Kvti i ŃAvMi Zj vlohšigvgj vŃ`vtqi (1968), Gi cŃZwŃqvg 69 -Gi MY Afz`vb I AvBqe Lvtti cZb, 70 mtj i maviY wbeŃŃb 6-`dvi wfvEK Z Avl qvgx jxtMi vbi`k weRq, wbeŃŃb djvdj bm`vr A`Ń evOwj t`i nvtZ ŃlgZv n`všit bv Kivi Rb` cŃŃgv kvmK tMvŃxi lohšj AvkŃ MŃY, cwi tktI, ezeÜi Amntvm Avt`vj tbi WwK Ges Zvi 7B gvtŃŃ (1971) fvlY ˆaxbZvi Avnerb mgMŃgvr³hfxi tŃŃ i Pbv Kti| eZŃvb BDŃtU Gme wltq Avtj vPbv Kiv nte|

G BDŃtUi cvV, tjr nt`Q:

- ◆ cvV-1: Avl qvgx jxtMi 6-`dv KgŃŃŃ (1966)|
- ◆ cvV-2: 69-Gi MY-Afz`vb|
- ◆ cvV-3: 1970 mtj i wbeŃŃb I Gi djvdj|
- ◆ cvV-4: Amntvm Avt`vj b Ges 7 gvtŃŃ fvlY|
- ◆ cvV-5: ersj vt`iki gvr³hyx|

Avl qvqx j xtMi 6-` dv KgmP (1966)

Dfi k

GB cW tktl Avclb—

- ◆ ezeUtKl gyRej ingvb KZR tckKZ 6-` dv KgmPi eYv w tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ ezeUi 6-` dv KgmP tKw`K Avt`vj b mautKej tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ 6-` dv KgmP I evOwj RvZxqZvev`i gta` mautKbafl Y Ki tZ cvi teb|

6-` dv KgmP

1966 mvtj i 5-6 tdeqwi cwog cwk`vbi j vtnvti mKj wevax `tj i GK Kbtfbkb AbyoZ nq| H Kbtfbktb Avl qvqx j xtMi cfl t_tK Rvzi RbK ezeUtKl gyRej ingvb Zvi HuznvmK 6-` dv KgmP Dl vcb Ktib| 6-` dv KgmP mstfltc wbaifct

- `dv-1 : j vtnvi cfl vtei wvEtZ cwk`vb nte GKwU tdWtj kb ev h3ivoj meRbx tfvUwaKvti i wvEtZ cZ`flvte wbePZ AvBb cwI t`i clavb`mn msm`xq cxwZi mi Kvi MVtbi e`e`v _vKtZ nte|
- `dv-2 : `et`wkK mautK`l cZi`flv Qvov mKj wv q A/zi vo`ev c0`tki nvtZ b`-`_vKte| Dvj wLZ`U wv q b`-`_vKte tK`xq ev h3ivojq mi Kvti i nvtZ|
- `dv-3 : cwk`vbi`U AAjt i Rb`c_K A_P Aevta wvbgqthvM` gy te`e`vi cEzB Ki tZ nte| A_ev mgM0t`tk GKwU gy`i e`e`v _vKte, Zte tm`fl`I ce`cwk`vb t_tK cwog cwk`vbi gj ab clPvi tivtai KvRi e`e`v MhY Ki tZ nte| G Rb` GKwU tdWtj j e`vstKi Aaxtb KvRix e`e`v _vKtZ nte|
- `dv-4 : A/zi vo`ev c0`k_tjvi Ki ev i`e` avh`Kivi`flgZv _vKte| Zte e`q wbe`ni Rb` tK`xq mi Kvi Gi GKwU Ask cvte|
- `dv-5 : cwk`vbi`B AAjt i `et`wkK gy`i AR`bi c_K wvme ivLv nte| AvRZ `et`wkK gy`i`^`^AAjt i ev A/zi vto`i wvqstY _vKte| GQvov tK`xq mi Kvti i `et`wkK bxwZi m1/2 mvgAm` ti tL AvAwj K mi Kvi wv`tk ewYR` c0Zwba tclY Ges th tKvb Pw3 maut`b Ki tZ cvi te|
- `dv-6 : wvR`^wivcEv wvDZ Kivi Rb` A/zi vo`_tjv c`vivi wvqj wkv ev Avav mvgwi K ewvbx Mto Zj tZ cvi te Ges tbs`m`i`dZi ce`cwk`vbi PAM0tg`vcb Ki tZ nte|

ezeUi 6-` dv Avt`vj b

j vtnvti AbyoZ wevax `tj i Kbtfbktb Avl qvqx j xtMi cfl t_tK ezeUtKl gyRej ingvb Zvi HuznvmK 6-` dv KgmP Dl vcb Ktib wKŠ`D3 Kbtfbktb Zv MpxZ nqib| Gaitbi GKwU cwI w`wZi gflvgyl th ezeUtK nZ nte Zv wZwb cteB AvP Ki tZ tcti wQjtj b| Avl qvqx j xtMi G KgmP gL`Z cwk`vb kvmb-tkvlY I eAbvi gfl KlvivlvZ nvtb| j vtnvti Kbtfbktb Dl wvZ 6-` dv KgmP tK ezeUtAvgr`i (evOwj i) evPvi `vex0 wvntmte AvL`wqZ Kti Zv wbtq ce`cwk`vbi RbMtYi Kvt0 nwiRi nb| GiB gvtS Avl qvqx j xtMi KvDwYj (gvP9;1966) tWtK ezeUt6-` dv KgmP Abtgv`b Kwitq tbb| D3 KvDwYj ezeUtAvl qvqx j xtMi mfvwZ wbePZ nb|

1966 mvtj i ga` tdeqwi (j vtnvti Kbtfbktbi Ae`ewnZ cti) t_tK 6-` dv KgmPi AbKtj MYmg`B Av`vtqi Rtb` KgZrci Zv`i` nq| wZb gime`vcx GKUvov MYmsthvM Awfhvb Pjt | cwk`vb wvvcEv evsj vt`tki ivR%wZK Dbqtb

AvBtb e/zeÜtK evi evi tMðZvi Kiv nq; KLtbv vmtj tU, KLtbv gqgbwmstn, KLtbv XvKvq Avevi KLtbv ev bvi vqbMtÄ |

1966 mvtj 6-`dv Avt`vj tb cÜg wZb gvtmB e/zeÜt tek KtqKevi tMðZvi nb | GKB eQt i 7 Rp 6-`dvi cÜZ mg_ß Ges e/zeÜmn tMðZvi KZ Ab`vb` ivR%bwZK tbZet` i g³ i `wetZ Avl qvqx j xtMi WvtK mgMðce`cwK`vfb mvavi Y agRU cwj Z nq | agRU cvj bKvj xb mgtq cwj tki `uj tZ XvKv, U½x | bvi vqbMtÄ 13 e³ wbnZ nq | Gfvte cÜg cwK`vbx AvBqe mi Kvti i tRj -Rj y nZ`v-wbhZb 6-`dv Avt`vj tb `ecwK ifcvst NUvq | mfv mgvtek, agRU, tcvövi, wj dtj U BZ`w i gva`tg 6-`dv Kgmp ersj vi RbMtYi gta` `Z Qwotq cto Ges Zvt` i evPvi `vextZ cwjYZ nq |

6-`dv Kgmp I evOwj ga`weE

6-`dv `we ZrKvj xb mvgwMK ivR%bwZK-A_ßwZK tclvcU cÜxZ ntqQj | Avi Zv wQj, cwK`wb JcwbtenkK autPi ivöe`e`vK tft½ evOwj i RvZxq g³ ARB | Ab`K_vq, 6-`dv Kgmp i j`wQj ag³ eY`tkYr wvwek`tl evOwj RbMYtK RvZxq g³ i Povš-j ovBtqi Rb` cÜZ Kiv | e/zeÜt tkL g³Rej ingvbi fvlvq:

006-`dv ersj vi kltgK-K.I.K gRj-ga`weE Z_v Avcvgi gvb`li g³ i mb`, 6-`dv tkvtK i nvZ t`tK tkwltZi A_ßwZK, mvgwRK I ivR%bwZK Awakvi wQwtq Avbvi nwiZqvi, 6-`dv g³wj g-w`ywlövb-teš`ti i wbtq MwZ evOwj RwZi `Kxq gwngvq AvZ`cKvK Avi AvZ`wbf`Pkj Zv AR`bi PmeKwM 6-`dvi msMðg Avgv` i Rxb gi`Yi msMðg | 0

6-`dv Kgmp I evOwj RvZxqZver`

cwK`vbi kvmb Avgtj ce`cwK`vbi evOwj t`i gta` th `waKvi teva Rb` tbq, tmB cÜfwtZ Avl qvqx j xtMi c`w t`tK jvtnvi Kbtfbk`tb e/zeÜt tkL g³Rej ingvb Zui HwZnwmK 6-`dv `we Dlvcb Ktib | AvBqe mi Kvti i c`w t`tK Zvr`wYK cÜZw`uqv wQj AZ`š-KtVvi | tRbvtij AvBqe 6-`dvtK Öwv`Obzver`xÜ, Övek;Ljv mwóKvi xÜ, Öaesmiz`KÜ, ÖenEi ersj v cÜZövü-i Kgmp etj AvL`wqZ Ktib Ges G Kgmp i c`³v e/zeÜtK cwK`vbi ÖGK b`st `kjbÜ wntmte wPwYZ Kti 6-`dv cš`ti `gtb ÖAt`j fvlvÜ cÜqv`mi ügwK t`b | wKš` Avl qvqx j xM Ges Gi KY`avi e/zeÜt AvBqe mi Kvti i ügwKtZ `tg hvevi cvl wQj b bv | G Kgmp mgMðevOwj i tPZbvgtj wet`uvi Y NUvq | GtZ cÜ`wfvte `faxbZvi K_v ejv nq wb etU Zte 6-`dv evOwj t`i `faxbZvi gts`i`w`wZ Kti tZvtj | th Kvi`Y GwM m`fe ntqtQ Zv ntjv Gi tFZti evOwj i RvZxq g³ i exR wbnZ wQj | GK K_vq ejv hvq, 6-`dv wQj evOwj i RvZxq g³ i mb` | 6-`dv tK`K Avt`vj tbi c_ at i B Rb`wbtqtQ `faxb-mve`fšg ersj vt`k |

mvi K_v

1966 mvtj i 5-6 tde`qwi cÜg cwK`vbi jvtnvti Abjöz wettivax `tj i Kbtfbk`tb Avl qvqx j xM cÜvb e/zeÜt tkL g³Rej ingvb HwZnwmK 6-`dv Kgmp tNvI Yv Ktib | cwK`wb`K GKwU tdWvtj ev h³ ivtö`cwjYZ Kiv, `et`wK m`úK` cÜZi`wv Övov emK mKj `wZv cÜ`tki nvtZ b`-cwK`vbi `ß AÄtj i Rb` c_ K gj`e`e`v cÜZß, A½ivtöf Ki ev i é avh`Kivi `wZv, wet`tki m½ AvÄwj K miKvti i emYR` Pw³ Kivi `wZv Ges ce`cwK`vbi Rb` Avav mvgwi K emvbx Mto tZjv wQj 6-`dv Kgmp i gj e³e` | G Kgmp tNvI Yv ci Avl qvqx j xtMi Dci Pig `gb crob-wbhZb tbtg Avtm | e/zeÜtK evi ci tMbvri eiY Kitz nq | 6-`dv wQj evOwj t`i RvZxq g³ i mb` | ZvB, AvBqe mi Kvti i wbhZb mZ`I GtK tK`Kti evOwj RwZmEvi Dlv NtU | `axb ersj vt`tki Afv`tq 6-`dv Kgmp i `i`Zj Acwimxg |

GmGmGBPGj

cvfVvEi gj vqb

be⁹³K cke

mWK DEti wJK wPy w`b

1. ezeUtKL gyRej i ngvb 6-` dv Kg⁹³PLb tck Kti b?
K. 1966 mtj i 5-6 Rv⁹³wi |
L. 1966 mtj i 5-6 tde⁹³qwi |
M. 1966 mtj i 6-7 gvP⁹³ |
N. 1966 mtj i 5-6 Gw⁹³ |
2. 6-`dvi tKvb tKvb `dvq `et` wK m⁹³uK⁹³ c⁹³Zi⁹³vi w⁹³lq⁹³U D⁹³tj E-Kiv nq?
K. c⁹³g `dvq |
L. w⁹³Zxq `dvq |
M. Z⁹³Zxq `dvq |
N. l o `dvq |
3. 6-` dv Av⁹³ vj tbi c⁹³g wZb gytm ezeUtK K⁹³evi tM⁹³Zvi Kiv nq?
K. AvU evi |
L. bq evi |
M. GMvi evi |
N. wZb evi |
4. 6-`dvi mg⁹³ b c⁹³g PLb ce⁹³vsj vi ag⁹³U cvij Z nq?
K. 1966 mtj i 7 Gw⁹³ |
L. 1966 mtj i 7 tg |
M. 1967 mtj i 7 R⁹³ |
N. 1966 mtj i 7 R⁹³ |

mWK DEi gvj v: 1 | L, 2 | L,N, 3 | K, 4 | N

msw⁹³ DEi gj K cke

1. 1966 mtj i 7 R⁹³ wK N⁹³U⁹³Qj ?
2. 6-` dv Kg⁹³Pi m⁹³tM evOvij RvZxqZvev` wK f⁹³vte m⁹³uK⁹³ nq?

i Pbv⁹³ K cke

1. ezeUtKL gyRej i ngvtbi 6-` dv Kg⁹³Pi `dv⁹³ t⁹³v wK?
2. 6-` dv Kg⁹³Pi m⁹³tM evOvij RvZxqZvev` wK f⁹³vte m⁹³uK⁹³ nq?

69-Gi MY-Afʃl vb

Dʃi k

GB cW tkʃl Avčub—

- ◆ DbmĚti i MY-Afʃl vʃbi tčŋvcU eYᅋv KiʃZ cviʃeb;
- ◆ DbmĚti i MY-Afʃl vʃbi Kvi Y eʃvLʃv KiʃZ cviʃeb;
- ◆ MY-Afʃl vʃbi Povš-ceᅋmʃutʃKᅋej ʃZ cviʃeb |

DbmĚti i MY-Afʃl vʃbi tčŋvcU

cwK-ʃwb kvmb-ʃkvlY, vbhʃZb I vʃt-ʃvY ceᅋevsj vi Rbmʃyi Dci hZB eʃx tčʃZ _vʃK, 6-ʃdv KgmʃvʃvĚK Avʃ-ʃvj b ZZ `Z we-ʃi j vʃ Kʃi | G Avʃ-ʃvj b `gʃb AvBqᅋ mi Kvʃi i ŐAvMi Zjv Iohš; gvgj vʃi (1968) Avkʃ MŃY GK weʃtʃvYgʃ. cw i w-ʃzi Dʃe NUvq | G gvgj vq eʃzeŮtʃK GK bʃʃ Avmvgx Kiv nq | wK G mgʃq ceᅋcwK-ʃwb Qvʃ j xM, ceᅋcwK-ʃwb Qvʃ BDvbq (tgbb I gwZq Dfʃ MŃ), mi Kw i Qvʃ msMvb RvZxq Qvʃ tčWʃikʃbi Ő-ʃvj b MŃcŐ Ges XvKv vektʃe`'vj q Qvʃ msm` (WvKmi) HKʃex nʃq AvBqᅋ weʃivax gĀ tKʃ-ʃq Qvʃ msMŃg cw i l` MVbceR 6-ʃdv Kgmʃpi cŐZ meʃZʃK mg_Ńmn 11-ʃdv Kgmʃp tNvlYv Kʃi, hv Avʃ-ʃvj ʃb bZb Mwzi mĀvi Kʃi | tKʃ-ʃq Qvʃ msMŃg cw i l` ŐAvMi Zjv Iohš; gvgj vʃ cĚv nvi Ges eʃzeŮmn mKj ivReʃ xi gʃʒ i `veʃZ t`keʃvcx Qvʃ Avʃ-ʃvj b Aviʃʃ Kʃi | e-ʃZ 1968 mʃʃi bʃʃʃʃ gʃm t_ʃK 1969 mʃʃi gʃPᅋchᅋ- G cwʃ gʃm mgMŃceᅋevsj vq MYweʃ tʃn t`Lv t`q | GKB mgq cŮg cwK-ʃʃbi AvBqᅋ weʃivax Qvʃ Avʃ-ʃvj b Mʃo Iʃv | ceᅋevsj vq tKʃ-ʃq Qvʃ msMŃg cw i l` MwZ nI qʃi ci 1969 mʃʃi 8 Rvʃvwi XvKvq ceᅋcwK-ʃwb Avl qvgx j xM (6-ʃdv cšʃ), bʃvkʃvj Avl qvgx cwU (bʃv), tʃRvq-B-Bmj vq cwU, RvqʃZ-Dj -Dj vgv-B-Bmj vq, vbnLj cwK-ʃwb gʃmʃj g j xM (ggZvR t`šj Zvbv), bʃvkʃvj tWʃgʃʃvUK dʃU, RvqʃvZ-B-Bmj vq, cwK-ʃwb Avl qvgx j xM (bl qveRv v bmiʃj v Lvb) -G 8w i vRʃvZK `j 8-ʃdv `weʃZ HKʃex nʃq tWtʃvʃvUK GʃvKkb Kʃvʃw (Dac-WvK) Mvʃ Kʃi | 8-ʃdv `vbeʃvʃi gʃta hʃʃivŃʃq eʃevʃʃb msm`xq c-xʃzi mi Kv i cŐZŃ, cŐŃ eq`Kʃ i tʃvUvaKvʃi i vʃvĚʃZ RvZxq vbeʃʃb Abʃvʃ, Aweʃ tʃʃʃʃʃ i Ae-ʃv cĚv nvi Ges eʃzeŮʃtʃL gʃRemn mKj ivRʃvZK eʃ xi gʃʒ BZ`w Ašʃʃ wʃj |

ʃlgZvmb AvBqᅋ mi Kvʃi i weʃʃx GZv b Avʃ-ʃvj ʃb gʃZ Qvʃ mgvʃRi cĉb' wʃj | wKb' 1969 Gi gvʃvʃvʃZ Ab'vb` tMŃx vektʃl Zt K.I.K, vki kʃgK, ivRʃvZK KᅋmKʃj Avʃ-ʃvj ʃb vʃʃʃʃ mʃʃʃ Kʃi | dʃj AvBqᅋ weʃivax MY-Avʃ-ʃvj b MY-Afʃl vʃbi iʃc cw i MŃ Kʃi |

1969 Gi MY-Afʃl vʃbi Kvi Y

MYʃʃʃj cYᅋev-ʃvq, cwK-ʃwb mvgwi K-temvgwi K Avgj vZʃʃj KZʃ; weʃvc, cwK-ʃʃbi Dfʃ AAʃj i ga`Kvi vevRgvb A_ʃvZK `elg` ʃxKiY, hveZxq MYweʃivax kvʃ i gʃj vrcvUv Ges mʃʃv cwi `ʃqĚkvmb cŐZŃv BZ`w` j ʃʃʃK mvgʃb tʃʃl 1969 mʃʃj tʃ MY-Afʃl vʃbi mʃʃZ nq Zvi cĉvb Kvi Y_ʃj vʃwʃj vʃʃʃʃ

1. 1958 mʃʃj tNwL Z mvgwi K kvmbʃbi dʃj cwK-ʃʃbi MYZvʃʃK gʃ tʃeva vektʃi c_ i`x nq | ceᅋevsj vi Rbmʃyi Avkv AvKv-ʃj v chᅋj- nq cwK-ʃwb mvgwi K temvgwi K Avgj vZʃʃj AMYZvʃʃK Avʃiʃy | Aeʃx RbZv tʃvʃʃʃ tđʃU cʃo, mʃʃZ nq MY-Afʃl vb |
2. ceᅋevsj vi evOvʃ t i mvgwiRK, ivRʃvZK I A_ʃvZK `ve-ʃv l qʃi cŐZ cwK-ʃwb kvmbʃvʃvŃv Pʃg J`vmb` I `elg`gʃj K `ʃvʃʃv evOvʃ t i cŐšKxKiY Kʃi | dʃj mʃʃ nq MY-Afʃl vʃbi |
3. cwK-ʃʃb MYweʃivax I Aiʃkʃʃ i vektʃlZ tʃʃvʃj K MYʃʃʃ i μgMZ ʃlgZvʃx I ʃlgZvi Ace`envi ŐivRʃvZK cĉμqvq Rbmʃyi mwZ`Kvi cŐZvʃʃ i AskMŃʃyi mʃʃvʃv eŮŮ BZ`w MYAfʃl vbʃK ZʃvʃZ Kʃi |

GmGmGBPGj

4. cmlK`wb ivto^a ce^oevsjvi evOvj t`i migvRK, A`%wZK, mvs`KwZK I ivR%wZK t`qfT
`KxqZv eRvq ivLv `jfn nq cto, hv KvHZ DbmEti MYAfj] vbi gL` KviY wntmte weteiPZ
nq|
5. evOvj t`i `t`P Avtcmnxb cUzibwa e%eUztKL gvrRej ingvb I Aci 34 Ribi wei`tx AvBqpe
miKvfi i OAvMi Zjv Iohs; gvgj vO `vtqi Ges wetkl UfBepvtj Zvt`i wePvi Abpov DbmEti i
MYAfj] vbtK AmbevH`Kti tZvtj |

MYAfj] vbi Povs-ce^o

AvMi Zjv Iohs; gvgj vi ctZ`inK KvHfiei Yx hZB weifbce` vbtK cKvKZ ntZ `vtK, evOvj iv ZZB wefj]x
ntq I tV| ce^oevsjvi Avcvgi RbZv 144 aviv j`Nb, KvD^of1/2, cvj k-B.wc.Avi-tmbvevnbx Dtc`qv Kti
iv`vq t`fvtf tdtU cto| PZw`K cKvUz Kti aYbZ ntZ `vtK MMbwe`vix tkvAvbt OtRtj i Zjv fv1/2ev,
tkL gvrReK AvbtevO OtZvgvi tbZv Avgvi tbZv, tkL gvrRe, tkL gvrReO tZvgvi Avgvi wKvbn, cxv-
tgNbr-hgbo BZ`w | 1969 mtj i 20 Rvbqwi cvj tki `uj tZ OvT`bZv Avmv`y4vgyb (Avmv`)-Gi gZi,
24 Rvbqwi cvj tki etj tU beKqvi Bbiv`wUDtUi `kg tkYxi OvT gvdZti gZi, 15 tde^oqwi e`x
Ae`vq XvKvi tmbvbevfm OAvMi Zjv Iohs; gvgj vO Ab`Zg Avmvgx mR`U RUi`j ntKi `uj we`x ntq
vbnZ nIqv, 18 tde^oqwi B.wc.Avi-Gi `uj tZ ivRkvx wekte`vj tqi cEi I imvqb wefvMti wK`qK W.
kvgmt`34vni kvnr`Z eiY BZ`w`gg`SK NUbv mgMoc^oevsjvq cL`S-AAj chS`wet`fni AvMevj 1/2
Ovotq t`q| AvBqpe kvmb wetivax DbmEti i MYAfj] vb cvq Povstfc|

tkL gvrRej ingvb tK e%eUzDcwa cU vb

AvBqpe wetivax MYAfj] vb hLb Povs`cte^oDcbxZ, ZLb w`tkniv ntq tRvvtj AvBqpe cU`tg tkL gvrRej
ingvb tK c`vtij (Parole)-G gvr³`v b Zvi m`%Zi K_v tNvI Yv Ktib| wKb`tkL gvrRe ZvtZ ivRv nbv|
Aetktl 22 tde^oqwi tRvvtj AvBqpe ZvtK (tkL gvrRej ingvb tK) vbtKZ^ogvr³`v b I AvMi Zjv Iohs;
gvgj v cL`vnti eva`nb| ctii w`b A`f 23 tde^oqwi OvT mSMog cwi I t`i Df`vtM XvKvi ZrKvjxb
timtKvm^ogq`v b (eZg`vb tmvni vI qv`P D`vb) j vtLv OvT-RbZvi `ZtUz^oDcw`wZtZ tkL gvrRej
ingvb tK GK HwZnmK MYm`abv t`qv nq| G Abpovt tK`iq OvT mSMog cwi I t`i mfvicwZ I XvKv
wekte`vj q tK`iq OvT msm` (WwKv)-Gi mn-mfvicwZ tZvdvtqj Avng`KZK Kvi vgy³ tkL gvrRej
ingvb tK e%eUz Dcwa tZ fvl Z Kiv nq| AZtci 1969 mtj i 25 gvr^otRvvtj AvBqpe fvgZv t`tk
we`vq vbtZ eva`nb|

mvi K_v

1966 mtj e%eUztKL gvrRej ingvb 6-`dv Kgfmp tNvI Yv Ktij evOvj t`i gta` `*Z Avt`vj b Ovotq
cto| Gi tgvKvtejv Kitz AvBqpe miKvi 1968 mtj e%eUzK cUvb Avmng Kti OAvMi Zjv Iohs;
gvgj vO `vtqi Ktib| gvgj vi Awf`thM wQj fvi tZi mn`thwMZvq mk`i; cSivq ce^ocmlK`wb tK `vax Kiv|
G gvgj vi Df`k` wQj 6-`dv wfmEK evOvj t`i `haKvi Avt`vj b bmv`r Kiv| AvBqpe miKvfi i GB
Iohs; j wei`tx evOvj iv wefj]a ntq I tV| ce^oevsjvi OvT mgvR 11-`dv Kgfmp w`tq tK`iq OvT mSMog
cwi I t`i e`vbtv AvBqpe - wetivax Avt`vj tbi AMfvitM Gtm`wovq| cvj tki `uj tZ OvT`bZv Avmv` I
`kg tkYxi OvT gvdZti gZi, e`x Ae`vq AvMi Zjv Iohs; gvgj vi Ab`Zg Avmvgx mR`U RUi`j
nKtK `uj Kti nZ`v, B.wc.Avi -Gi `uj tZ ivRkvx wekte`vj tqi cEi I wK`qK W. kvgmt`34vni vbnZ
nI qvi NUbv BZ`w` Avt`vj tbi AvMevj 1/2 PZw`K Ovotq t`q| msNvUZ nq 69-Gi MAfj] vb| e%eUz
tkL gvrRemn AvMi Zjv Iohs; gvgj vi mKj Avmvgx tK vbtKZ^ogvr³ t`qvng Ges gvgj v cL`vnti Kti tbqv
nq| Gi wKQj b ci AvBqpe miKvfi i cZb NtU|

cvfVvEi gj`vqb

`be⁹³K cłke

mWk DĚti WJK wPý w`b

1. fWtgvfµWJK G`vKkb KvgWU ev WvK KLB MWZ nq?

K. 1968 mvtj i 18 GwCj |

L. 1969 mvtj i 19 Rb |

M. 1969 mvtj i 8 Rvbgwi |

N. 1968 mvtj i 18 Rvbgwi |

2. knx` gwZDi tKvb&w`vj tqi QvĤ wQtj b?

K. XvKv j`vefi Uix nvB`Kj |

L. AvBwQvj `Kj |

M. gwZwSj nvB`Kj |

N. beKgyi Bbw÷wJDKb |

3. W. kvgt³⁴vnv tKvb&Zwi tL kvrv` Z eiY Ktib?

K. 1969 mvtj i 15 tde⁹qwi |

L. 1969 mvtj i 18 tde⁹qwi |

M. 1969 mvtj i 24 Rvbgwi |

N. 1969 mvtj i 20 Rvbgwi |

4. tK>`iq QvĤ msMög cwil`i HwZnwmK MYm³švq tKvb Zwi tL tkL gwRej ingvbtk e½eÜz
DcwatZ fwl Z Kiv nq?

K. 1969 mvtj i 18 tde⁹qwi |

L. 1969 mvtj i 19 tde⁹qwi |

M. 1969 mvtj i 30 gvP⁹ |

N. 1969 mvtj i 23 tde⁹qwi |

mWk DĚi gvj v: 1 | M, 2 | N, 3 | L, 4 | N

msw⁹ß DĚi gj`K cłke

1. KLB Ges wKfite tK>`iq QvĤ msMög cwil` MWZ nq?

2. fWtgvfµWJK G`vKkb KvgWU ev WvK KLB I wKtmi wfvĚtZ MWZ nq?

i Pbvj K cłke

1. DbmĚti i MYA fjl vtb i Kvi Ymgn wK wQj ?

1970 mvtj i wbePb I Gi dj vdj

Dti k

GB cvW tktl Acwb—

- ◆ 1970 mvtj i mvari Y wbePb Abvtbi j tñ AvBbMZ KvWtgv Avt`k ev Gj .Gd. I RvixKiY maútk© ej tZ cvi teb:
- ◆ 1970 mvtj i mvari Y wbePbi cUfvg I wbePb AskMhYKvix cÜZ0`x ivR%wZK `j ,tj vi eYb w` tZ cvi teb:
- ◆ 1970 mvtj i mvari Y wbePbi wbePbx Bmj I dj vdj e`vL`v Ki tZ cvi teb:
- ◆ 1970 mvtj i mvari Y wbePbi „i“Z; I Zvrch`e t k H Ki tZ cvi teb |

AvBbMZ KvWtgv Avt`k

1970 mvtj i 30 gvPctcmtW:U Bqwnqv Lvb cwk`vb mvari Y wbePb Abvtbi j tñ KwZcq kumbZwšK c` tñcmn AvBbMZ KvWtgv Avt`k ev Gj .Gd. I (Legal Framework Order-LFO) Rvix Ktib | AvBbMZ KvWtgv Avt`k i weavb ,tj v wbaifc:

K. mvari Y wbePb mspvš-weavb :

1. meRbxb t fivUwaKvi ;
2. ÜGK e`w³, GK t fivU0 bwiZ;
3. cÜZ`K cÜ`k ev A½ivt0i Rb` RbmsL`vi wfiE tZ Avmb msL`v exUb |

L. RvZxq cwi l t` i MVb mspvš-weavb :

1. RvZxq cwi l t` i Avmb msL`v 313 wbaif Y;
2. Gj vKwfiEK mvari Y Avmb msL`v 300 Ges gunj vt` i Rb` msi wñZ Avmb msL`v 13 wbaif Y;
3. RbmsL`vi wfiE tZ wefbaocÜ`k ev A½ivt0i Avmb msL`vi exUb wbaifc :

ce©cwk`vb	:	162+7	= 169
cvÄve	:	82+3	= 85
wmÜz	:	27+1	= 28
DËi cuÖg mxgvš-cÜ`k	:		
I tK` kwmZ AÄj	:	25+1	= 26
tej p`vb	:	4+1	= 05

M. msweavb cÜqtb mspvš-weavb t

1. cwk`vb nte GKwU Bmj vgx cRvZS;
2. t`tk bWmi Kt` i tgšij K AwaKvi I wePvi wefvtMi `vaxZv wbuÖZ `vKte;
3. cÜZ`K cÜ`k ev A½ivtR`i Rb` meñak `vqEkvmb, tKt`i nvtZ cÜqvRbxq ñlgZv Ges t`tki `vaxZv I AvÄij K ALÜZ; i ñv;
4. wbePZ cÜZwbae;` KZK msweavb cÜqtb i wbañi Z mgqmxgv 120 w`b avh© wbañi Z mgqmxgvq msweavb cÜqtb e`_ñtj tcmntW:U KZK RvZxq cwi l ` tft½ t`qv Ges bZb mvari Y wbePbi AvtqRb;
5. RvZxq cwi l t` i cÜZwbae;` KZK MpxZ msweavb ivócuZ KZK Abtgv` Z nI qv Avek`Kxq nte |

AvBbMZ KVVtgv Av`tk KvHŽ tčm`WtšUi nvZ Povš-¶Igzv b`-vKvq wefbcæivR%šwZK `tj i c¶ t`tk RvixKZ GB Av`tki Zxe³mgvtj vPbv Kiv nq|

1970 mvtj i maviY ubeP`bi cUfıg I AskM`hYKvix wefbcæivR%šwZK `j :

1970 mvtj i ubeP`bB `řaxbZv-DEi cwk`v`b cŁg maviY ubeP`b| cŁBeq`Kt`i tfvUwaKvti i wfiE`Z Ges hy³ ubeP`b c`xwZ`Z cŁg maviY ubeP`bU AbyōZ nq| cŁtg 5 A±vei cwk`v`bi RvZxq cwi l` Ges 22 A±vei cŁt`wkK cwi l` ,tj vi ubeP`b Abyōvtbi Zwi l tNvl Yv Kiv nq| wkbyD³ Zwi tL ubeP`b Abyōvb Kiv m`fe nq | cti Zv h_vµtg 7 wWt`m`ř cpt`ubafii Z nq| BtZvgta` 12 btf`ř ce`evsj vi DcKj xq AĀtj AvKw`šK GK fçven NwYSo AvNvZ nvbtj H me Gj vKvi ubeP`b wcuQıtq 17B Rvbçqwi 1971-G tbqv nq Ges h_vıwZ ubeP`b AbyōZ nq|

1970 mvtj i maviY ubeP`b wefbcæivR%šwZK `j Ges tekukQy w`řxq cŁ_x`cŁZŵŵZv Ktib| AskM`hYKvix ivR%šwZK `tj i msL`v `ŵWRtbi gZ| ubeP`b AskM`hYKvix Dıj E`hvM` ivR%šwZK `j ,tj v nt`Qt Avl qvgx j xM, cwk`v`b wccj m cwlU (w.c.w.c.), b`vkbyj Avl qvgx cwlU`b`vc (I qvj x Lvb), gıııj g j xMi wefbcæMōc, RvçqvZ-B-Bmj wıg, RvçqtZ Dj vgv-B-Bmj vıg, RvçqtZ Dj vgv-B-cwk`v`b, wRvtg Bmj vıg, cwk`v`b tWtgv`µwUK cwlU (w.w.w.c.) BZ`w` | Gi gta` cĀvb `ŵU ivR%šwZK `j nt`Q, Avl qvgx j xM Ges cwōg cwk`v`bi Rj wdKvi Avj x f`řEvi cwk`v`b wccj m&cwlU| Zte G ubeP`bi Dıj E`hvM` w`K ntj v, tKvb ivR%šwZK `j B Gj vKwfvEK 300wU Avm`bi me KūUıZ cŁZŵŵZvq AskM`hY Ktib| Dci š` ce`evsj vi GK mgıqi Rbıçq ivR%šwZK `j b`vkbyj Avl qvgx cwlU`b`vc (fvıvbx) ōtfıvU gıı³ Avm`te bvŵ tkwAvb Zıj ubeP`b eqKU Kti |

ubeP`bx Bmj

1970 mvtj i maviY ubeP`b AskM`hYKvix cĀvb ivR%šwZK `j Avl qvgx j xMi ubeP`bx Bmj wQj evOııj RwZi gıı³ i mb` 6-`dv| Avl qvgx j xM cĀvb e`zeUztKL gııRej ingvb ubeP`bi cte`RwZi Dııtk` 1970 mvtj i 28 A±vei tiwVl -tUııj wfk b fıvY Ges ubeP`bx cPvi Awfıvb Kvıj G maviY ubeP`btK 6-`dv KçmıPi Dci ōMYt`fvUŵ etj AvL`wqZ Ktib|

ce`evsj vi Dci `ß`ktKi AwaK mgqKvj e`vcx cwōg cwk`v`b kvmb-tkvl Y-eĀbv, AvĀıj K`elg`, 12 btf`ř ce`evsj vi DcKj xq AĀtj AvNvZ nvbv çj qııx NwYStoi mgq tK`ıxq mi Kvıi J`wımb` BZ`w` Avl qvgx j xMi ubeP`bx cPrti ,i`ZımnKvıi `vb cvq| Avl qvgx j xM KZŘ cKvıKZ ubeP`bx BktZnvıi 6-`dv l 11-`dv ,i`ZımnKvıi `vb cvq|

Acıw`tk Rj wdKvi Avj x f`řEvi cwk`v`b wccj m&cwlU ubeP`bx tkwAvb wQj : ōBmj vıg Avgv`i wekıım, MYZš; Avgv`i ivŵe`e`v Ges mgvRZš; Avgv`i A`BıwZŵ| wccj m&cwlU cPvi bvi gj welqe` wQj kwıkvj x tK`ıBmj wıg mgvRZš;cŁZŵv Ges Ae`vnZ fıvı Z wetiwaZv|

G Qıov, gıııj g j xM l Ab`vb` Bmj vıgcšK `j ev Mōc cwk`v`b wccj m&cwlU gZ Bmj wıg msıeavb, kwıkvj x tK`ıGes fıvı Z wetiwaZvı Dci Zıı i ubeP`bx cPrti ,i`ZıAvıvc Kti |

ubeP`bx dj vdj

1970 mvtj i maviY ubeP`b Aeva, mřz l kwšeY`cwıtetk AbyōZ nq| ubeP`bx dj vdıj t`Lv hvq, Avl qvgx j xM ce`cwıK`v`b 162 wU RvZxq cwi l t` i Gj vKv wfvEK Avm`bi gta` 160wU Avıb Ges cŁE tfvıUi kZKıv 72.57 fıv fıvU jvf Kti| ewk 2wU Avm`bi gta` GKūUıZ Rqj vf Ktib cwk`v`b tWtgv`µwUK cwlU cĀvb bj`j Awıg Ges AcııUıZ cveZ` PUMŵg AĀj t`tk `Zš;cŁ_x`ıvRv wıı e ivq| RvZxq cwi l t` ce`evsj vi Rb` msiw¶Z 7wU gıııj v Avm`bi me KŵUıZ Avl qvgx j xM Rqj vf Kti |

GmGmGBPGj

meŋvU 313 m`m` weikó RvZxq cwi l` Avl qvqx j xMi Avmb msL`v` uovq 167uU | ce`evsj vi cŋ`wkK cwi l` i ubeŋtbi Avl qvqx j xM ubi ¼k msL`vMwi ôZv ARŋ Kti | cŋ`wkK cwi l` i tgvU 300uU Gj vKwfvEK Avmtbi gta` Avl qvqx j xM 288uU Avmb j vf Kti | cŋ`E tfvU kZKiv 89 fVM Avl qvqx j xMi AbKtj hvq | Ab`vb` 12uU Avmtbi 9uUz Rqj vf Kti `ZŠ; cŋ`x; 2uUz cwiK`vb tWtgvUUK cwiU`Ges GKuUz RvgvqZ-B-Bmj vq Rqj vf Kti | cŋ`wkK cwi l` gvnj v` i Rb` msivUz 10uU Avmtbi me KŋuUz Avl qvqx j xM Rqj vf Kti | dtj cŋ`wkK cwi l` Avl qvqx j xMi `j xq Avmb msL`v` uovq 298uU |

Aciw`k, RvZxq cwi l` cŋ`g cwiK`vbi Rb` eiv`KZ 138uU Gj vKv wfvEK Avmtbi gta` 83uU Avmtb Rqj vf Kti Rj wdKvi Avj x f`Evi cwiK`vb uccj m&cwiU`ev ucwuc | wntme Abhvqx cŋ`E tfvU kZKiv 42.2 fVM tfvU ucwuc-i AbKtj cto | evKv 55uU Avmtbi 9uUz gvnj xg j xM (KvBDg Lvb), 7uUz gvnj xg j xM (KvDwYj), 7uUz RvqgZ Dj vgvq-B-Bmj vq, 6uUz b`vkvj Avl qvqx cwiU`b`vc (I qvj x Lvb), 7uUz RvqgZ Dj vgvq-B-Bmj vq, 4uUz RvgvqZ-B-Bmj vq, 2uUz gvnj g j xM (Kb`fbkb) Ges 13uUz ub`ŋxq cŋ`x`Rqj vf Kti | cŋ`g cwiK`vbi Rb` msivUz 6uU gvnj v Avmtbi 5uUz cwiK`vb uccj m&cwiU`Ges 1uUz b`vkvj Avl qvqx cwiU`b`vc (I qvj x Lvb) Rqj vf Kti | gvnj v Avmbmn cwiK`vb uccj m&cwiU` tgvU Avmb msL`v` uovq 88uU |

1970 mvtj i mavi Y ubeŋtbi „i“Zj I Zvrch`

ubeŋbx dj vdj wek`Y Kitj t`Lv hvq cwiK`vb RvZxq cwi l` i 313uU Avmtbi gta` 167uU Avmb Rqj vf Kti Avl qvqx j xM GKK msL`vMwi ô`j wntme AwefZ nq | 88uU Avmb tctq wZxq enEg `j wntme `vb j vf Kti cwiK`vb uccj m&cwiU` mavi Y ubeŋtbi dj vdj j ŋYxq weiq ntj v cŋvb G`ŋU ivR`wZK `tj i tKvUB t`tki Dfq Astk Avmb j vf Kitz e`nq | tgv`vK_v Avl qvqx j xM cŋ`g cwiK`vb Ges cwiK`vb uccj m&cwiU`ce`evsj vq tKv Avmb Rqj vf Kitz cvti wb |

ubeŋt RbMY ce` cwiK`vb 6-`dv wfvEK Avl ubqšY Awakviti cŋ` Ges cŋ`g cwiK`vb kv`kvj x tk` ; Bmj vq e`v cŋ`Z I fvi Z weivazvi cŋ` ubeŋbx ivq cŋ`vb Kti |

mvi K_v

1970 mvtj i mavi Y ubeŋtbi uQj Awef` cwiK`vbi cŋ`g I tkl ubeŋt | G ubeŋt cŋvb `ŋU `j uQj, ce`cwiK`vb e`zeUz tkl gvrEj ingvbi tbZZyaxb Avl qvqx j xM Ges cŋ`g cwiK`vb Rj wdKvi Avj x f`Evi tbZZyaxb cwiK`vb uccj m&cwiU` 6-`dvi wfvEz Avl qvqx j xM cwiK`vbi RvZxq cwi l` i 313 uU Avmtbi gta` 167 uU (7uU gvnj v Avmbmn) Avmb tctq ubi ¼m msL`vMwi ôZv ARŋ Kti | ce`evsj vi Rb` eiv`KZ 162uU Gj vKv wfvEK Avmtbi gta` Avl qvqx j xM 160uU Avmb j vf Kti | ce`cwiK`vb cŋ`wkK cwi l` i ubeŋtbi 310 uU Avmtbi gta` Avl qvqx j xM 298uU Avmb tctq GK uccj weRq ARŋ Kti | Aciw`k f`Evi uccj m&cwiU`RvZxq cwi l` cŋ`g cwiK`vbi Rb` eiv`KZ 144 uU Avmtbi gta` 88uU (5uU gvnj v Avmbmn) Avmtb weRq ntq wZxq enEg `j wntme AwefZ nq | Zte `ŋU `tj i tKvUB t`tki Dfq Astk Avmb j v f mŋ`g nq wb |

cvfVvEi gj`vqb

`beq³K cke

mWVK DĚi WJK wPý w`b

1. tRbvtij Bqwnqv KLb AvBbMZ KvVtgv Avt` k tNvl Yv Kti b?

K. 1970 mvtj i 17 gvPq

L. 1970 mvtj i 22 gvPq

M. 1970 mvtj i 27 gvPq

N. 1970 mvtj i 30 gvPq

2. 1970 mvtj i mvavi Y wbePtb RvZxq cwi l t` i tgvU Avmb msL`v KZ wQj ?

K. 213wU |

L. 263wU |

M. 313wU |

N. 188wU |

3. 1970 mvtj i mvavi Y wbePtb RvZxq cwi l t` Avl qvqx j xM tgvU KZwU Avmtb Rqj vF Kti ?

K. 88wU |

L. 167wU |

M. 288wU |

N. 313wU |

4. 1970 mvtj i mvavi Y wbePtb tKvb ivR%bwZK `j cÖZ0w0Zv Kti wb?

K. b`vc (l qvj x Lvb) |

L. b`vc (fvmvbx) |

M. gmvj g j xM (Kbtfbkb) |

N. gmvj g j xM (KvDwYj) |

DĚi gvj v: 1 | N, 2 | M, 3 | L, 4 | L

msw¶B DĚi gj K cke

1. 1970 mvtj i mvavi Y wbePtb Avl qvqx j xtMi gj Bmj wK wQj ?

2. 1970 mvtj i mvavi Y wbePtb ftÆvi wccj m cvwUq gj Bmj wK wQj ?

3. tcÖWtm>U Bqwnqv Lvtpi ÓAvBbMZ KvVtgv Avt` tK0 mvavi Y wbePtb msµvš-wK weavb Kiv nq?

i Pbv gj K cke

1. 1970 mvtj i mvavi Y wbePtb i „Zj l Zvrch¶K?

AmnþhvM Avþ` vj b Ges e½eÜi 7 gvþP® fvl Y

Díi k`

GB cW tkþl Avcwb-

- ◆ AmnþhvM Avþ` vj þbi cUfvg e½v`v KiþZ cviþeb;
- ◆ AmnþhvM Avþ` vj b l evOwj i RvZxq DÌ vb mæútk®ej þZ cviþeb;
- ◆ 7 gvþP® fvl þYi vel qe`vetkLY KiþZ cviþeb|

AmnþhvM Avþ` vj þbi cUfvg

1970 mvtj i maviY vbeþþb Avl qvgx j xM GKK msl`vMwi ô `j vntmte AweFZ nþj cvk`wb kvmKþMvöxi gta` ¶lgZv nrievi fmxZ Qwoþq cto| Avl qvgx j xM AwaK Avmþb Rqj vf Kiþe G avi Yv Kgþekx mevB tcvlY Kþi uQj wKŠ`GKK msl`vMwi ô `j vntmte RbMþYi gvþÜU cvte cüÖgv kumþKiv Zv fvetZ cvti vb| Zvntj nqþZv Zviv wfbæKUþKŠkþj i Avkþ vbZ| Avl qvgx j xþMi msl`vMwi öZv ARþbi ga` w`þq evOwj i ivóþq KZŠ; ARþ Ges 6-` dv wfvwE`K msæavb cþqþbi vel quU vbwöZ nq, hvi tKvbuUB cvk`wb mvgwi K-temvgwi K Avgj v kvmKþMvöxi vbKU MþYþhvM` uQj bv| dtj vbeþþbi dj vdj cKvþki Ae`ewZ cþi`i` nq bZb cÜmv` l ohšj; mvgwi K-temvgwi K Avgj v kvmKþMvöxi mþ½ G cÜmv` l ohþš; mrvqZv cÜvb Kþi cüÖg cvk`wb ivR%bwZK tbZZ; vetkIZ cvk`wb uccj m&cvU® Rj wdkvi Avj x fþÆv|

1971 mvtj i 3 gvP®tcmþWu Bqvinqv Lvb cvk`wb RvZxq cwi lþ`i Awaþekb Avnevb Kþi uQþj b| vbeþþbi ci msl`vMwi ô `j Avl qvgx j xþMi tbZv e½eÜi tkL gvRej ingvbþK wZvb cvk`þbi öfvex cÜvbgsþÜ vntmte l Avl wqZ Kþi uQþj b| wKŠ` G meB uQj evþþi t`þK tþvK t`Lvþv| tFZþi tFZþi l ohš; Pvj vþv nwQj wKfvte vbeþþbi ivq evbPvj Kiv hvq| Ab`w`þK 1971 mvtj i 3 Rvbqwi XvKvi timþKvm`gq`vþb (eZgvþb tmvnd`vl qv`x`D`vb) e½eÜi tbZþZ; Avl qvgx j xM `j xq be vbeþþZ RvZxq l cÜ`wK cwi l` m`m`þ`i GK kc_ MþY AbþöZ nq| D³ Abþvþb Avl qvgx j xþMi m`m`e` HwZnvwmK 6-` dv Ges QvTmgtþRi cÜþYi `ve 11-` dvi wex`gvT cwi eZþ bv Kþi cvk`þbi msæavb i Pþvi kc_ MþY Kþib| Avl qvgx j xþMi kc_ MþY Abþvb hLb ce`evsj vi RbMþYi gta` ivR%bwZK KZŠ; cÜwþi t¶þT h_v`Aþ`_Avkvi mÁvi Kþi uQj ZLb Rj wdkvi Avj x fþÆv cvk`þb ö`þU msl`vMwi ô `j ö` (Avl qvgx j xM l cvk`þb uccj m&cvU® G ZÉ; nwmRi Kþib| msæavþbi cÜke`þU `þj i gta` GKwU mgþSvZv bv nl qv chŠ-RvZxq cwi lþ`i Awaþekþb thvM` vb bv Kivi K_v wZvb tNvl Yv Kþib| G tNvl Yvi tcQþb Bqvinqv mvgwi K RvŠþi thvMvRþmi vel quU `úo tevSv hwrQj | RvZxq cwi lþ`i Awaþekb AbþöZ nl qvi `þw b cþe`1 gvP®tcmþWu Bqvinqv Lvb Awaþekb Avbw`þKvþj i Rb` `wMZ tNvl Yv Kþib| RvZxq cwi lþ`i Awaþekb `wMKiþYi Lei cþvþi mþ½ mþ½ ¶þx QvT-RbZv ivRct_ vet¶vþf tdtU cto| evOwj i RvZxq DÌ vþb GK be Aa`vq mþPZ nq|

AmnþhvM Avþ` vj b l evOwj i RvZxq DÌ vb

tcmþWu Bqvinqv KZŠ cvk`wb RvZxq cwi lþ`i Awaþekb Avbw`óKvþj i Rb` `wMZ tNvl Yvi cÜZevþ` e½eÜi tkL gvRej ingvb 2 gvP®xvKvq Ges 3 gvP®mgMöce`evsj vq ni Zvþj i WvK t`b| KvþZ 1 gvP®tþK cvk`wb kvmþbi vei`þx AmnþhvM Avþ` vj b`i` nþq hvq| 2 gvP®vþZ KvþRvi x Kiv nq| QvT RbZv Kvþ® f½ Kþi | tmbvewmþx vj Pvj vq| Avþ` vj þbi cÜZwU w`þb kZkZ tþvK nZvnZ nq| cÜZevþ` cÜZþivþa tRþM l þv evsj vþ`k| DÌ vb NþU GKwU RwmZi | evOwj RwmZi | Pwiv`þK vet`þn t`Lv t`q| vet`þni tkwþwþ uQj : lex i evOwj A`;ai, evsj vþ`k`vaxb Ki | ö`

1971 mvtj i 1 gvP°XvKv vekte`vj tqi eUZj vq OvĪ-RbZvi mgvtefk `faxb evsj v`tki cZvKv DĪĒvj b, 3 gvP°cĕtbi Rbmfvq eĵeŪi Dcw`wZtZ OvĪ mgvRi 0`faxb evsj v`tki BktZnvi cW0, 0`faxb evsj v`k tk`ġq OvĪ mSMŪg cwi l` MVb0 23 gvP°cmK`wb cRvZŠ;w`etm ce°evsj vi meP cwk`#bi cZvKvi cwi eĵZ°`faxb evsj v`tki cZvKv DĪĒvj b Kiv nq|

1971 mvtj i 2 gvP°t`tK 25 gvP°chŠ-eĵeŪi tkL gvRej ingvĵbi Avneĵb mviv evsj vq mePZK AmnĵhvM cvwj Z nq| ce°evsj vi mKj miKwi, temiKwi Awdm, tmĵµUwi tqU, `ŕqĒkwmZ cĀZōvb, nvBĵKŪ, cvj k cĵvmb, e`vsK-exgv, e`emv-emvR", cwi enb cwk`wb miKvĵi i wĵt`R Agvb` I AMŪh` Kĵi eĵeŪi tkL gvRej ingvĵbi wĵt`R Aŕĵi Aŕĵi cvj b Kĵi Pĵj | ce°evsj vq cwk`wb cĵvmb m=ūY° AKvhRi nĵq cĵo| eĵeŪi nĵq DVĵj b KvĵZ miKvi cĀvb| eĵeŪi Avev`j avbgĒxi 32 b=Ā moĵKi emowU cwi YZ nq mKj wĵt`R ki Drm`wb A_ŕ miKvi cĀvĵbi Kvĵġ q|

7 gvĵPP fvlY I Gi tĵĵvcU

1971 mvtj i 7 gvP°evOvj ĵ`i RvZxq Rxeĵb GK Awe`ſiYxq w`b| G w`ĵb XvKvi timĵKvm°gg`vĵb (eZġvĵb tmvni vl qv`P D`vb) j`ŕĵ j`ŕĵ RbZvi `ZtŪZ mgvtefk eĵeŪi tkL gvRej ingvb RvZi DĪĪĵk GK ĵ`i "ZcY°HwZnmK fvlY t`b| BwZnm L`vZ G fvlY B 7 gvĵPP fvlY | 2 gvP°t`tK eĵeŪi Avneĵb mviv ce°cmK`wb cwk`wb kvmbi wei`t`x meP K AmnĵhvM Pj wQj | cwk`wb i vĵoĪ Rb` G wQĵj v Awšg ġvZ° Ab`w`ĵK `faxbZvi tPZbvq c0xš evOvj RvZi Rb` G fvlY wQĵj v cwk`wb JcwbtenkK kvmb-tkvlĵYi bvMcvk wQbKĵi RvZxq ġv³ ev Kw`ŕĵZ `faxbZv ARĵbi j`ŕĵ Povš-msMŪtgi mPbv|

gvĪ 18 wġwbĵUi GK fvlY | eĵeŪi Zui mſiŕĵB A_P tZR`Ā fvlĵY cwk`wb i 24 eQĵi i ivRbmZ I evOvj ĵ`i eĀbv Kivi BwZnm e`vL`v, cwk`wb i vĵoĪ mĵz evOvj ĵ`i 0t0i `ĵfc Dc`vcb, AmnĵhvM Avĵ`vj ĵbi cUfvg weĵkĵY I we`wi Z KgŕwP tNvlYv, mviv evsj vq cĀZĵi va Mĵo tZvj vi wĵt`R, cĀZĵi va mSMŪg tkLveva ġv³hĵ`x ifc tbqv i BwZ, kĪ`i tgvKvĵej vq tMwi jv hĵ`xi tKŠkj Aeĵ`ĵb, th tKvb D`Kwbi ġĵL m=ū0 wqK m=ū0Z eRvq ivLvi cıvgk°vb BZ`w` w`elq Zĵj aivi ci tNvlYv Kĵi bt

ŌNĵi Nĵi `MŕMĵo tZvj | tZvgv` i hv wKQvAvĵQ ZvB wĵtq kµi tgvKvĵej v KiĵZ nĵe| i³ hLb w`tqW i³ Avĵiv t`e| Ġt`tki gvĵĵĵK ġv³ Kĵi Qvoe, BbkvAvj w`ĵ | ... Gevĵi i mSMŪg Avġv` i ġv³ i mSMŪg, Gevĵi i mSMŪg `faxbZvi mSMŪg | Rq evsj v|0

eĵeŪi 7 gvĵPP fvlY wQj GKRb `ŕĵ tKŠmĵj i mġcbp e³e` Dc`vcb| weĵkĵZ fvlĵYi tkl chĵq wZwb 0`faxbZvi 0`K_v Ggbfvĵe D`Pvi Y Kĵi b hvĵZ tNvlYvi wKQvKvĪ vKĵj v bv, Avevi Zui wei`t`x GKZi dv `faxbZv tNvlYvi AwfĵhvM DĪ vcb Kivl cwk`wb kvmbKĵMvōxi Rb` Avĵ`š mnR wQj bv| ġĵb Kiv hvq eĵeŪi G fvlY wQj evsj v`tki `faxbZv tNvlYv| Zĵe cwi w`wZ weĵePbvq mi v mwi fvĵe Zv tNvlYv bv Kĵi wZwb tKŠkĵj i Avkĵ MĵY Kĵi b|

ev`ĵe 25 gvP°, 1971 i vĵZi teĵ vq cwk`wb tmbvevnbx evĵwĵj ĵ`i Dci AZwKĵZ eeP I i³ ŕĵq Avµgb Pvj q| eĵeŪi tNvlYvq `i` nq ġv³ hĵ`x | 9 ġvme`vcx mk`ĵ ġv³ hĵ`x Pj vKvj xb eĵeŪi G tKŠkj ev Ae`vb evsj v`k mSMŪtgi cĵĵ BwZevPK dj etq Avĵb|

mvi K_v

1970 mvtj i wbePĵbi dj vĵj Abhvqx mSL`vMwi 0`ĵj i tbZv eĵeŪi tkL gvRej ingvĵbi miKvi MVĵbi K_v | wKŠ` cwk`wb kvmbKĵMvōx Zvĵ`i Kvĵqgx `ŕĵ` evOvj ĵ`i miKvi MVĵbi mĵhvM w`ĵZ wKQvZB i vR wQj bv| ZvB wbePĵbi dj vĵj bm`vr Kĵi wĵtRĵ`i kvmb-tkvlY Ae`vZ ivLvi nxb DĪĪĵk` Zviv loĵtšĵ Avkĵ tbq| ĠiB Ask wntmĵe 1971 mvtj i 3 gvP°AbvōZe` RvZxq cwi l` i Awĵtekb GKZi dirfvĵe `wZ tNvlYv Kiv nq| Acıw`ĵK Avj vĵc-Avĵj vPbvı bıg Kĵi mgq wĵtq cWŪg cwk`wb t`ĵK RıvıRfvıZ° A`ĵ| I `mb` AvĵtZ `vĵK| cwk`wb ĵ`i loĵš; eĵtZ tĵi 1 gvP°t`tK eĵeŪi ce°cmK`wb AmnĵhvM Avĵ`vj ĵbi WvK t`b| 25 gvP°chŠ-Zv Ae`vZ `vĵK| ce°evsj vq cwk`wb cĵvmb m=ūY°APj nĵq cĵo| AmnĵhvM Avĵ`vj b Pj vKvj xb 1971 mvtj i 7B gvP°eĵeŪi XvKvi timĵKvm°gg`vĵbi (eZġvĵb tmvni vl qv`P D`vb) j`ŕĵ RbZvi DĒij Rbmġt`ĵ ġv³ 0` I `faxbZvĪ mSMŪtgi Avneĵb Rvıvıb| kµi wei`t`x wZwb Nĵi Nĵi `MŕMĵo tZvj vi wĵt`R t`b| eĵeŪi 7B gvĵPP fvlY GKıU ġĵ`evb `vj j | ĠıU wQj

GmGmGBPGj

e`Z evsj v`tki `faxbZvi tNvl Yv/ 25 gvP©i vZ vbi `; evOvij t`i l ci cWK`wb evnrbx mk `; AvµgtY
Sunc`q cotj e`zeUzmi vmmi `faxbZv tNvl Yv Ktib/ `i i` nq evsj v`tki gv³h* / 9 gv`mi mkm`mslM`gtgi
ga`w` t`q `faxb evsj v`tki Afz`q NtU/

cvfVvEi gj`vqb

`be®K c`kæ

mWK DEti wJK wPý w`b

1. t`c`mtW`U Bqwnqv Lvb KLB cWK`v`bi RvZxq cwi l t` i Awatekb Avnerb Ktib?

K. 1970 mvtj i 7 wWtm`st |

L. 1971 mvtj i 3 Rvbqvwii |

M. 1971 mvtj i 3 gvP©

N. 1970 mvtj i 3 gvP©

2. e`zeUzi Avnerb tKvb mgq ce`evsj vq Amn`thvM Avt` vj b Ptj ?

K. 2-25 Rvbqvwii 1971 |

L. 2-25 gvP©1971 |

M. 5-26 gvP©1971 |

N. 7-25 gvP©1970 |

3. XvKv vekpe` vj tqi eUZj vq KLB `faxb evsj v`tki cZvKv c`g DfEj b Kiv nq?

K. 23 t`detvwii 1969 |

L. 7 wWtm`st 1970 |

M. 23 gvP©1971 |

N. 1 gvP©1971 |

DEi gvj v: 1. M, 2. L, 3. N

msw`jB c`kæ

1. e`zeUztkL gvRej i ngv`tbi 7 gvP© fvl tYi w`l qe`w`K wQj ?

i Pbvj K c`kæ

1. 1971 mvtj i Amn`thvM Avt` vj tbi cUfjg m`stÜ wK Rv`bb?

2. 1971 mvtj i Amn`thvM Avt` vj tbi gva`tg wK f`rte evOvij i RwiZi D` vb NtU?

evsj vt` tk i gv³hyx

Dt`i k`

GB cvW tk`l Acub-

- ◆ 1971 mvtj i gv³hjt`xi cUfvg e`vL`v KiTz cvi`teb;
- ◆ 26 gvP`vaxbZv tNvl Yv m`u`tk`Avtj vPbv KiTz cvi`teb;
- ◆ gvRebMi mi Kvi MVtbi cUqy e`vL`v KiTz cvi`teb;
- ◆ gvRebMi mi Kv`ii fvgKv Avtj vPbv KiTz cvi`teb |

evl`vuj Rvzi BvZvrtm gv³hyx me`c`f v tMŠi egq NUbv | 1971 mvtj i mk` ;gv³hjt`xi ga` w` tq evl`vuj iv GKwU `vaxb Rvzi vnmvtē Avl`c`KvK Kti | evl`vuj RvziqvZvev`i vfv`E`Tz cUzWōZ nq evsj vt` k ivó`l` `xN` bq gv`tni gv³hjt`x cvwK`vb tmbvewnbx Ges Zt`i Gt`kxq Gt`R>Ut`i MYnz`vi wkKvi nq wlk`j`f gvbl | GK tKwU t`jvK kiYv`x` vnmvtē fviZ Mgb KiTz eva` nq | G Qvov Acwi`tgq m`u` nwvb NtU | AMvYZ gv`tevb B¼Z nvi vb | RvZmstNi GK vnmve gtZ, 1971 mvtj evsj vt`tk msMwZ MYnz`vi nvi cv`exi BvZvrtm mte`P | wKš' GZ nZ`v Ges aYsmI evl`vuj i `vaxbZvi `u`v`tk` `ä KiTz cvi`teb | 071 Gi gvP`gv`tm hyx`ii` n l`qvi wKQv` tbi gta`B RbMY cU`wgK AmsMwZ Ae`v KwUtq D`fV | cieZv`fZ gv³thv`xv iv cēj wep`tg kI` evn`bxi Dci Avp`gY`ii` Kti | mviv t`ke`v`cx gv³thv`xv`i cUz`t`iva msMōg gv³hyx`tk Acwi nvt`cwi Yvzi w`tk vb`tg hvq | mvaviY gvbl gv³hjt`x kixK ntq GB hy`tk bZb gv`v`vb Kti | evl`vuj Rvzi Acwi mxg mvmn I Z`vM wZwZ`fvi wevbg`tg 1971 mvtj i 16 wv`tm`at` P`ovš` weRq AvRZ nq | evl`vuj t`i gv³hjt`x fviZ I ZrKv`j`xb tmvw`f`tgU BDvbqvb mKj w`K` t`_t`K mwp`q mnt`h`wMzv cU`vb Kti wQj | Ab`w`tk gw`K`B hy`i`vó` Ges Pxb Gi we`ti`v`v`Zv Kti | Rvg`v`Z Bmj vgx I g`v`m`j`g j`xtMi tbZv`mg`Riv ivRv`kvi, Avj`e`i, Avj`kvgm&evnbx MVb Kti cv`k n`vb`vi evnbxi c`f` ntq MYnz`v, AvM`emsthvM, bvix al`fYi g`tZv RNB` I gvbeZv we`ti`v`v`x Aciva msNwZ Kti wQj | cvwK`v`bx evnbx Zt`i nvtZ A`_j` Ztj w`tqUj | GB evnbxi m`m`iv weRq w`et`mi cU`v`tj 14 wv`tm`at` vektpe`vj`tqi At`Bk Aa`v`cK, mvsew`K, t`j`LK, Wv`vi, Bw`v`bqvi, Kue, mvmwZ`K`tk a`f` vb`tg XvKvi iv`tqi evRvi I w`gi`c`f`i b`ksm`f`v`te nZ`v Kti evl`vuj RvZ`tk tga`v`k`b` KiTz Zrci ntqUj | GLv`tb GKwU we`l`q`-š`i`Y ivLv`cU`qv`Rb th, gv³hyx AvKiv`šK t`Kvb NUbv bq | cvwK`v`bx kv`mK`f` i Ab`v`q`kvmb`tkv`l`v`i`Yi Aemvb Ges MYZw`šK kv`mb`e`e`-v` cUz`ōvi j`t`f`l` cwi Pwj Z`-xN`f` tbi Avt`-v`j`b msMōt`gi B mdj cwi YvZ tMŠi e`v`aj gv³hyx | 1947 mvtj cvwK`v`b ivóKv`v`v`tgqv Aš`f`f` n l`qvi ci t`_t`K 1971 mvtj `vaxbZv j`vf` chš`-KL`tbv evl`vuj t`i bh` Av`Kvi `tj`v` c`Y Kiv hvq vb | eis Av`-mvgw`RK-ivR`w`Zk- mvs`-w`ZK mKj t`f`l`f`B`el`tg`i wkKvi ntZ ntqUj | iwóK tkvl`t`Yi wkKvi evl`vuj iv`ii` t`_t`K mKj `el`tg`i wei`t`x` cUz`ev` Rvbvq Ges msMwZ nq | evq`v`b`i g`vnb fvl`v` Avt`-v`j`b t`_t`K`ii` Kti tOlv`Ei Qq`dv Avt`-v`j`b, Dbm`E`t`ii MYAf`Lv`b, mEi Gi mvaviY vbev`P`tb evl`vuj t`i Rqj`vf, GKv`E`t`ii gvP`gv`tmi Amnt`h`vM Avt`-v`j`b GmeB`-v`v`Kvi Av`v`tqi `pvš`-t` Gme Avt`-v`j`b msMōt`gi avivew`n`KZvq msMwZ nq 1971 mvtj i gv³hyx |

gv³hjt`xi t`cU`l`v`cU

cwK`v`bx kv`mK`f` i me` Abg`vb e`-K`ti Avl` qvgx j`xM 1970 mvtj i mvaviY vbev`P`tb e`v`cK msL`v`v`vi`ōZv j`vf` Kti | MYZš; ag`b`i`t`c`f`Zv, evl`vuj t`i `v`šš; I `v`q`E`kv`mb`i j`t`f`l` ce`evsj`vi RbMY Avl` qvgx j`xM`tk vbev`P`tb Rqx Kti | vbev`P`tb msL`v`v`vi`ōZv j`vf` Kivq ivó` cwi Pj`bvq evl`vuj t`i Av`Kvi cUz`v`ōZ

GmGmGBPGj

nq| tciñtWu Bqwnqv Lvb 13 tde°qwi, 1971 tNvI Yv Ktib th, 3 gvP°XvKvq RvZxq cwi I t i c0g Awatekb AbjōZ nte| G tNvI Yvi Aš+vtj Bqwnqv Lvbi mvgwi K Pμ Rj wdKvi Avj x f tAvi mnvqZvq evOwj t i ųlgZvi evBti ivLvi Pμvš-ii" Ktib| Awatekb ii"i gvI `ų b cte°1 gvP°1971 RvZxq cwi I t i Awatekb Awbiv`ų Kv t j i Rb` wMZ tNvI Yv Kiv nq| Iohšgj K GB AMYZwšK tNvI Yvi mv t _ mv t _B evOwj t i gta` Zie° c0Zwμqvi mjo nq| RbMY ivRct_ tbtg Gtm wetųv f c0 kų I mi Kwii mKj wbtlavAv Agvb` KitZ ii" Kti| cwiK`wb ivotK Pevš-c0Z`vLv tbi c0ZxK wmwte cwiK`vbi cZvKv cjo t q|

ce°cwiK`vbi RbMtYi `wei gjL Bqwnqv Lvb 6 gvP°tNvI Yv Ktib th, 25 gvP°RvZxq cwi I t i Awatekb emte wKš-Gi cte°msm`xq `j _ t j vi `ev t Ki c0ve t` b| wKš-e/zeÜz G c0ve c0Z`vLv Ktib Ges 7 gvP°tim t Kvtm° HwZnmK Rbmfvq Av t v j t bi Kgm t P tNvI Yv Ktib| weifbæev`e RuUj Zvi Kvi t Y mi mwi `vaxbZvi tNvI Yv bv w t j I wZwb mvgwi K AvBb c0Z`vrvvi, tmbvewnbx t K e`v v t K t c0Y, mvavi Y RbMY t K nZ`vi Z`š-Ges Rb c0Zwbv t i nvtZ ųlgZv w d w i t q t` qvi t Rvi `we Rv b v b | wZwb mKj mi Kwii c0Zövb eÜ ivLvi w t ` R Rvix Ktib| 7B gvP°e/zeÜz gvrRe tNvI Yv Ktib, 0 Gev t i i msM0g gvr³ i msM0g, Gev t i i msM0g `vaxbZvi msM0g| 0

7 gv t P P f v l t Y i c i t _ t K e / z e Ü z t k L g v R t e i w b t ` R c v j b K t i c e ° c w i K ` v b i A m n t h v M A v t ` v j b P j t Z _ v t K | w Z w b c e ° e s j v i c K Z k m t K c w i Y Z n b | R b m v a v i t Y i m w e R A m n t h v M Z v q B q w n q v L v b i m i K v i A P j n t q h v q | A m n t h v M A v t ` v j t b i K v i t Y f i z n t q B q w n q v L v b D T M Z m s K t U i i v R % b w Z K m g v a v t b i A v z K v i e ° 3 K t i 15 g v P ° X v K v q A v t m b G e s 24 g v P ° c h š - e / z e Ü z t k L g v R e m n A b ` v b ` A v l q v g x j x M t b Z v t ` i m v t _ A v t j v P b v P v j v b |

`vaxbZvi tNvI Yv

25 gvP°iv t Z cwiK`wb `mb`iv AZwKfZ wbi`i evOwj t i lci mk`i AvμgtY Sunc t q cto| ga`iv t Z cwiK`wb ewnbxi nvtZ tM0Zvi n l qvi ce°gn t Z°A_ų Nvci KuUv Abhvqx 26 gvP°c0Zi t e/zeÜz t k L gvrRej ingvb mi mwi evsj v t ` t k i `vaxbZv tNvI Yv Ktib| GKB tNvI Yv q w Z w b c w i K ` w b n v b ` v i e w n b x i w e i t x m e ° w b t q c 0 Z i v t a i w b t ` R t ` b | G t Z e j v n q :

“This may be my last message, from today Bangladesh is independent. I call upon the people of Bangladesh wherever you might be and with whatever you have, to resist the army of occupation to the last. Your fight must go on until the last soldier of the Pakistan occupation army is expelled from the soil of Bangladesh and final victory is achieved.”

(m f : n m v b n w d R j i n g v b (m ° u w Z) , e v s j v t ` t k i ` v a x b Z v h x ` w j j c I : Z Z x q L E , M Y c R v Z š g e v s j v t ` k m i K v i , Z _ g š y v j q , 1982 , c ; 1)

A_ų ųG Avgvi t k l e v Y x | A v R t _ t K e v s j v t ` k ` v a x b | e v s j v t ` t k i R b M Y t Z v g i v t h t h L v t b _ v t K v , t Z v g v t ` i K v t Q h v w K O y A v t Q Z v w b t q t k l c h š - L j ` v i e w n b x i c 0 Z t i v a K t i v | ų e / z e Ü i ` v a x b Z v t N v I Y v i B s t i w R e v Z ų U m v i v t ` t k Q m o t q t ` l q v i R b ` Z r K v j x b B w c A v i - G i U ų Y ų g U v t i i g v a t g P A E M 0 g t c 0 t Q t ` q v n q | G u U ` v a x b e v s j v t e Z v i t K ` a (P A E M 0 g) t _ t K e v i e v i c 0 v i K i v n q G e s w j d t j U A v K v t i w e w j K i v n q | h j ̢ i v t o f t ÷ U w W c v U ų g t U i ` w j t j I e / z e Ü i ` v a x b Z v i t N v I Y v i K _ v D t j E K i v n t q t Q |

e/zeÜi GB `vaxbZv tNvI Yv GKB teZvi tK`a t t K P A E M 0 t g i A v l q v g x j x M t b Z v I R v Z x q c w i I ` m ` m G g . G . n v b a b I A v e j K v t k g m 0 x c m n A v t i v K t q K R b G K w a K e v i c v K t i b | 27 g v P ° t g R i w R q v (w R q v D i i n g v b) e / z e Ü i b v t g ` v a x b Z v I e / z e Ü i t b Z t Z i m i K v i M V b m ° u w K Z A v t i K u U t N v I Y v t ` b |

(m f : n m v b n w d R j i n g v b (m ° u w Z) , e v s j v t ` t k i ` v a x b Z v h x ` w j j c I : Z Z x q L E , M Y c R v Z š g e v s j v t ` k m i K v i , Z _ g š y v j q , 1982 , c ; 2 |

evsj v t ` t k i i v R % b w Z K D b a b

gyRebMi mi Kvi MVb

gy³hykK mōfvte msNwUZ, cwi Pwj Z I ivr%owZK ifc t`qvi Dfītk` 1970 mvtj i ubePtb Avl qvqx jxM t_žK ubePZ RvZxq I cōt`wkK cwīl`i m`m`iv 1971 mvtj i 10 Gwčġ ežeŪz tkL gyRej ingvbtk IvóčwZ, Zwi Abjcw`wZžZ `mq` bRi`j Bmjvgtk A`vqx ivóčwZ I ZvRDwī b Avng`tk cāvbgšx Kti GKwU AvbōvmbK mi Kvi MVžbi tNvI Yv t`b| GQovov, GKwU ō`faxbZvi tNvI YvcTŌI Zvi v MōY Kti b| 17 Gwčġ Kūóqv tRjvi tgtnicj gnvKgvi (ZrKvj xb) `e`bv_ Zjvq (ŌgyRebMi ō bvtg L`vZ) t`kx-wet`kx misew`K I `vbxq wecj msL`K RbMžYi Dcw`wZžZ beMwZ mi Kvi (hv gyRebMi mi Kvi ō bvtg, cwi PZ) AvbōvmbKfvte kc_ MōY Kti | GKB Abōvtb RbcŌZwōvāt`i cžġ Aa`vcK BDmpl Avj x Gg Gb G ō`faxbZvi tNvI YvcTŌ cV Kti b, hv evsj v`tki `faxbZvi ōmsweawbK tNvI YvŌ (ŌConstitutional Proclamation`) wntmte wPwYž | GžZ ežeŪi 26 gyP`faxbZv tNvI YvtK Abžgv`b Kiv nq|

1970 mvtj i ubePtb RbMžYi mY`úo Ōg`vtŪŪŌ tctq tgRwi wU cwU P`tbZv I evŌwj Rwi Zi gLcvĪ wntmte GKgVĪ ežeŪi B evsj v`tki ō`faxbZv tNvI Yvi ō`ea ġlgZv I KZž;wQj | ZvB, ežeŪi 26 gyP`P tNvI Yv Abhvqx Hw`bwUtk Avgiv `faxbZv w`em wntmte cvj b Kti _wK| ežeŪi K cāvb Kti gyRebMi mi Kvi MVb Ges `faxbZvi ōmsweawbK tNvI YvŌi ci Avgvt`i gy³hyk `ea tbZZ; I AvBbMZ wfvĪ j vf Kti |

gyRe bMi mi Kvži i MVb wbaifc

- ežeŪztkL gyRej ingvb - ivóčwZ
- `mq` bRi`j Bmjvg - Dci vóčwZ
- ZvRDwī b Avng` - cāvbgšx
- L`Kvi tgv`wK Avntg` - ci ivó`I AvBbgšx
- K`vžPb Gg. gbmj Avj x - A_ġ ewYR` gšx
- G GBP Gg Kvgvi`3/4vgvb - `fvó; thvMvthvM I ŪvY gšx

GQovovl KtžP AvZvDj MōY I mgvbxK gy³ewnbxi cāvb tmbvcwZ wby³ Kiv nq| wmxvš-MwNz nq th, ežeŪztkL gyRej ingvbtbi Abjcw`wZžZ `mq` bRi`j Bmjvg ivóčwZi `wqZ; cvj b Kižeb| ev`e Kvi žY G mi Kvi fvi žZi gwUžZ t_žK Kvhžg cwi Pwj bv KižZb etj GžK cēvmx mi Kvi I ejv nq|

gyRebMi mi Kvži i fvgKv

evsj v`tki `faxbZv hžx ZvRDwī b Avngt`i mžhvM` tbZžZ; gyRebMi mi Kvi HwZrvwK fvgKv cvj b Kti | GKwU mvePšg mi Kvži i mKj ġlgZv cŌqvM gyRebMi mi Kvi mdj ntqūQj | t`ktK cwK`vbx Kej gy³ Kivi gj j ġ mvgtb tižL gyRe bMi mi Kvi MwZ nq| gy³ewnbx, wbcwqZ ewnbx, tMwiv v ewnbxK msMwZ Kti tbZZ; t`lqv- Zv`i exižZi K_v RwZžK Rvbtbv, ewnġetk; RbgZ mYó Gme KivRB cēvmx mi Kvi mvdž`i mvt_ cvj b Kti | hžx PjvKvtj gyRebMi mi Kvži i fvgKv wbtæ Avtj vPbv Kiv ntjv t

`faxb evsj v`tki ifctiLv

1971 mvtj i 10 tg gyRebMi mi Kvi `faxb evsj v`tki fweĪZ ifctiLv tNvI Yv Kti | G tNvI Yvq ejv nq- evsj v`k mgvRZšx Av`kMōY Kižē| enr wkĪ cŌZōvb ivóžq gwj Krvvaxb nte Ges fvg ivR`^ e`e`v ewZj Kiv nte|

GmGmGBPGj

wek!kwiš-cwi l t` cōZwbwa t cōY

cwiK`vbx ewnbxi MYnZv Ges eV0wj t` i `vaxbZv h t x i ev`e Ae`v wek v mxi mvgtb Z t j aivi Rb`
ej vt c t o AbyōZ wek!kwiš-cwi l t` i m t s j t b cōZwbwa` j t cōY Kiv nq | 13-16 tgō 1971 G AbyōZ GB
m t s j b eivj v t` t k i c t q l wek!RbgZ Mto tZvj vq mrvqZv K t i |

temvgwi K cōkmb cōZōv

h x Kij xb Ae`v t ZB g v RebMi mi Kvi cōZwU tRj vi Rb` tRj v cōkmtKi tbZ t Z j c Y 1/2 cōkmbK uUg MVb
K t i | Gi j q l u Q j cōkmbK kb`Zv c i Y Kiv | GK u mve P f S g mi K v t i i m K j q l g Z v cōq v t M g v RebMi
mi Kvi mdj n t q u Q j |

cpeomb l c p M V b

t` t k i A f s i q l M Z M 0 - Ges f v i t Z Avk t M h Y K v i x k i b v t i c p e o m t b i R b ` c o q v R b q D c K i t Y i
e`e`v M h Y g v Re b M i mi K v t i i A b ` Z g m v d j ` | M n u b g P v m v g M 0 , K w l D c K i Y , ` v ` t m e v , t h v M v t h v M e`e`v
m P j K i v - G m e B mi K v t i i K g m P i A s f B - u Q j |

mvi K_v

1970 m t j i m v a r i b u b e v P t b R a j v f K i t j l c w i K ` v b x k v m K P μ e v i z w j t ` i n v t Z q l g Z v n ` v s t b v K i v i
P μ v s - i i " K t i | b v h " A n a K v i A v ` v t q i ` m e t Z e l z e U t k L g v R e j i n g v t b i t b Z t Z j e v i z w j i v g v P g v t m
A m n t h v M A v t ` v j b i i " K t i | A v t ` v j t b i K v i t Y f i x n t q c w i K ` v b x k v m K P μ m s K U u b i m t b i R b `
A v t j v P b v i i " K i t j l t M v c t b m v g w i K c o u z M h Y K t i | A e t k t l 25 g v t P P g a " i w i t Z (N u o i K i U v
A b h v q x 26 g v P P e l z e U t m i v m m i ` v a x b Z v i t N v l Y v t ` b | 10 G u c j 1971 g v RebMi mi Kvi M v Z n q | 17
G u c j c e v m x e i v s j v t ` k m i K v t i i g s j m f v A v b p m b K f i t e k c _ M h Y K t i b |

cvfVvEi gj`vqb

`be f 3 K c k e

m v K D E t i u J K (v) w ` b

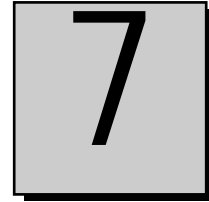
- 1 | RvZiq cwi l t` i Awatekb Kte `wMZ tNvl Yv Kiv nq ?
 (K) 1 gvP 1971 | (L) 3 gvP 1971 |
 (M) 7 gvP 1971 | (N) 25 gvP 1971 |
- 2 | cōv m x e i v s j v t ` k m i K v i K t e M v Z n q ?
 K) 10 G u c j 1971 | L) 11 G u c j 1971 |
 M) 12 G u c j 1971 | N) 13 G u c j 1971 |
- 3 | g v R e b M i m i K v i K t e M v Z n q ?
 K) 25 gvP 1971 | L) 10 G u c j 1971 |
 M) 17 G u c j 1971 | N) 16 w v t m a t 1971 |
- 4 | `vaxbZv mbt` eivj v t` k t K t K v b a i t b i i v o e`e`v q c w i Y Z K i v i t N v l Y v K i v n q ?
 K) M b c R v Z s t | L) m g v R Z s t |
 M) c p R e v ` x | N) m v g w i K - A v g j v Z w s k |

D E i g y j v : 1 | K , 2 | K , 3 | M , 4 | K

i P b v g j K c k e

- 1 | e i v s j v t ` t k i g v 3 h t x i t c o l v c U e Y e v K i " b |
- 2 | g v RebMi mi K v t i i M V b l f i g K v A v t j v P b v K i " b |

eivj v t` tki i v R % w Z K D b q b



evsj v`k i msveavb

fvgKv

evšvuj Rvuz i 3 q qx mk ;msMog I eü ZvRv cšYi veibgq evsj v`k cšZöv Kti q | wġ I g³ ewnbxi
 vbKU cvK`vbi tmbvevnbxi Avl mgcYi ga` w`q 1971 mġj i 16 wġmġ, G t`kevmx Zv`i veRq
 vbwšZ Kti | evsj v`k i mešġi Rbmvavi Y G hġx GKv Zv tNvYv Kti | g³ hġ Pj vKvj xb mgq
 MwZ gġRebMi mi Kvi `axbZvi ci XvKv `vbšw Z nq | XvKvq Gġm G mi Kvi cšZ kvmbfvi MšY
 Kti | cšvmx mi Kvi i ivšcšvb ešešžtkL gġRej ingvb 1972 mġj i 10 Rvbġwi cvK`vbx Kvi vMi
 t`K g³ nq j Ūb nq XvKvq Avġmb | Zvi cšġi w`b A_š 11 Rvbġwi ševsj v`k A`vqx msveavb
 Aa`v`kó Rvix Kiv nq | G Av`k RvixB nj evsj v`k msveavġbi cšg c`šġc | 1972 mġj i 4 bġfġ
 evsj v`k GKw bZb I mgġqvčhvmx msveavb cšxZ nq |

- G BDġšUi cvV, ġjv n`Q:*
- ◆ *cvV-1: evsj v`k i msveavb cšq b |*
 - ◆ *cvV-2t evsj v`k i msveavġbi `emkó |*
 - ◆ *cvV-3t msveavġbi mškvabimġ |*

evsj v`tki msveavb cVqb

Df`ik`

G cvW t`tk Avcwb

- ◆ MYcwi l`i MVb-cKwZ m`u`tk`ej tZ cvi`teb;
- ◆ MYcwi l`i Avatekb m`u`tk`Av`j vPbv Ki`tZ cvi`teb;
- ◆ MYcwi l`i msveavb c`urqvKiY m`u`tk`eY`v Ki`tZ cvi`teb;
- ◆ msveavb m`u`tk`c`urqv e`vL`v Ki`tZ cvi`teb|

MY-cwi l` MVb

msveavb nj iv`o`cwi Pvj bvi tg`Sij K weva-weavtbi mgw`| cv`_exi AwaKvsk t`tk msveavb c`Vq`bi Rb` MY-cwi l` MVb Kiv nq| evsj v`tki msveavb c`Vq`bi Ggb GKw MYcwi l` MVb Kiv nq| GB cwi l`i mv`R c`P`ovq evsj v`tki msveavb i Pbv Kiv m`e` n`q`v`Qj | 1972 mv`j i 23 gv`P`ZrKvj xb evsj v`tki iv`ocwZ MYwi l` MVtbi Av`k Rvix Kt`ib| G Av`k mgM0 evsj v`tki Rb` mgf`vte c`hvR` wQj | G Av`k 1971 mv`j i 26 gv`P`t`k KvhRix etj a`j tbqv nq| G Av`k etj 1970 mv`j i 7B wWtm`f t`tk 1971 mv`j i 1 gv`P`chS-RvZxq l c`t`wkK cwi l` evsj v`k t`tk vbePZ c`Z v`v`at`i v`b`q MYcwi l` MVb Kiv nq| AvBtbi `v`otZ AthvM` etj vetePZ Ggb e`w`t`k MYcwi l`i m`m` n`t`Z cvi`tZb bv| ivR%bwZK `j t`tk eint`Z e`w`t`k MYcwi l` t`tk eint`Z n`tZb| MYcRvZS`x evsj v`tki Rb` GKw cy`% l `v`qx msveavb i Pbv c`w`l `wqZj; G cwi l`i Dci b`-wQj |

MYcwi l`i Avatekb

1972 mv`j i 10 Gw`c` MYcwi l`i c`g Avatekb Abv`Z nq| t`k kI`g`j` n`l`qvi gv`l 116 w`b ci MY-cwi l`i G c`g Avatekb etm| G w`b`w RvZxq Rxetb GKw tMSi`ev`%aj w`b etj v`Pv`y`Z| G Avatekb MY-cwi l`i `ux`kvi l tWc`w `ux`kvi vbePZ nq| kvn Av`aj n`w`g` MYcwi l`i c`g `ux`kvi vbePZ nb| Zui g`Zi ci vbePZ nb Rbve tgvnv`\$ Dj w`v` G Avatekb GKw ,i`ZcY`Kw`u` MVb Kiv nq| Gw`l nj `msveavb Kw`u`U0| G Kw`u`i tPqv`g`v` w`b`h`y` nb ZrKvj xb AvBb l` msm` w`l`q`k g`s`x W. Kvgv`j tn`v`mb| G Kw`u`i tgvU m`m` msL`v`wQj 34 Rb|

MYcwi l` msveavb tck

msveavb Kw`u`tZ W. Kvgv`j tn`v`mb Qvov Avi l` Pri Rb g`s`x w`Qj b| Zviv n`t`j b h`v`p`tg` - (1) `mq` bRi`j` Bmj vg; (2) ZvRDw`l b Avng` ; (3) L` Kvi g`kZv`k Avn`tg` ; (4) G,GBP,Gg Kvgi`%`v`g`v`l| G Qvov 7 Rb g`w`j v m`t`m`i g`ta` GKRb w`Qj b msm` m`m`| G Kw`u`i c`g Avatekb etm 1972 mv`j i 17 Gw`c`| Kw`u`i w`v`f`b`og`nj t`tk msveavb m`u`tk`c`w`ve M`h`Y Ki`tZ `v`k| Bw`Zg`ta` Kw`u` 98w`l c`w`ve M`h`Y Kt`i msveavb Kw`u` 1972 mv`j i 18 Gw`c` msveavtbi g`l`e`U (Preamble) i Pbv mgv`B Kt`ib| 1972 mv`j i 11 Rb Kw`u`i m`f`vcwZ c`avb g`s`xi m`t`% `e`v`k` w`g`j`Z nb| Zviv msveavtbi `i`ZcY`w`l`q m`u`tk`Av`j vPbv Kt`ib| D3 mv`j i 11 A`t`%vei msveavb Kw`u`i tkl `e`v`k Abv`Z nq| G Avatekb msveavb m`u`tk`P`ovS`-g`Zv`g`Z tck Kiv nq| c`ti i w`b A`_ 1972 mv`j i 12 A`t`%vei MYcwi l`i v`Z`x`q Avatekb etm| H Avatekb msveavb Kw`u`i m`f`vcwZ W. Kvgv`j tn`v`mb msveavb vej AvKv`i MYcwi l` tck Kt`ib| 13 A`t`%vei MYcwi l` `k`Q`y`w`k`Q`ym`st`k`v`ab`m`n` G Lm`ov msveavtbi w`v`ag`v`j v M`p`v`Z nq|

msieavb m³útk³vef³bæ`j I tMvôxi gZvgZ

1972 mvtj i 12 A±vei ZrKvj xb AvBb I msm` nelqK gšx Lmov msieavb KvguUj c³ t³ MYcwi I t` tck Ktib| G msieavb m³útk³vef³bæ`wbK cwi Kvi m³úv`K, RbMY I ivR%buzK`j Zvt`i gZvgZ t`b| G³ t³ v wbtæ Avtj vPbv Kiv nj -

- (1) b`vkbvj Avl qvqx cvuJ³ (fvmvbx) mfv³cvZ gvI j vbn Avāj nwg` Lvb fvmvbx etj b, ŐG msieavtb RbM³Yi Avkv-Avkv³ v cūZ d³ vj Z nqub|Ő
- (2) ZrKvj xb Ov³ t³ x³ t³ Mi t³ bZv Av,m,g,Avāj ie etj b, ŐG msieavb AM³Y³ t³ h³ vM³, Zte msieavtbi Abj³ v³ wZ³ t³ Z GK³ uJ³ g³ msieavb I M³ h³ Y³ t³ h³ vM³ |Ő
- (3) ZrKvj xb RvZxq msm³ t³ i ve³ t³ vax`j xq t³ bZv msm` Awa³ tek³ t³ b msieavtbi 6wJ Ab³ t³ Q` m³ útk³ v³ f³ b³ g³ Z e³ K³ t³ b| wZ³ v³ etj b, ŐLmov msieavb Drc³ v³ t³ bi mKj Dcv³ v³ b RvZxqKi³ t³ Yi K³ v³ ej v ntq³ t³ Q, wK³ s³ RbM³ t³ Yi t³ g³ š³ vj K c³ Ő³ qv³ Rb w³ g³ Uv³ t³ bvi t³ Kvb e³ e³ v G³ t³ Z t³ b|Ő wZ³ v³ Av³ t³ v³ etj b, ŐRbMY G msieavb c³ l³ v³ Lvb Ki³ t³ e|Ő
- (4) b`vc (tgvRvddi) t³ bZet³ i g³ t³ Z, Őmsieavtb t³ g³ š³ vj K Awa³ Kvi³ t³ v³ i w³ K³ Q³ v³ w³ e³ v³ a³ w³ b³ t³ l³ a Av³ t³ v³ c Kivi d³ t³ j t³ m³ t³ j v³ v³ t³ b³ v³ t³ q³ t³ Q|Ő
- (5) evsj vt`k Kvg³ D³ v³ ÷ cvuJ³ t³ bZet³ etj b, Őmsieavtb KZK³ t³ j v AMYZ³ v³ š³ K aviv³ v³ K³ t³ j I D³ msieavtb m³ v³ i Yf³ v³ te MYZ³ v³ š³ K w³ Q³ j, Zte G msieavb mgv³ RZ³ v³ š³ K b³ q|Ő
- (6) ZrKvj xb c³ v³ b³ g³ š³ t³ kL gv³ Rej ingv³ b etj b, Őevsj vt`k MYcwi I` th msieavb i Pbv K³ t³ i³ Q Zv evsj vt`tki RbM³ t³ Yi ZvRv i³ t³ t³ j Lv ntq³ t³ Q|Ő
- (7) ZrKvj xb AvBbgšx etj b, Ő`c³ v³ AvR ev³ v³ e³ v³ w³ q³ Z ntq³ t³ Q, G msieavb ev³ v³ w³ vj Rv³ Zi Bv³ Z³ v³ t³ mi GK veiv³ U³ w³ K`k³ |Ő

Lmov msieavb P³ v³ š³ f³ v³ te Ab³ t³ g³ v` b

evsj vt`tki ZrKvj xb AvBb gšx I msieavb KvguUj t³ P³ q³ v³ g³ v³ b W. Kvg³ vj t³ v³ t³ m³ b 1972 mvtj i 12 A±vei MYcwi I t` Lmov msieavb c³ v³ q³ b K³ t³ b| 18B A±vei MYcwi I t` msieavb vej m³ útk³ v³ m³ v³ i Y Avtj vPbv i i" nq| G Avtj vPbv 30³ t³ k A±vei ch³ s³ v³ v³ q³ x nq| Avei 31³ t³ k A±vei D³ cwi I t` Lmov msieavtbi aviv³ q³ v³ i Avtj vPbv i i" nq| c³ ũ³ g³ w³ t³ b t³ g³ Z³ v³ m³ b`j KZ³ R³ w³ K³ Q³ y³ m³ s³ t³ kv³ ab³ v³ m³ n msieavtbi 16wJ Ab³ t³ Q` M³ p³ x nq| kv³ m³ b ve³ f³ v³ M m³ útk³ v³ m³ úv³ Y³ A³ v³ q³ v³ U³ b³ t³ f³ t³ i i 2 Z³ v³ i L M³ p³ x nq| e³ v³ ve³ Z³ w³ K³ 70 bs Ab³ t³ Q` A³ v³ t³ j Z³ v³ i ev³ j t³ t³ k e³ v³ i n³ l³ q³ v³ i K³ v³ i Y m³ s³ v³ Av³ m³ b k³ v³ n³ l³ q³ v³ i ve³ av³ w³ U³ w³ MZ Kiv nq| msieavtbi K³ v³ Z³ c³ q³ m³ s³ t³ kv³ ab³ v³ m³ n Lmov msieavtbi mKj Ab³ t³ Q` I Z³ d³ v³ m³ j 3iv b³ t³ f³ t³ M³ p³ x nq| ve³ t³ v³ ax`j xq m³ m³ m³ j w³ AZ t³ m³ b³ D³ msieavtbi w³ j w³ c³ t³ j v³ t³ Z` v³ t³ i` v³ t³ b ve³ i Z³ v³ t³ K³ b| 1972 mvtj i 14 w³ t³ m³ t³ n³ w³ j w³ LZ msieavtb` v³ t³ i` v³ t³ bi j³ t³ t³ i MYcwi I t` i m³ m³ MY c³ p³ i v³ q GK³ w³ I Z nb| Aet³ k³ t³ l ve³ i a³ x MYc³ Rv³ Z³ š³ vj evsj vt`tki msieavb 1972 mvtj i 16 w³ t³ m³ t³ t³ t³ K³ v³ h³ R³ i x nq| gv³ I 1 e³ Q³ t³ i g³ t³ t³ kev³ m³ x GK³ uJ³ bZ³ b msieavb c³ v³ q³ b Ki³ t³ Z m³ t³ g³ n³ t³ q³ t³ Q| G msieavb c³ v³ q³ b c³ ũ³ q³ v³ U³ Av³ m³ t³ j ve³ i j| m³ s³ t³ kv³ ab³ v³ m³ v³ t³ t³ t³ Av³ R³ I G msieavb w³ v³ q³ v³ k³ j |

mvi K³ v

1971 mvtj i 16 w³ t³ m³ t³ evsj vt`k Av³ i e³ f³ v³ nq GK³ uJ³ v³ v³ a³ b t³ k i³ f³ c| v³ v³ a³ b Z³ v³ i c³ i B ev³ v³ w³ j Rv³ i Z msieavb c³ v³ q³ t³ b g³ t³ v³ b³ t³ ek K³ t³ i| Rv³ i Z³ R³ b³ k e³ v³ e³ U³ t³ kL gv³ Rej ingv³ b 1972 mvtj i 10 Rv³ b³ v³ q³ v³ c³ v³ w³ v³ K³ v³ i v³ M³ v³ i t³ t³ k X³ v³ K³ v³ c³ l³ v³ e³ Z³ b K³ t³ b| c³ t³ i i w³ b³ b msieavb i P³ v³ i w³ b³ t³ R³ t³ b| G Av³ t³ k evsj vt`tk msieavb i P³ v³ i c³ ũ³ g³ c³ t³ t³ t³ c| 23 gv³ P³ msieavb i P³ v³ i D³ t³ t³ k GK³ uJ³ 430 m³ m³ ve³ i k³ ó MYcwi I` M³ V³ b Kiv nq| 1972 mvtj i 10 A±vei X³ v³ K³ v³ MYcwi I t` i D³ t³ v³ ab³ v³ Awa³ tek³ b Ab³ v³ t³ Z nq| G Awa³ tek³ t³ b 34 m³ m³ ve³ i k³ ó GK³ uJ³ msieavb KvguU³ M³ V³ b Kiv nq| G KvguU³ i t³ P³ q³ v³ g³ v³ b v³ e³ v³ P³ Z nb ZrKij xb AvBb I msm` nelqK gšx W. Kvg³ vj t³ v³ t³ m³ b| W. Kvg³ vj t³ v³ t³ m³ b 1972 mvtj i 12 A±vei MYcwi I t` Lmov ve³ av³ b t³ ck K³ t³ b| c³ v³ i t³ k³ t³ l 1972 mvtj i 16 w³ t³ m³ t³ D³ msieavb ej³ er Kiv nq| H³ v³ b t³ t³ k MYcwi I` e³ v³ i Z³ etj t³ v³ i v³ i Kiv nq|

GmGmGBPGj

cvfVvËi gj`vqb

eû wbePbx cðke

mWVK DËti WJK wPý w`b

- 1| †Kvb Zwi †L msweavb cÿq†bi D†i †k` MYcwi I` MWZ nq ?
(K) 1971 mv†j i 20 wW†m††; (L) 1972 mv†j i 23 gvP©;
(M) 1972 mv†j i 5 Rþ; (N) 1972 mv†j i 10 Rvbgwi |
- 2| †Kvb Zwi †L msweavb KvguW MWZ nq ?
(K) 1972 mv†j i 5 Gic†; (L) 1972 mv†j i 5B Rþ;
(M) 192 mv†j i 10 Gic†; (N) †KvbiUB bq |
- 3| msweavb KvguWi mfvciwZ †K wQ†j b ?
(K) Wt Kvgj trv†mb; (L) †kL gvRei ingvb;
(M) †gvrv†\$` Dj w†; (N) kvn Av†j nwg`
- 4| †Kvb Zwi L †_†K msweavb Kv†Rix nq ?
(K) 1972 mv†j i 2 wW†m††; (L) 1972 mv†j i 2iv Rþ;
(M) 1972 mv†j i 25 wW†m††; (N) 1972 mv†j i 16 wW†m†† |
- 5| †Kvb Zwi L MYcwi I` ewZj Kiv nq ?
(K) 16 wW†m†† 1972 mv†j ; (L) 5 Rþ 1972 mvj ;
(M) 10 wW†m†† 1972 mvj ; (N) †KvbiUB bq |

DËi gvj vt 1| L 2| M 3| K 4| N 5| K

msw††B DËi gj K cðke

1| evsj v†` †ki MYcwi I†` i MVb cKwZ e`vL`v Ki`b |

i Pbv†j K cðke

1| evsj v†` †ki msweavb cÿq†b c††qvW we`wi Zfv†e Av†j vPbv Ki`b |

GmGmGBPGj

- (7) AvBbmfv : AvBbmfv ejsj vɤ k msɛavɤbi GKwJ wɛtkl w K | msɛavɤb GK Kŋ wɛtkó AvBbmfv i K_v ejv nq | msɛavɤb wɛtkl ÁMY gɤb Ktɪb GK tK>ik kvmb e-e-vi Rb GK Kŋ wɛtkó AvBb mfv DĚg | msɛavɤb Avtɪv Dtj Ē-Kiv nq th, AvBb mfv Avmb emɤe ivRavbX XvKvq |
- (8) tgšjij K Awakvi : MYcRvZšy ejsj vɤ k msɛavɤbi GKwJ wɛtkl w K nj tgšjij K Awakvi | G msɛavɤb ii t-ŋKB tgšjij K Awakvii weavb ivLv nq | G mKj tgšjij K Awakvii gɤa cĹavbthvM nj e-w³ - ˚axbZv, evK - ˚axbZv wPšv- I wetePvbi ˚axbZv I mɤtg'i Awakvi BZ'w |
- (9) ivóiq gj bxiZ : ivóiq gj bxiZ 1972 mɤtj i msɛavɤbi GKwJ gj ˚enkó | D³ msɛavɤb RvZxqZvev, mgvRZšy MYZšy I ag˚bi tçŋZv GB PviwJ bxiZ tK ivó cwi Puj vbi gj bxiZ wɤtɤte wPwZ Kiv nq | G, tjt vɤK ev-evɤtbi e-cvɤi ivóiq weavb ivLv nq | Zte cieZvŋZ mstkvaxi gva'tg mgvRZšy tŋtĪ mvgwRK b'vq wPvi I ag˚bi tçŋZvi tŋtĪ mjóKZŋ Dci Av-v I ivóag˚Bmj vg msthvRb Kiv nq |
- (10) bvggŋ ivóciZ : MYcRvZšy ejsj vɤ k msɛavɤb ivóciZ i weavb ivLv nq | G ivóciZ wJ bvggŋ | ivóciZ bvg gvĪ 5 eQti Rb wbeŋPZ nɤeb | RvZxq msmɤ wbeŋPZ nevi thvM Zv mɤúwæ-w³ ivóciZ cɤ AwawóZ nɤeb | cieZvŋZ 4_˚mstkvaxi gva'tg ivóciZ kvwZ mi Kvi e-e-v Kvtqg Kiv nq Ges 1991 mɤtj Avevi mstkvaxi gva'tg msm˚xq e-e-vq wɤtj Avmv nq |
- (11) wPvi wfvvMi ˚axbZv : D³ msɛavɤb GKwJ ˚axb wPvi wfvvMi weavb ivLv nq | G msɛavɤb ejsj vɤ tK GKwJ ˚axb wbi tçŋ wPvi wfvvM cĹZóvi K_v ejv AvtQ | mçŋg tKvU˚nte t tki mtePŋ wPvi vj q | tgšjij K Awakvi I msɛavɤb iŋvi ˚wqZj G wPvi wfvvMi Dci b'† |
- (12) msɛavɤbi cĹavb' : 1972 mɤtj i msɛavɤb msɛavɤbi cĹavb' j ŋ Kiv hvq | G msɛavb tK t tki Pig I Poviš-AvBb etj AvL'v t'qv nq | msɛavɤbi wfvvE tZ ivó mŋWK I mŋ' i fɤte cwi Pwj Z nte | msɛavb cwi cšx th tKvb AvBb emvZj etj MY' nte |
- (13) ˚j xq ksLjv : ˚j xq ksLjv 1972 mɤtj i msɛavɤbi GKwJ Dtj ĒthvM w K | G msɛavɤb ˚j xq ksLjvi e'vcvɤi KtVvi weavb ivLv nq | GwJ msɛavɤbi GKwJ Ab'Zg wɛtkl Zj | G msɛavɤb Avtɪv Dtj Ē-Kiv nq th, tKvb msm˚ m'm ˚j Z'vM Kij ev msmɤ H ˚tj i wei'tx tfvU w tj ZvtK msmɤ i c˚ nvivZ nte |
- (14) gwj Kvbv bxiZ : gwj Kvbv bxiZ D³ msɛavɤbi GKwJ Dtj ĒthvM w K | gwj Kvbvi e'vcvɤi mŋ úó weavb ivLv nq | G msɛavɤb ejv nq th, gwj Kvbv nte wZb cKvɤi i h_v :- ivóiq gwj Kvbv, mgevq gwj Kvbv I e-w³MZ gwj Kvbv | Gi Awakvsk gwj Kvbv ivóiq AvBb Ÿviv mxwZ _vKvi weavb ivLv nq |

mvi K_v

msɛavɤb ivó cwi Puj vbi GKwJ tgšjij K ˚ij j | ejsj vɤ k msɛavɤb | Gi e'wZyug bq | 1972 mɤtj i 16 wŋtɤmɤt ejsj vɤ k msɛavɤb cĹZŋ Kiv nq | gvĪ 10 gvɤmi gɤa G ˚j'n KvRwJ mɤe nŋqŋj | GwJ GKwJ wj wZ msɛavɤb | eú ˚enkó i mgšq nj G msɛavɤb | ŋGKwJ mŋgve xZv _vKvi mɤZj | G msɛavɤb wɛtkl GKwJ DĚg msɛavɤb |

cvfVvEi gj`vqb

eû wbePbx cġke

mWVK DĒi wJK wPý w`b

- 1| evsj vt`k msweavtb KquU cġvebvi weavb i vLv nq ?
 (K) `yU cġvebv; (L) GKwU cġvebv;
 (M) wZbwU cġvebv; (N) †KvbwUB bq|
- 2| evsj vt`k msweavtb KquU fvM fvM Kiv nq ?
 (K) 11 wU; (L) 13 wU;
 (M) 9 wU; (N) 15 wU|
- 3| evsj vt`k msweavtb Abt`Q†` i msL`v wQj -
 (K) 160 wU; (L) 253 wU;
 (M) 153 wU; (N) 140 wU|
- 4| evsj vt`k msweavtb Zdwj Gj msL`v wQj -
 (K) 4 wU; (L) 6 wU;
 (M) 3 wU; (N) 2 wU|

DĒi gj vt 1| L 2| K 3| M 4| K

mswŋB DĒi gj K cġke

1| evsj vt`k msweavtbi tgšij K `=ġwK wK?

2| evsj vt`k msweavtb Ašf³ wePvi wefvMi `vaxbZv I MYZš;m=ú†K³e`vL`v Ki`b|

i Pbvj K cġke

1| MYCŋvZš³ evsj vt`k msweavtbi tgšij K `enkó` , tj v Avtj vPbv Ki`b|

msweavtbi mstkvabxmgn

Dti k

GB cW tktl Avcb—

- ◆ evsj vt`k msweavtbi mstkvab cxwZ mautKej tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ cavb cavb mstkvabx,tj vi eYbv Ki tZ cvi teb|

evsj vt`k msweavtbi mstkvab cxwZ

evsj vt`k msweavb mntR cwi eZB Kiv hvq bv| G msweavb `y`umi eZBxq ai tbi | mvari Y AvBb cVqb cxwZ tZ G msweavb mstkvab Kiv hvq bv| evsj vt`k msweavb cwi eZB bi Rb` wetkl cxwZi cVqvRb nq| msweavtbi `kg fvtMi 142bs Abt`Qt` weavb itqtQ th, msm` AvBtbi 0viv evsj vt`tki msweavtbi tKvb weavb mstkvabZ ev iwnZ Kiv tntZ cvi | Zte `U kZ cvj bthvM`it-

1. Abjfc mstkvaxi Rb` AvbxZ tKvb wetj i mautY`ktivbtg GB msweavtbi tKvb weavb mstkvab Kiv nte etj `uoi f;c Dti Lbv vKtj vej uU wetePbvi Rb` MhY Kiv hvte bv;
2. msmf`i tgvU m`m` msl`vi b`b `B ZZxqisk tftvU MnxZ bv ntj Abjfc tKvb wetj mautY `vtbi Rb` Zv ivotwZi KvtQ Dc`wcz nte bv|

msweavb mstkvab Dctiv³ kZ`U cvj b Avek`K| Dctiv³ kZ`mvtct` tKvb vej msmf` MnxZ ntj Zv mautYi Rb` ivotwZi wku tcY Kiv nq| mvZ w`tbi gta` ivotwZi vej uU tZ mautY Avcb Ktib| G fite evsj vt`k msweavb mstkvab Kiv nq| `xabZvi ci evsj vt`k msweavtbi tek KtqkU mstkvab Avbv nq| G,tj v chqutg wtae Avtj vPbv Kiv nj |

evsj vt`k msweavtbi cUg mstkvabx (15 Rj vB, 1973 mvj |)

1973 mvj i 15 Rj vB evsj vt`k msweavtbi cUg mstkvabx Avbv nq| G mstkvabxZ evsj vt`k msweavtbi 47bs Abt`Q` cwi eZB Kiv nq| D³ mstkvabxi gva`tg 47-(K) bvtg GKU bZb Abt`Q` mubekZ ntqtQ| G mstkvabxi gj K_v nj - 00hKv km`;ewnbx ev cUzi`lv ewnbx ev mnvqK ewnbxi m`m` wKsev tKvb hKv`xtk MYnZ`v ev gvbeZvi wei`tx, Aciva ev hKv Aciva ev AvSRWZK AvBtbi Aaxtb Acivtai `vtg Avfhy³ e`w`i AvUK, tdSR`vix wePvi tmvc`RiY ev kw`-vtbi weavb Kti Ggb tKvb AvBb msweavtbi th tKvb weavb vKv mtEj| `ea vKte, msweavtbi tKvb weavtbi mt1/2 AmvgAm` nI qvi Kvi tY Gifc AvBb A`ea etj MY` nte bv| Gi cUzKviti Avkvq mcdg tKvtU`Avktq MhY Kiv hvte bv| 0 G mstkvabxi dtj evsj vt`tk hKv`vix I MYnZ`vi AvfthvM ew`t`i wePviti c`mnR nq|

evsj vt`k msweavtbi wZxq mstkvabx (22 tmtp`at, 1973 mvj |)

1973 mvj i 22tk tmtp`at evsj vt`k msweavtbi GKU mstkvabx AvbxZ nq| GuU msweavtbi wZxq mstkvabx| G mstkvabxi `i`ZcY`w` K nj - 00Ri`wi weavbej x0| GuU msweavtbi beg fvtM mubekZ ntqtQ| G mstkvabxi gj K_v nj - 00hKv ev ewniv`ugY A_ev Af`si`xY tMvj thvM 0viv evsj vt`k ev Gi th tKvb Astki wivcEv ev A`wZK Rxeb wecbreneri Avk`v t`Lv w`tj ivotwZ Ri`wi Ae`v tNvl Yv Ki tZ cvi teb| G ai tbi tNvl Yvi `eaZvi Rb` cavbg`xi cUz - `v`ti cVqvRb nte| Ri`wi Ae`v tNvl Yv cieZ³ tKvb tNvl Yvi 0viv cU`vrvvi Kiv nte A_ev RvZxq msmf` Dc`wcz nte wKsev 120 w`b AwZewwZ nevi cte`msmf`i cU`ve 0viv Abtgw` Z bv ntj Zv KvhRi nte bv| Ri`wi Ae`v Pj vKvj xb buMwi Kt`i tgsuj K Awakvi `wZ vKte| 0 G mstkvabxi 0viv 26bs Abt`Qt`i tktl GKU bZb `dv msthwRZ nq; 63bs Abt`Qt`i Ask ev` t`qv nq| 72bs Abt`Qt`i cwi eZB mvab Kiv nq| G msweavtbi Avtvi Dti Lbv Kiv nq, - G Ri`wi Awe`vq tMdtZvi I AvUKvt`k mautKZ weavtbi Aemvb NUte|

evsj v`k msveavtbi ZZxq mstkvabx (28 btf^{af}, 1974 mvj |)

1974 mvj i 28tk btf^{af} evsj v`k msveavtbi ZZxq mstkvabx MpxZ nq | G mstkvabxWU nj Uevsj v`k I fvi Z m^{af}U^KZ mxgvš-P^{af} mstkvabx | 0 evsj v`ki cāvbgš^x e/zeUz tkL gvRej ingvb I fviZi cāvbgš^x klgvZ Bw`iv MvUx 1974 mvj i 16B WvM^{af} bqv w j^{af}Z AbyōZ GK`evtK evsj v`k I fvi Z mxgvš-P^{af} v^{af}i Ktib | tgvU 15WU GjvKvi mxgvbv i`-e`j Kiv nq | G i`-e`j Kvhrix Kivi Dtītk` evsj v`k msveavtbi ZZxq mstkvabx AvbxZ nh |

evsj v`k msveavtbi PZL^o mstkvabx (25tk Rvbgvwi, 1975 mvj |)

GvU evsj v`k msveavtbi GKvU „iZcy^o mstkvabx | 1975 mvj i 25 Rvbgvwi evsj v`k msveavtbi th mstkvabx MpxZ nq Zv msveavtbi PZL^o mstkvabx bvtg cwiW PZ | ivR%vWZK fvtē G mstkvabxi i“Zi Acwi mxg | G mstkvabxi gva`tg weivRgvb msm`xq mi Kvi e`e`vi cwi etZ^o ivōcWZ kvvWZ mi Kvi e`e`v I GK`j xq e`e`v cēZB Kiv nq | G mstkvabxi KvZCq`enkō` vbtē D³ Kiv thZ cvti -

- (1) ivōcWZ mi Kvi e`e`v cēZB: ivōcWZ kvvWZ mi Kvi msveavtbi PZL^o mstkvabxi cūg`enkō` | D³ mstkvabxi ōviv evsj v`k cvj tgvUvix mi Kvi c^{af}WZi cwi etZ^o ivōcWZ kvvWZ mi Kvi c^{af}WZi cēZB Kiv nq |
- (2) GK`j xq ivR%vWZK e`e`v: PZL^o mstkvabxi ōviv evsj v`tk GK`j xq ivR%vWZK e`e`vi cēZB Kiv nq | G mstkvabxi ōviv GKvU RvZxq ivR%vWZK`j MVtbi v^{af}š-tbqv nq | G`j vU i bvg WQj - evsj v`k K.I.K-ktgK Avl qvgx j xM | mst^{af}t c bvg WQj evKkvj |
- (3) ivōcWZi cfve ep^x: msveavtbi PZL^o mstkvabxi gva`tg ivōcWZi cfve ep^x cvq | GvU D³ msveavtbi GKvU v^{af}tkl`enkō` |
- (4) msv^{af}ambK Av`vj Z MVb: msv^{af}ambK Av`vj Z PZL^o mstkvabxi GKvU v^{af}tkl w K | D³ msveavtbi gva`tg GKvU msv^{af}ambK Av`vj Z MVb Kiv nq | G mstkvabxi c^{af}e^o G msv^{af}ambK Av`vj tZi`vqZi cvj b Ki Z m^{af}cūg tKvU^o | G mstkvabxi Kvi tY m^{af}cūg tKvU^o xU Rvix Kivi v^{af}lgZv nvi vq |
- (5) fivBm-tcāmtWvU c` m^{af}ō: evsj v`k msveavtbi PZL^o mstkvabxi ōviv fivBm-tcāmtWvU bvtg GKvU bZb c` m^{af}ō Kiv nq | G mstkvabxi gva`tg tcāmtWvU^{af} K v^{af}ecj v^{af}lgZv cūvb Kiv nq | tcāmtWvU Zvi G v^{af}ecj v^{af}lgZv cūqv^{af} Mi Rb` fivBm-tcāmtWvU bvtg GKvU bZb c` m^{af}ō Ktib |
- (6) v^{af}Pvi v^{af}fivMxq v^{af}lgZv nvm: msveavtbi PZL^o mstkvabxi gva`tg v^{af}Pvi tKi v^{af}btqvM I Acvvi b msv^{af}vš-hveZxq v^{af}lgZv ivōcWZ t^{af} qv nq | (msveavb Ab^{af}“Q` 95/96)

evsj v`k msveavtbi cĀg mstkvabx (5 Gvūg, 1979 mvj |)

msveavtbi cĀg mstkvabx GKvU e`vZ^{af} μgagx^o mstkvabx | evsj v`tki ivRb^{af}WZ tZ 1975 mvj i 15B AvMō t`tk 1979 mvj i 6 Gvūg chš-mv^{af}gvi K kvmb weivR Kiv WQj | G mgq ivōcWZ I cāvb mv^{af}gvi K AvBb ckv^{af}mk KZR RvixKZ Av^{af} k I tNvl Yvi ōviv evsj v`k msveavtbi v^{af}KQy v^{af}KQy mstkvabx Avbv nq | cĀg mstkvabxi ōviv G mstkvabxtK`eaZv`vb Kiv nq | ZrKvj xb mg^{af}q mv^{af}gvi K kvvK v^{af}nt^{af}te ivōcāvb KZR cwi eZB I mstkvabx v^{af}el qvej x nj - (1) v^{af}emigj v^{af}ai ivngvbi ivng (2) ōv^{af}v^{af}vij ō kāvU i cwi etZ^o ōevsj v`k xū (3) ag^{af}vbi t^{af}c v^{af}l Zvi cwi etZ^o m^{af}eR^{af} v^{af}g v^{af} Avj v^{af}ai Dci cy^o Av`v I v^{af}eklv (4) ōm^{af}gvRZš^o gvtb A`vWZK I mv^{af}gv^{af}RK b`vq v^{af}Pvi (5) gš^{af}m fvi m`m`M^{af}Yi Pvi-cĀgvstki msm`m`m` nevi v^{af}avb (6) tgvšij K Av^{af}kv i ej er Kivi e`v^{af}vti m^{af}cūg tKvU^o v^{af}Bt^{af} Kiv v^{af}fivM g^{af}gvj v i“Ry Kiv (7) m^{af}cūg R^{af}vW^{af}mqv^{af} KvDv^{af}Yj MVb (8) MY^{af}t^{af}fvU BZ`v` mst^{af}hvRb, cwi eZB I mstkvab Kiv nq | digvbmgn BZ`v` i Ab^{af}gv`b I mg`^{af}vbi dtj 1975 mvj i 15 AvM ÷ n^{af}tZ 1979 mvj i 9 Gvūg chš-cv^{af}xZ mKj digvb`ea tNvl Yv Kiv nq Ges Zr m^{af}ūtK^o tKv^{af}tv Av`vj Z, U^{af}Bej^{af}vj ev KZE^{af} t^{af} v^{af} KU tKv^{af}tv Kvi tYB tKv^{af}tv c^{af}k^{af} D^{af} vcb bv Kivi v^{af}avb Rvvi Kiv nq | (cĀg mstkvabx 18 Ab^{af}“Q`)

evsj v`k msveavtbi Iō mstkvabx (8 Rj vB, 1981 mvj |)

8 Rj vB 1981 mvj evsj v`k msveavtbi Iō mstkvabx MpxZ nq | ivR%vWZK`v`Pvi Zv`^o Kivi v^{af}ngt^{af}Ē G mstkvabx Avbv nq | 1981 mvj i 30 tg ivōcWZ v^{af}RqvDi ingvb PUM^{af}tgi m^{af}v^{af}k^{af} ōvD^{af}tR GK e`^{af}mv^{af}gvi K Afz^{af}l v^{af}tb v^{af}bnZ nb | Zv^{af}v^{af}YK fvtē ivōcWZ v^{af}be^{af} tbi K^{af} v^{af} tNvl Yv Kiv nq | v^{af}Pvi cūZ m^{af}Ev^{af} tK kvvK`j v^{af}e, Gb, v^{af}c ivōcWZ v^{af}be^{af} tbi g^{af}tvbq^{af} `vb Kti | Gi dtj msv^{af}ambK m^{af}skU t`Lv t`q | v^{af}Pvi cūZ m^{af}Ev^{af}

GmGmGBPGj

ivótcwZ wbePtb cZw0w0Zv Ki tZ cvi te b wKbv tm wel q m t` n t` Lv t` q | G mstkvabx 0v iv Dc-ivótcwZ t` tK ivótcwZ wbePtb i c` c k` -Kiv nq |

evsj vt` k msweavtbi mBg mstkvabx (10 btfat, 1986 mvj |)

GwU evsj vt` k msweavtbi GKwU D t j E t h v M` mstkvabx | 1986 mvj i 10B btfat G mstkvabx MnxZ nq | tgvU 223 m` tm` i t f v t U G mstkvabx MnxZ nq | G mstkvabxi 0v iv evsj vt` k m p c g t K v U e I n v B i K v t U P g v b b i q w e P v i c w Z i` i` t q c t` A w a o v b _ v K v i e q m 62 t` t K 65 e Q i K i v n q | G Q v o v G mstkvabxi D t i k` w Q j 1982 mvj i 24 g v P e t` t K 1986 mvj i 9 b t f a t c h S - G i k v` m i K v i K Z R c v x Z w e a - w e a v b I mstkvabx m g t n i m s w e a v b K` e a Z v` v b | A v t i v D t j E - K i v n q t h, H m K j K v h e r g I mstkvabx m a u t K` A v` v j t Z t K v b g v g v` v t q i K i v h v t e b v |

evsj vt` k msweavtbi Aog mstkvabx (7 Rb, 1988 mvj |)

evsj vt` t k i k u m b Z w s k B w Z n v t m 8 g mstkvabxi Z i r c h` A c w i m x g | 1988 mvj i 7 R b G mstkvabx A v b v n q | G mstkvabxi t g s i j K w e l q , t j v n j - (1) B m j v g a g f K e v s j v t` t k i i v o a g` m t m t e t N v l Y v` v b (2) n v B i K v U e f v t M i Q q w t e A h _ v u t g e w i k v j , P U M o g , K u g j v` h t k v i , i s c j I w m t j t U` v c b K i v (3) e v s j v t` t k i t K v b b v M w i K i v o c w Z i A b g w Z m v t c t` t w e t` k t` t K t K v b D c w a M h Y K i t Z c v i t e | i v R a v b x i e v b v b D a c c a G i c w i e t Z` D h a k a G e s e v s j v f v l v B s t i R x B e n g a l i G i c w i t e Z` B a n g l a M n x Z n q | w K S` G mstkvabx n v B i K v U e f v t M i q t e A m a u t K` e R b b v M w i K i x U w c u U k b K t i b | Z v i v` e R b n t j b - A v t b v q v i t n v t m t P S a j x I R v j v j D w i b | Z v t` i G i x U w c u U k t b i d t j X v K v i e v B t i n v B i K v U e f v t M i 6 w U` v q x t e A i w n Z K i v n q | c i e Z` t Z G w U e w i Z j n t q h v q |

evsj vt` k msweavtbi beg mstkvabx (11 Rj vB, 1989 mvj |)

Z r K v j x b c a v b g s x R b v e g l` y A v n t g` G b e g mstkvabx w e j w D c` v c b K t i b | G w e j w U i c t` t 272 w U t f v U c t o | w K S` w e c t` t t K v b t f v U c t o w b | G mstkvabxi g j w e l q , t j v w Q j w b a i f c :-

- (1) Dc-ivótcwZ cZ` t t f v t U w b e P P Z n t e b ;
- (2) ivótcwZ I Dc-ivótcwZ w b e P b G K m t` G K B m g q A b y o Z n t e ;
- (3) G K w a K u t g` t t g q v` Z _ v 10 e r m t i i t e k u t K D i v o c w Z c t` A w a i o Z n t e b b v ;
- (4) c Z 5 e Q i c i c i w b q u g Z i v o c w Z c t` i w b e P b A b y o Z n t e ;
- (5) ivótcwZ i c` k b` n t j Z v w b i m t b i R b` m s m` A w a t e k b A v n Y v b |

evsj vt` k msweavtbi` kg mstkvabx (15 Rb, 1990 mvj |)

evsj vt` k m s w e a v b K B w Z n v t m G mstkvabx w e t k l` i` t Z i` v e x` v i | 1990 mvj i 15 R b G mstkvabxi M n x Z n q | Z r K v j x b A v B b I w e P v i g s x n w e e j B m j v g P Z L` R v Z x q m s m t` 1990 mvj i 10 R b G` k g mstkvabx w e j w U D i v c b K t i b | 11 R b t` t K G mstkvabxi D c i A v t j v P b v` i i` n q | 226-0 t f v t U mstkvabx M n x Z n q |

- (1) msweavtbi 65bs Abt` Q` mstkvab m v t c t` t e j v n q t h, A v M v g x 10 e Q t i i R b` R v Z x q m s m t` g u n j v t` i 30 w U A v m b c b i v q m s i t Y K i v n j |
- (2) msweavtbi 123bs Abt` Q` mstkvab K t i e j v n q t h, i v o c w Z i t g q v` t k l n e v i c e e 180 w` t b i g t a` G c t` i w b e P b A b y o Z n t e | G mstkvabxi 0v iv B s t i R x I e v s j v f v t l` i v o c w Z w b e P b m s m v s` h v e Z x q w e a - w e a v t b i A m` w Z` t` K i v n q |

evsj vt` k msweavtbi GKv` k mstkvabx (6 AvM6, 1991 mvj |)

evsj vt` t k i k u m b Z w s k B w Z n v t m G K v` k mstkvabx w e t k l f v t e D t j E t h v M` | t` t v P v i x G i k v t` i c Z b N t U b e y B t q i M Y - A f z i v t b i d t j | M Y - A f z i v t b i c a v b j` t w Q j Z E j e a v q K m i K v t i i A a x t b G K w U A e a I m p z w b e P b A b y o v b | G j` t e v` e r q t b i R b` M Y - A v t` v j t b i g t L A M Y Z w s k i v o c a v b G i k v t` i c Z b N t U | w Z w b c` Z` w M K i v i c t e m p c g t K v t U P c a v b w e P v i c w Z m v n v e j i b A v n t g` t K D c - i v o c w Z w b t q w M K t i Z v i w b K U t g Z v n` v s t` K t i b | w Z w b h Z w` b` t g Z v q A w a i o Z w Q t j b G e s Z v i h v e Z x q K v h e r x A b t g v` t b i R b` m s w e a v t b G G K v` k mstkvabx A v b x Z n q | mstkvabx t Z A v t i v D t j E - K i v n q, m s w e a v b A b y m t i b Z b

evsj vt` t k i i v R` w Z K D b q b c0v-88

ivócwZ wbePZ nl qvi ci A`vqx ivócwZ wePvicwZ mnveji b Avntg` cpivq cåvb wePvicwZi `wqZi MhY Ki`teb|

evsj v`k msweavtbi 0v`k mstkvabx (6 AvMó, 1991 mvj |)

evsj v`k msweavtbi 1991 mvjt i 6 AvMó Avti Kiu mstkvabx Avov nq| GuU msweavtbi 0v`k mstkvabx| G mstkvabxi „i“Zi Acwixq| G mstkvabx evsj v`tki kvmbZwšK BwZnvtm wej HwZnvmK bRxi `vcb Kti| G mstkvabxi gj cåZcv` welq nj - ivócwZ kvwZ miKvi e`e`vi cwi etZ`gšx cwi l` kvwZ miKvi e`e`v cåZB| 1991 mvjt i 6B AvMó 307-0 tfvU G mstkvabx wej wU MnxZ nq| G mstkvabxi cåvb cåvb w K`tjv wbtæ cåE nj :

- (1) msm`xq miKvi: 0v`k mstkvabxi cåvb w K nj msm`xq miKvi e`e`v cåZB| G mstkvabxi 0viv evsj v`tki miKvi c`wZ cwi eZB Kiv nq| ivócwZ kvwZ miKvi e`e`vi cwi etZ`msm`xq miKvi c`wZ cåZB Kiv nq|
- (2) bvggV ivócwZ: G mstkvabxi 0viv evsj v`tk GKRb bvggV ivócwZ e`e`v cåZB Kiv nq| wZwb AvBbvjvnti msm`m`m` 0viv wbePZ nteb| wZwb hveZxq welq cåbgšxi mt½ civgkPvtg KvR Ki`teb|
- (3) ivócwZi tgqv` : G mstkvabxi gva`tg ivócwZi tgqv` wbañi Z nq| ivócwZ 5 eQti i Rb` wbePZ nteb| GKwajvtg wZwb 10 eQti i tekx tgqv` ¶lgZvq`vKteb bv|
- (4) Dc-ivócwZi c` wejvc: Dc-ivócwZi c` wejvc 0v0k mstkvabxi GKwU Dtj Lhvm` w`K| 0v`k mstkvabxi 0viv Dc-ivócwZi c`wU wejvc Kiv nq| G mstkvabxZ ejv nq,tKvb Kvi tY ivócwZi c` kb` ntj RvZxq msm` i` uxKvi A`vqxfvte ivócwZi `wqZi; cij b Ki`teb|
- (5) gwšmfv MVb: gwšmfv MVb c`wZ msweavtbi 0v`k mstkvabxi GKwU wekl w`K| G mstkvabxZ ejv nq evsj v`k miKvi e`e`vq GKwU gwšmfv`vKte| ivócwZ msl`wmi o` tj i Av`fvRb e`wšK cåvbgšx wntmte wbh³ Ki`teb| wZwb nteb G gwšmfv i tbZv|
- (6) MYtFvU c`wZ: G mstkvabxZ MYtFvU c`wZi K`v ejv nq| 0v`k mstkvabx 0viv tKej cåvebv, msweavtbi cåvebv, Abt`Q` 8, 48, 56 l 142 mpmvš-tKvb mstkvabx wej MYtFvU AvKvti tck Kivi weavb ivLv nq|

evsj v`k msweavtbi T`qv`k mstkvabx (23 gvP©,1996 mvj |)

evsj v`k msweavtbi BwZnvtm G mstkvabxiU wekl i`tZi `vex vi| G mstkvabxi 0viv Aeva l mpy RvZxq wbePti Rb` GKwU w`šxq ZÉyevaqK miKvi MVtbi weavb Kiv nq| 1996 mvjt i 21 gvP`RvZxq msm` G wej wU Dc`wcz nq| 24 gvP`AvBb gšxi cåve Avjvnti 10 m`m` wekó GKwU evQvB KwjUjZ wej wU tåY Kiv nq| Aetktl 26 gvP`wej wU mstkvabx AvKvti meñšyZvtg 269-0 tfvU MnxZ nq| G mstkvabxi gj cåZcv` welq nj -

- (1) RvZxq msm` wejv tci 15 w`tbi gta` 11 m`m` wekó GKwU Dc` óv cwi l` MVb|
- (2) cåvb Dc` óvK cåvbgšxi Ges Ab`vb` Dc` óvMYtK gšxi c`ghP`v`vb|
- (3) G mi Kvi bwxZ wbañ Yx tKvb wmvš-MhY Ki`Z cvi`teb bv|
- (4) thvm` cåvb Dc` óv cvl qv bv tmtj` tåmtwUšK cåvb Dc` óvi `wqZi; cij b|
- (5) cåvb ivR%wZK `j `tjvi mv` Avtj vPbvvtg evsj v`tki bvmwi Kt` i ga` t`šK 10 Rb Dc` óv wbtqvM|
- (6) G mi Kvti i tgqv` nte wZb gym; bZb cåvb gšx wbtqvM ntj Zvi nvtZ Gme ¶lgZv n`všt Ki`Z nte|

PZi R mstkvabx (2004)

PZi R msweavb mstkvabxZ ejv ntqtQ `uxKvi A`ev tWcuU `uxKvi msm`m`m`i kc`cw KivZz Amg`ntj cåvb wbePb Kwjkbvi kc`cw Kivtvi weavb Kiv nq| RvZxq msm` i Avmb msl`v 300 t`šK 345-G ep`x Kiv ntqtQ| hvi gta` 45wU Avmb nte msiw¶Z gwnj v Avmb| GB 45wU ewaZ Avmtb gtvbxZ brix cåP` i gta` eUv Kiv nte| msm` cåZwvazKvix ivR%wZK `j `tjvi Avl Zvq mavi Y Avmtbi msl`vbcvtZ brix Avmb `tjv fvm Kiv nte| mjcčy tKvtUŠ wePvicwZt` i Aemi MhYi eqm 65

GmGmGBPGj

t_#K 67 eQi, wGmimi tPqvi g'vb Ges m`m`# i eqmngxv 62 t_#K 65 eQi Ges gnv-wnmve wbi x#K I wqS#Ki Aemi emqmxgv 60 t_#K 65 eQi Db#Z Kiv nq|

mvi K_v

msweavb c#q#bi ci t_#K AvR ch#-(Rj vB 2009) tgvU 14w m#tkvabx MnxZ nq| newfbretc#vctU G m#tkvabx MnxZ nq| 1973 m#tj i 15 Rj vB t_#K 2004 mvj ch#-G mg#q G m#tkvabx MnxZ nq| G m#tkvabx mg#ni g#a" we#kl fi#e c#bavbthvM" nj c#g m#tkvabx, PZL_#m#tkvabx, A#g m#tkvabx, Ov`k m#tkvabx, I T#qv`k m#tkvabxmg#n| we#kl K#i PZL_# Ov`k I T#qv`k m#tkvabx we#kl , i`#Zj `ver`vi | G m#tkvabx , t#j v Oviv evsj v#`#ki mi Kvi c#xwZ I ivR%bwZK A#%#b we#kl cwi eZ# Avbv nq|

cv#VvEi gj`vqb

e# wbe#Pbx c#k#e

m#wK D#E#i wJK wP#y w`b

- 1| msweavb m#tkvabx m#u#k#Z weavb `kg fiv#Mi KZ Ab#`Q#` D#j E-i#q#Q?
 (K) 122bs Ab#`Q#` ; (L) 142bs Ab#`Q#` ;
 (M) 152bs Ab#`Q#` ; (N) tKvbwUB bq|
- 2| evsj v#`k msweav#bi c#g m#tkvabx tKvb Zwi #L MnxZ nq ?
 (K) 15 Rj vB 1973 mvj ; (L) 24 Rj vB 1973 mvj ;
 (M) 25 Rv#p#vix 1975 mvj ; (N) 24 gvp#1973 mvj |
- 3| tKvb m#tkvabxi Oviv evsj v#`#k msm`xq mi Kvi c#xwZi cwi e#Z#iv#v#Z kwmZ mi Kvi c#xwZ c#Z# Kiv nq ?
 (K) PZL_#m#tkvabx; (L) c#g m#tkvabx;
 (M) Ov`k m#tkvabx; (N) c#A#g m#tkvabx|
- 4| evsj v#`k msweav#bi tKvb m#tkvabxi gva`#g iv#v#Z kwmZ mi Kvi c#xwZi cwi e#Z#msm`xq mi Kvi c#wZ# nq ?
 (K) c#g m#tkvabx; (L) PZL_#m#tkvabx;
 (M) A#g m#tkvabx; (N) Ov`k m#tkvabx|

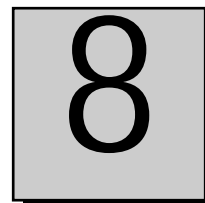
D#E#igjv 1| L 2| K 3| K 4| N

msw#B D#E#igj K c#k#e

- 1| evsj v#`k msweav#bi m#tkvab c#xwZ e`vL`v Ki "b|
- 2| evsj v#`k msweav#b MnxZ Z#E#vavqK mi Kvi m#u#k#e`vL`v Ki "b|

i P#vgj K c#k#e

- 1| evsj v#`k msweav#bi PZL_#m#tkvabx m#u#k#e`w#i Z Av#j vPbv Ki "b|
- 2| evsj v#`k msweav#bi Ov`k m#tkvabx m#u#k#e`w#i Z wj L#b|



webeñx wefvM

figKv

webeñx wefvM mi Kvi e`e`vq GKwU weþkl A½| 1972 mvtj i msweavtb G webeñx wefvM i weavb ivLv nq| evsj vt`ki webeñx wefvM ej þZ Avgiv eyS ivócwZ, cãvbgšx I gwšmfvtK| 1972 mvtj i msweavb gþZ ivócwZ bvggvĀ webeñx wefvM cãvb wQþj b| hvezixq Kvñej x Zwi bvtg m`úw`Z nZ| msweavtb ðv`k msþkvabxi (1991 mvtj i 6 AvMó) ci AvRI hvezixq Kvñej x i ay ivócwZi bvtg m`úw`Z nq| webeñx wefvM cĀZ ¶lgZv cãvbgšx I gwšmfvi Dci b`-þ cãvbgšx hvezixq Kvñej x m`úw`b Kþi b| wKŠ` wZwb Zwi KvþRi Rb` RvZixq msmt` i woku`vqx_vþKb| ev`þe ivócwZ kvmbZwšK cãvb bb| wZwb kvmb wefvM i k`e`y|

G BDwbU i cV, þjv nþ`Q:

- ◆ cV-1: ivócwZi ¶lgZv I Kvñej x|
- ◆ cV-2: cãvbgšxi ¶lgZv I Kvñej x|

ivócwZi ᠒lgZv I Kvhej x

Dt'i k'

GB cW tktl Avclb—

- ◆ ivócwZi wbePb c×wZ Awfksmb m'útk'ej tZ cvi tēb;
- ◆ ivócwZi ᠒lgZv I Kvhej x e'vL'v Ki tZ cvi tēb |

ivócwZ evsj vt' tki kvmb e'e'vi kxl'gub | ivócwZ ibc wZwb ivt'oi Ab' mKj e'w³i DtaY'©Ae'vb Ktib | G cñt'½ evsj vt' k msweavt'bi 48(2)bs Abt'Q' ejv nq th, "The President shall, as head of state, take precedence over all others person in the state". Zte ōv' k mstkvabx gtZ tKej gvI cāvbgšx I cāvb wePvi cūZ wbtqvM e'ZxZ ivócwZ Ab' mKj `wqZj cvj tēb cāvbgšxi m'½ civgk'Kti tbb | wZwb GKRB wbgqZwšK ivócwZ |

ivócwZ wbePb c×wZ

ivócwZ eZgvt' msmt' i m'm' MY KZK wbePZ nb | msweavt'bi ōv' k mstkvabxi cte'qZwb RbMY KZK cZ'᠒fite wbePZ ntZb | ōv' k mstkvabxi gra'tg G c×wZi cwieZB Kiv nq | ivócwZ tK wbeP'bi t᠒t' wētkl thvM'Zvi Awakvix ntZ nq | ivócwZ c' cō'f wbtæv³ thvM'Zvi Awakvix ntZ nq t-

- (1) AšZt Zwi eqm c᠒w k eQi nI qv;
- (2) msm' m'm' wbePZ nevi thvM'Zv ARB;
- (3) hw' KLt'bv msweavt'bi Aaxt' Awfksmt'bi ōv' ivócwZi c' ntZ Acmwii Z bv nb |

Dctiv³ thvM'Zv m'úbwæ'w³ evsj vt' tki ivócwZ wbeP'bi cō'fntZ cvi tēb | G kZ'ej xi th tKvb GKwI Abc'w'wZtZ tKvb e'w³ ivócwZ c' cō'fntZ cvt'ib bv |

ivócwZi tggv`

msweavb gtZ ivócwZ Kgfvi MōY Kivi Zwi L t' tK cuP ermi ᠒lgZvq AwawōZ _vKtēb | GKw' μtg tnvK ev bv tnvK tKvb e'w³ `᠒tggvt' i (5+5=10 eQi) tekx c' wZwb enj _vKtZ cvi tēb bv | Zte ivócwZi c' t' tggv` tkl nI qv m'ēj | Zwi D'ēivawakvix e'w³ Kvhejvi MōY bv Kiv chš-wZwb `xq c' AwawōZ _vKtēb | ivócwZi Kvhejgt' wZwb Ab' tKvb c' AwawōZ _vKtZ cvi tēb bv | wKš' wBR m'úwēi i ᠒Yvte᠒Y I t' Lvi bv Ki tZ cvi tēb |

ivócwZi Awfksmb

ivócwZ Zwi `wqZj cvj tēb Rb' Kt'iv Kv'Q `vqx bb | tKvb Av' vj tZi wBKUI Revew' wñ Ktib bv | wKš' ivócwZ tK msweavb jsNb ev 'i' Zi Am'vPi t'Yi Awf' thv' M AwfksimZ Kiv hvq | msweavb jsNb wKsev 'i' Zi Am'vPi t'Yi Kvi t'Y msmt' i `B ZZxqsk t'fv'U Zt'K Awfhy³ Kiv hvq | c' Z'wM Ki tZ PvBtj ivócwZ `úxKvt'ii wBKU `xq c' Z'wM c' tck Ki tZ cvt'ib | ᠒lgZvq _vKvKuj xb Zwi wei'tx tKvb t' dšR' vix gv'gj v `vt'qi Kiv P'tj bv | G Qvov Zt'K t' MōZvi I Kiv hvq bv |

GmGmGBPGj

(7) wevea

Dctiv³ Kvhfej x Qvov wZwb wKQy wefkl ¶lgZv cŃqM Ktib| cŃRvZtšj wbeŃx KZŃ Pw³ Zui bvtg m³úw³ Z nq| th tKvb AvšRŃZK Pw³ Abtgr³ tbi Rb³ Zui wbu tŃŃ Z nq| G Pw³ RvZxq³ t³Ń³ cwi cš³ ntj Pwš-Abtgr³ tbi Rb³ cpi vq mst³ tŃŃ Y Ktib| wZwb cŃvbgš³ mn Ab³v³ gš³ i kc³ evK³ cw Kivb|

mvi K_v

Avtj vPbvi Avtj vt³ K ej v hıq th, evsj vt³ tki ivŃŃwZ kvmb wefvMı kxtl³ Aew³ Z| kvmb wefvMıq hveZıq KvhŃ³ Zui bvtg cwi Pwıj Z nq| Ńv³ k mst³ kvabxi ci t³ t³ K ivŃŃwZ msm³ m³ t³ m³ i t³ fv³ U wbeŃPZ nb| eZŃv³ t³ wZwb 5 eQi i tgqvt³ wbeŃPZ nb| meŃgıw wZwb t³ tgqvt³ i tekı ¶lgZıq AvıwŃZ³ vKtZ cvt³ b v| cŃvbgš³ I cŃvb wePvı cıwZmn Ab³v³ c³ t³ e³ w³ t³ i wZwb wbt³ qM³ v³ Ktib| AvBb, wePvı, A³Ń³ wevea weı t³ q³ i³ ZcY³ fıgKıvq AeZıY³ nb| Zte cŃq mKj t³ ¶t³ B ZıK cŃvbgš³ i cıv³ gk³ MŃıY KıtZ nq|

cv³ vEı gj³ vqb

eü wbeŃPbx cŃke

mıwK DĒıı wJK (✓) wPü w³ b

1| tKvb e³ w³ t³ K ivŃŃwZ c³ t³ i cŃ³ x³ Ń³ t³ Z ntj ZıvK Abı³ Ń³ KZ eQi eq³ v³ ntZ nq?

(K) 30 eQi |

(L) 35 eQi |

(M) 40 eQi |

(N) 28 eQi |

2| Ńv³ k mst³ kvabx Abıv³ tı evsj vt³ tki ivŃŃwZ wbeŃPZ nb -

(K) RbMıYı t³ fv³ U|

(L) wefvMıq Kıvgkbt³ i t³ fv³ U|

(M) gš³ t³ i t³ fv³ U|

(N) msm³ m³ t³ i t³ fv³ U|

3| evsj vt³ tki cŃvb wePvı cıwZt³ K tK wby³ Ktib?

(K) ivŃŃwZ|

(L) cŃvbgš³|

(M) msm³ m³ MıY|

(N) tKvbıUB bq|

4| wZb ewnbxi cŃvb ntj b -

(K) cŃvbgš³|

(L) mıgıı K ewnbxi cŃvb|

(M) ivŃŃwZ|

(N) tKvbıUB bq|

DĒıı gj³ vt 1| L

2| N

3| K

4| M

msı¶B DĒıı gj³ K cŃke

1| ivŃŃwZı wbeŃPb cŃıvqı e³ vL³ v Kı³ b|

2| ivŃŃwZı Awfksmb cŃıvqı e³ vL³ v Kı³ b|

i Pbvıj K cŃke

1| evsj vt³ tki ivŃŃwZı ¶lgZıv I Kvhfej x Avtj vPbv Kı³ b|

evsj vt³ tki ivR³ wZK Dbıb

cŃv-94

cåvbgšxi ¶gZv I Kvhej x

Dt`i k

GB cW tk`i Avcwb—

◆ evsj v`k cåvbgšxi ¶gZv I Kvhej xi eYbv w`tZ cvi`teb|

cåvbgšxi evsj v`ki vbeñx wefv`Mi cåvb A½| wZwb mi Kvi cåvb| eZv`tb evsj v`k msm`xq mi Kvi we`gvb| wZwb ntjb gšymfvi ga`gwb| cåvbgšxi gšymfvi kx`l Ae`vb Ki`tb| evsj v`k cRvZtšj vbeñx ¶gZv cKZc`¶ cåvbgšxi nvtZ| evsj v`k msweavb g`Z msm` msL`vMwi o`tj i Av`vfvRb e`w³tK ivócwZ cåvbgšxi wntmte wbh³ Kti`b| G e`vcvti evsj v`k msweavtbi 58(3)bs avivq ejv AvtQ th, "The president shall appoint as Prime Minister the member of parliament who appears to him to command the support of the majority of the members of parliament",

cåvbgšxi wbtqvM I c`Z`vM

cåvbgšxi evsj v`ki RvZxq msm`i ga`gwb| ZwtK tK`a Kti RvZxq msm` cwi Pwj Z nq| 1972 mvtj i c`g msweavtbi cåvbgšxi c`w mjo`nq| evsj v`k msweavtbi Zui wbtqvM msxvš-e`vcvti `úo weavb itqtQ| Zui wbtqvM I AcvviY m`utK`msweavbK aviv AvjmiY Kiv nq| RvZxq msm` msL`vMwi o`tj i Av`vfvRb Z_v tZvtK ivócwZ cåvbgšxi ifc wbh³ Kti`b| cåvbgšxi ivócwZi wBKU th tKvb mgq c`Z`vM c`f tck Ki`tZ cvi`teb| msweavtbi Avtj v AvtQ th, wñw` cåvbgšxi RvZxq msm`i msL`vMwi o`m`tm`i mg`b bv cvb, Zte wZwb nq c`Z`vM Ki`teb A_ev RvZxq msm` tft½ t`qvi Rb` ivócwZtK civgk`teb|0

cåvbgšxi ¶gZv I Kvhej x

evsj v`ki eZv`tb msm`xq e`e`vq cåvbgšxi evsj v`ki kvmb e`e`vi kx`l Ae`vb Kti`b, wZwb mi Kvi cåvb| ZwtK tK`a Kti gšymfvi I kvmb wefvM AvevZ`| evsj v`ki cåvbgšxi ¶gZv I Kvhej v`k wbtgv³ fvte Avtj vPbv Kiv thtZ cvi`teb :-

- (1) ivócwZtK civgk`vb: evsj v`ki cåvbgšxi ivócwZi cåvb civgk`vZv| msweavbKfvte ivócwZ cåvbgšxiK wbh³ Kti`b| tcm`tw`U`i mvt` tKw`etb`U`i thvM`thvM wZwb Kti`b| wZwb wevfb`e mg`tq ivócwZtK civgk`v`tq `v`Kb| gšymfvi m`m`ti wbtqv`Mi e`vcvti ivócwZ cåvbgšxi civgk`wbtq `v`Kb| G Qrov cåvb wePv`icwZ, cåvb wbePb Kugkbv`imn Ab`vb` c`-` KgRZ`i wbtqv`Mi t¶t` cåvbgšxi ivócwZtK civgk`b|
- (2) tmZe`Ub: tmZe`Ub evsj v`k cåvbgšxi GKw D`tj L`thvM` KvR| wZwb ivócwZ I gšymfvi g`ta` thvM`thvM `vcb Kti`b| cåvbgšxi tcm`tw`U`tK tKw`etb`U`i w`xvš-I mi Kvix bwxZ m`utK`AeinZ Kti`b| G mev` tKw`etb`U` I ivócwZi g`ta` thvM` Mto I tV|
- (3) gšymfvi `wqZ; gšymfvi `wqZ; cåvbgšxi GKw we`kl `wqZ; wZwb gšymfvi tZv| cåvbgšxi civgk`v`tq ivócwZ gšxi, cåZgšxi I DcgšxiK wbtqvM Kti`b| wZwb gšymfvi Avtj vPbv`i we`q w`i Kti`b| gšymfvi mfv`cwZi `wqZ; gj Z Zui Dci b`-t wZwb wevfb`egšxi v`tq i KvRKg`Z`vi Kx Kti`b| wevfb`w`et`q wZwb gšymfvi m`m`ti mvt` e`w³MZ Avtj vPbv I Drm`v w`tq `v`Kb| GK K_vq cåvbgšxiK tK`a Kti gšymfvi cwi Pwj Z nq|
- (4) msL`vMwi o`tj i `wqZ; cåvbgšxi msL`vMwi o`tj i tZv| ivócwZ msL`vMwi o`tj i tZvtK cåvbgšxi wbh³ Kti`b| wZwb Avei Zvi `tj i tZv| Zui `j msL`vMwi o`weavq wZwb cåvbgšxi Zj v`f Kti`b| msL`vMwi o`tj i tZv wntmte wZwb cvj`¶g`U`i tFZti I evBti `tj i ksLj v I gh`P`v I ¶lv Kti`b| ¶gZv`w`b `tj i Rbuc`Zv, RbgZ MvB I `tj i mvdj` Zui tZvtZj Dci wbf` Kti`b|

GmGmGBPGj

- (5) msm`xq KvR: evsj vt`tki cãvbgšx msm`xq wel tq e`vcK fvgKvq DËxb`nb | wZwb RvZxq msm` i tbZv | RvZxq msm` cwi Pvj bvi `wqZ; Zui Dci b`-+ wZwb msm` i Kvhevi Pvj bv | bwiZ wbaŋY Ktib | wZwb RvZxq msm` i Awatekb AvnYvb | wMtiZi e`vcvti ivócwZtK civgk`iq _vtKb | wZwb weŋivax `tj i mgq eUv | msm` i KvR mofvte cwi Pvj bvi Rb`-úxKvitK mnvnh` Ktib | AvBb cVqtb cãvbgšx gL` fvgKv cvj b Kti _vtKb |
- (6) wbtqvM mspuš-KvR: cãvbgšx wefwbewefvtM wbtqvMi tŋtI wekl fvgKvq AeZxb`nb | Zui G wbtqvM mspuš-ŋgZv e`vcK | AvBbZ D`Pc`-` KgPvix` i tãmtWU wbtqvM Ktib | wKš` ev`te cãvbgšx civgk`itg ivócwZ Zvt` i wbtqvM Kti _vtKb | cãvb wePvicwZ, cãvb wePpb Kvgk`bvi, cvej K mwfŋ Kvgk`tbi tPqvi g`vb | gnv-wmwe wbiXŋKtK wbtqvMi e`vcvti wZwb ivócwZtK civgk`iq _vtKb |
- (7) welea: cãvbgšx wKQy wKQy tŋtI wekl fvgKv cvj b Ktib | AvšRwZK m`úK`I bwiZ wbaŋYi wel tq wZwb wekl fvgKv cvj b Ktib | AvšRwZK m`šj b | Pwš i tŋtI wZwb `i`ZcY` fvgKv cvj b Ktib | hvi cKó D`vniY cveZ` PUMŋ Pwš | `j xq HK` weavb | gšymfvi m`m` i wZwb wefwbewel q cKamRÁvmv | Avtj vPbvi fvgKvq AeZxY`nb |

mvi K_v

eZŋv`b evsj vt`tk msm`xq e`e`v we`gub | Avi G msm`xq mi Kvi e`e`vi ga`gub ntj b cãvbgšx | Zui K tk`-` Kti cŋi v kumb e`e`v cwi Pvj Z nq | ivócwZ msm` msL`vMwi ó` tj i tbZvtK cãvbgšx wntmte wbyš Ktib | Zui civgk`itg ivócwZ c`-` KgPvix` i wbtqvM Ktib | msm`xq e`e`vi kxl`-`v KvheŋtI gšymfvi | gšymfvi cãvb wntmte wZwb ntj b mtePP KZ`-`vbxq e`w`3 |

cvtVvEi gj`vqb

eú wbePbx cKce

mivK DËti wJK (✓) wPü w`b

1 | cãvbgšxtK tK wbyš Ktib ?

- (K) cãvb wePvicwZ | (L) ivócwZ |
- (M) cvej K mwfŋ Kvgk`tbi tPqvi g`vb | (N) tKvbUvB bq |

2 | cãvbgšx ntj b -

- (K) msm` tbZv | (L) msL`vMwi ó` tj i tbZv |
- (M) mi Kvi cãvb | (N) meKŊU |

3 | tKvb mstkvabxi Ōvi v wZxq evi evsj vt`tki kumb e`e`vq gšycwi l` kwvZ mi Kvi c`wZ cãwZ` nq ?

- (K) Ōv`k mstkvabx | (L) PZi`mstkvabx |
- (M) Ōtqv`k mstkvabx | (N) Aóg mstkvabx |

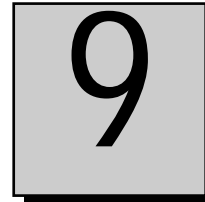
DËi gjv vt | L 2 | N 3 | K

mswŋB DËi gj K cKce

1 | cãvbgšxi msm`xq wel qK Kvhej x eYŌv Ki`b |

iPbvj K cKce

2 | Ōcãvbgšx ntj b evsj vt`k kumb e`e`vq ga`gubŌ - Avtj vPbv Ki`b |



AvBbmfv I wePvi wefvM

fiqKv

AvaybK ivó² GKvavti RvZxq I RbKj`vYgj K ivó¹ Avi tm KviťYB Gi Kvh²xI AťbK| ivtó¹ GB eúg¹Lx Kvh²x mi KviB cwi Pj bv Kti | G w`K t_ťK ivtó¹ Kvh²x I mi Kvti i Kvh²x GK Ges Avf²b² mi Kvti i wef²b²Kvth² gta` wZbwU c²avb, h_v - AvBb msp²vš-Kvh², kymb, Ges wePvi msp²vš-Kvh² G w²lea Kvh²gj Z wZbwU A½ ev wefvťMi gva`tg mpm²úberntq _vtK| G wefvM,ťjv nt`Q AvBb wefvM, kymb wefvM Ges wePvi wefvM|

c²Ź`K mi Kvti i itq²Q wZbwU wefvM| AvBb wefvM AvBb c²vqb Kti, wef²x wefvM Zv ev`emqZ Kti Ges wePvi wefvM AvBb f²zi`vq`v²qZi wba²Y Kti t`vix e²w²ť i kw`weavb Kti _vtK|

AvBb c²vqb, c²Źj Z AvB²bi cwi eZ², msweavb mst²k²vab, RvZxq mgm²vi A_eY²Avťj vPbv I ch²ťj vPbv Ges c²ŹqRb²evta` i`ZcY²Kv² w²l q Z`š-ch²ťj vPbv gva`tg AvBbmfv GB fiqKv cvj b Kti | mZivs RbM²Yi wef²PZ c²Źw²wa mgš²q MvZ AvBb cwi l`ntjv MYZwš²K mi Kvti i w²f²E`ťc| ZvB mi Kvi cwi Pj bvq AvBb mfvB gL`fiqKv cvj b Kti _vtK|

Ac i w²ťK evsj vt`k kymb e`e`vq wePvi wefvťMi fiqKv AZ`š` i`ZcY² msweavťbi e`vL`v c²v²b, msweavb em²ťZ tKv² weavb²K A%ea tNv²Yv, bvM²vi Kti i tgš²ij K Aw²Kvi msi ťY BZ`w` Kvth² gva`tg AvB²bi Abk²vmb²ťK A²ťb²ev²ťL MYZš²ťK mR²x² ivťL| mZivs wePvi wefvťMi gh²v I i`Zi me²waK| c²Ź²x²Kv²ť kymb wefvMxq Ges wePvi wefvMxq Kvh²x GKB nvťZ Ac²ť Kiv nZ| ZLb ivRvB b`vq wePvi i Drm etj cwi MvZ w²ťj b Ges wZwb hveZxq wePvi Kvh²w²úw²E KiťZb| Kvťj i weZ²bi mť² mť² G avi Yv mpc²Źw²Z ntq Iťv th, kymb ťlgZv I wePvi ťlgZv hw`GKB e²w²ťi nvťZ b`-nq Zvntj m²vZ Kvti i b`vq wePvi jvf Kiv m²e bq| Gi dtj`ťvPvix kymb c²Źw²Z nevi hť²_ó AeKvk t_ťK hvq| AvaybK ivtó¹ wePvi wefvM ZvB`vaxb I wbiťc² ńlqv ev²Ábxq| ejv hvq wePvi wefvťMi Kvh²Kwi Zvi DciB RbM²Yi h_v`Kj`vY w²f² Kti | wePvi wefvM e²w²ť vaxbZv ew²Z Kti Ges mZ` I b`vqťK c²Ź²Ź Kti | AvaybK Kvťj G Rb` wePvi wefvťMi c²KwZ,`ťc, MVb Ges fiqKv hť²_ó i`ťZj`we ivťL| c²Ź²Z AvBbÁ i`vj tdi gtZ, 0Aw²KviťK wbiťcZ I wba²Ź Kivi Rb`, Ab²vťqi kw`-c²vťbi Rb`, b`vq w²b²Ź Kivi Rb` Ges w²b² e²w²ťK Ab²vq I AZ²vPv²i i Kivj M²m ntZ i ťjv Kivi Rb` wePvi wefvťMi c²ŹqRbxqZv Ab`ťKv²0

G BDibťUi cvW,ťjv nt`Q:

- ◆ cvW-1 t RvZxq msmť`i MvB, ťlgZv I Kvh²x|
- ◆ cvW - 2 t msmť`i Kvh²xwZ I wef²b²vqx K²ig²U|
- ◆ cvW - 3 t mpc²Ź tKvťUP MvB I Kvh²x|

RvZxq msmt` i MVb qIgzv I Kvhfej x

Dti k`

GB cvW tktl Avciwb—

- ◆ AvBb mfv wk G mautkfej tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ evsj vt` tki RvZxq msmt` i MVb eYbv KitZ cvi teb;
- ◆ RvZxq msmt` i qIgzv I Kvhfej x mautkAvtj vPbv KitZ cvi teb|

evsj vt` tki AvBb mfv : RvZxq msm`

1972 mvtj i MYcRvZsx evsj vt` k msweavtbi 65 Abt`Q` Abjvqx evsj vt` tk GKwJ GKKqI weikó AvBb mfv MVtbi mpcwi k Kiv nq| GB AvBb mfv bvgKiY Kiv nq RvZxq msm` | msweavtbi Daj E-Kiv nq th, RvZxq msmt` i m` i `dZi _vKte ivRavbx XvKvq|

1972 mvtj i msweavb Abjvvti RvZxq msm` tk GKwJ mvePfsG AvBb cvYqbKvix ms`vq cwiYZ Kiv nq| RvZxq msm` gj Zt vbi 1/4k qIgzvi Avakvix wJ | 1975 mvtj msweavtbi PZL`mstkvabxi gva`tg t` tk msm`xq kvmb e`e`vi cwi etZ`ivócwZ kvwZ mi Kvi e`e`v Pvj yKiv nq| AZtci 1991 mvtj i 0v`k mstkvabxi gva`tg t` tk cpivq msm`xq mi Kvi e`e`v Pvj yKiv nq|

RvZxq msmt` i MVb

msweavbK weavb Abjvvti MYcRvZsx evsj vt` tki RvZxq msm` 330 Rb m`tm`i mgstq MWZ nte| Gi gta` 300wJ Avmtb m`m`MY mvaviY vbePbx Gj vKv t`tk RbMtYi cZ`qI tftvU vbePZ nteb| PZi R msweavb mstkvav vej cvk Kti RvZxq msmt` i Avmb msl`v 300 t`tk evx Kti 345 -G evx Kiv ntqtQ| hvi gta` 45wJ Avmb nte msiwqI Z gunj v Avmb| GB 45wJ evaZ Avmtb gtbvbxZ bvix c0`q` i gta` evUv Kiv nte| msmt` c0ZvbaZKvix ivR%wZK `j` t`jvi Avl Zvq mvaviY Avmtbi msl`vbcvtZ bvix Avmb` t`jv fvM Kiv nte| Zte gunj vMY mvaviY vbePbx Gj vKv t`tkI c0Z0w0Zv KitZ cvi teb| msiwqI Z Avmtbi m`m`MY ctivqI fvt`e msm` m`m`t` i 0viv vbePZ nteb| G weavb msweavtbi `vqx tKvb weavb bq|

msmt` i KvhRvj 5 ermi | Zte G KvhRvtj i cteP ivócwZ c0vbgšxi civgtk`msm` tft1/2 w` tZ cvtib | t`tk mvaviY vbePb Abjvvti ci RvZxq msmt` vbePZ msl`vMwi ó` t`j i m`m`t` i ga` t`tk msm` m`m`MY GKRb `uxKvi I GKRb tWcJ `uxKvi vbePZ Kit`eb| `uxKvi RvZxq msmt` i Avatektb mfvwZ Zj Kit`eb| wZvb nteb GKRb vbi t`c`qI e`w`Zj| wZvb msmt` i tKvb KvhRj vtc i mvt`_ Rv0Z nteb bv| Zte wZvb msmt` i KvhRvj xi e`vL`v Kit`eb Ges vbgg-k;Lj v ivLvi c0qvRtb i`w` s c0vb Kit`eb| ivócwZi c` hw` tKvb KvitY kb` nq wksev wZvb hw` Amy`Zvi Rb` Kvh`m`u`v` t`b AcviM nb Zte mvgwqKfvte `uxKvi ivócwZi `wqZj cvj b Kit`eb|

c0vbgšxi civgtk`etg ivócwZ RvZxq msmt` i Avatekb Avnerb, `wMZ I tft1/2 w` tZ cvi teb| msmt` Dcw`Z I tftvU` vbKvix m`m`t` i msl`vMwi ó` tftvU RvZxq msmt` i mvaviY w`xvš-M0Y Kiv nq|

RvZxq msmt` i qIgzv I Kvhfej x

1972 mvtj i msweavb Abjvvti RvZxq msm` tk GKwJ mvePfsG AvBb cvYqbKvix ms`vq cwiYZ Kiv nq| ciewZfZ eü cwieZ0 I mstkvabxi ci 1991 mvtj c0vZ 0v`k mstkvab AvBtbi gva`tg evsj vt` tk

GmGmGBPGj

Kuqu MVb Kiv nq | G me Kuqu m`m`e;` msm` m`m`i` i` fvtU wbenPZ nb | mZivs RvZiq
msm` wbenPb mspvš-, i`ZcY`fngKv cvj b Kti`_vtK |

(6) msweavtbi msi`Y | mstkvab mspvš-KvR :

RvZiq msm` msweavtbi i`K | AvgvZ`vi | msweavtbi th`tkvb cKvi jsNb msm`i`
AvgvZ`vixi Dci n`f`i`ci mgvb, ZvB msm` meKvi msweavtbi c`avb` eRvq ivLevi e`vcrti
m`v m`PZb |

RvZiq msm` msweavtbi KvKwi Zv | DcthvMZv epxi j`f`i` mgvRi Pwn`v | Avkv-AvKv-Lvi
w`K`wó`ti`L msweavb mstkvab, cwieZB | cwieaB Ki`Z cvi`teb | msm`i` `B-ZZxqsk
m`m`i` fvtU msweavtbi th`tkvb weavb mstkvab ev`wej`vc mvab Ki`Z cvi`teb |

(7) weiea`f`gZv :

RvZiq msm` m`g`i` fkvU`e`wZZ Ab`vb` Aat`b Av`vj Z c`Z`ovi Rb` AvBb c`q`b Ki`Z cvi`i` |
hy` fNvI Yv | AvŠRwZK Pw³ Abtgv`b Kievi` f`gZv msm`i` nv`Z b`v`+` `vbxq kvmb mspvš-
weiea | c`iea c`q`b Kiv msm`i` GLwZqvi f³ | c`Zi`f`v | k`Ljv wefvM tjvK wbtqM |
e`e`vcbv msm` AvBtbi` Øviv w`q`š`y` Ki`teb |

mvi K_v

*mi Kvti`i` Ab`Zg` , i`ZcY`A½ AvBbmfv i`vó1 hveZiq AvBb c`q`yKvix cwi`l` | evsj`v`tki` AvBbmfv
big RvZiq msm` | mi Kwii` `j` | temi Kwii` `tj`i` mg`f`q RvZiq msm` 345 Rb c`Z`wbat`i` wbtq MvZ/
Gi mfvicwZ `úvKvi | m`y`úo AvBb c`q`b c`x`i`Zi` gva`tg msm` m`m`iv AvBb i`Pbv Kti`b | mKj AvBbB
c`l`tg`wej` ev Lmov c`ve AvKvti` msm`i` Avatek`tb Dc`w`cZ nq | ivó`wZ RvZiq msm`i` Avatekb
Arnevb, `wZ | f`f`w`v`t`Z cvi`i`b | msm`i` Avq`v`j` 5 eQi |*

cvfVvEi gj`vqb

eûubePbx cċæ

mWk DĒti wK (√) w`b

1 | RvZxq msmt` i KvhRvj KZ eQti i ?

(K) 4 |

(L) 7 |

(M) 5 |

(N) 3 |

2 | RvZxq msm` KZ Kŋ weikó ?

(K) w Kŋ |

(L) GK Kŋ |

(M) eû Kŋ |

(N) wĪ Kŋ |

DĒi : 1 - M, 2 - L |

mswŋB DĒi gj K cċæ

1 | RvZxq msmt` i MVb Avtj vPbv Ki "b |

2 | RvZxq msmt` i A_@msµvš-I wePvi msµvš-ŋgZv mæútk@K Rvttbb ?

i Pbv gj K cċæ

1 | RvZxq mst` i ŋgZv I Kvhŋej x Avtj vPbv Ki "b |

msmṯ` i KvhᵉxwZ I weifbockKugwU

Dṯi k`

GB cW ṯkṯI Avciᵇ—

- ◆ RvZxq msmṯ` i Kvhᵉṽj x I wbggvej x wKfvṯe Kvhᵉi nq, G mᵉúṯKᵉej ṯZ cvi ṯeb;
- ◆ msmṯ` i ṯvqx KugwU ṯj v mᵉúṯKᵉᵉvLᵉ v ṯZ cvi ṯeb |

msmṯ` i KvhᵉxwZ

msmṯ` i Kvhᵉjg I wbggvej x Ges mKj cKvi weia weavb msm` wṯRB wᵇavᵑY Kiṯe| Abjfc weia weavb cᵉxZ bv nI qv chᵉ-i vóṯwZ KZR cᵉxZ weia ḽiv msmṯ` i Kvhᵉjg ṯfvṯUi gvaṯg msmṯ` wᵇvᵉš-MᵑxZ nṯe|

ṯúxKvi mᵇaviYZ ṯfvU ṯvb Kiṯeb bv| hLb mgmsLK ṯfvU ṯKvb weiq AgxgvsimZ ṯvKṯe ZLb ṯúxKvi wᵇavṯK ṯfvU cᵉvb Kiṯeb| Gṯ` i ṯṯṯbi ṯh ṯKvb GKwU c` kb` nṯj Pj wZ Awatekṯbi 7 (mvZ) w ṯbi gṯa` A_ev cieZxᵉAwatekṯbi cᵉg `eṽṯK D³c` cṯY KiṯZ nṯe|

msmṯ` i ṯKvb Avmb kb` iṯqṯQ Ges AṯhvM` ṯKvb e`w³ msmṯ` Dcw`Z AvṯQb, G KviṯY msmṯ` i ṯKvb Kvhᵉviv A%ea nṯe bv|

msmṯ` i Kvhᵉj x (K) mi Kwi Kvhᵉj x Ges (L) temi Kwi m`mṯ` i Kvhᵉj x GB ṯṯfvṯM wef³ ṯvKṯe| ṯKvb gᵉᵣ KZR Dṯ wcz vej , evṯRU, wᵇvᵉš-cᵉve, mᵉṯkvabx I Ab`vb` cᵉve mi Kwi Kvhᵉj x etj MY` nṯe| Aci w ṯK temi Kwi m`mṯ` MY KZR cᵉweZ vej , wᵇvᵉš-cᵉve, mᵉṯkvabx I Ab`vb` cᵉve temi Kwi m`mṯ` i Kvhᵉj x etj MY` nṯe|

ep`úwZexṯi temi Kwi m`mṯ` i Kvhᵉj x cᵉavb` cṯe Ges Ab`vb` w ṯb mi Kwi Kvhᵉ`ZxZ Ab` ṯKvb Kvhᵉmᵉúv`b Kiv nṯe bv| Zṯe cᵉqᵇRb tevṯa ṯúxKvi msm` ṯbZvi mṯ½ K_v etj temi Kwi m`mṯ` i Kvhᵉj x mᵉúṯ ṯbi Rb` wfbᵇwᵇ bI avᵉKṯiṯZ cvi ṯeb|

msm` ṯbZvi mṯ½ ci vgrᵑṯg ṯúxKvi ṯhṯc wṯṯ` R` cᵉvb Kiṯeb, mᵇPe tmB ᵑgvᵇmṯṯi mi Kwi Kvhᵉj x weᵇvm Kiṯeb| ṯúxKvi ṯhṯc wṯṯ` R` ṯvb Kiṯeb ṯmfvṯe ṯm w ṯbi Rb` eᵉvj U AbᵑᵇZ nṯe| Zṯe Kgctᵑṯ| cᵉᵑw` b cṯeᵉvj U AbᵑᵇZ nṯe Ges msmṯ` Avṯj vPbvi Rb` wᵇavᵉi Z w ṯbi Kgctᵑṯ| wZᵇw` b cṯeᵉvj ṯUi djvdj m`mṯ` i RvbṯZ nṯe|

mᵇPe wᵇw` ᵉ w ṯbi Rb` GKwU KvhᵉZwᵇj Kv cᵉZ Kiṯeb Ges ṯúxKvi KZR Abṯgᵇw`Z nevi cṯii w ṯbi KvR Avi ᵉcnevi cṯeᵉKvhᵉZwᵇj Kvq GKwU cᵉZwᵇj w cᵉZ`K m`ṯm`i e`envṯii Rb` mi eivn Kiv nṯe| Giṯc cᵉZ Zwᵇj KvṯK ḽw` ṯbi Kvhᵉmᵉúᵉ ej v nq|

ivóṯwZ msmṯ` fvly ṯvb Kiṯeb, GB gṯgᵉZvi KvQ ṯṯṯK wj wLZ cṯ cᵉᵇi ci ṯúxKvi ivóṯwZ KZR wᵇw` ó Zwi L I mgq Dṯj ᵇceᵉ H Zwi ṯLi w ṯbi KvhᵉmᵉṯṯZ ḽivóṯwZi fvlyó GB weiqwU Aᵉṯᵑᵑ Kiṯeb| ṯúxKvi msm` ṯbZvi mṯ½ ci vgrᵑṯg mᵉavṯbi 73 Abṯ`Qṯ` i Aaxb ivóṯwZ KZR msmṯ` cᵉÉ fvly Dᵇj wZ weiq ṯjvi Avṯj vPbvi Rb` mgq eivṯi Kiṯeb|

cᵉᵇvᵇᵉᵣ ev Ab` ṯKvb gᵉᵣ BwZcṯeᵉAvṯj vPbvq Ask MḽY Kṯi ṯvKb ev bv ṯvKb Avṯj vPbvi ṯkṯI mi Kvṯi i cᵑṯ ṯṯṯK mi Kvṯi i e³e` tck Kievi mᵇaviY Awakvi Zwi ṯvKṯe|

GmGmGBPGj

RvZxq msmt` i Kvh^obvj x weia 247 weia Abjvnti 246 I 248 weiatZ emvZ KvguLi vbtqM, KvguLi Mvb I KvguLi `vqZi cvj bKti evsj vt`k RvZxq msmt` i `vqx KvguL,tj v MvZ nq| wefbaegš/vj qtK tK>`^a Kti MvZ GB mg`-`vqx KvguLi msL`v nt`Q 37uU| bxtP KtqU KvguLi bvg t`qv nj :

- 1| Kvh^oDct` ov KvguL
- 2| Kvh^obvj x weia m^ouKZ `vqx KvguL
- 3| wefkl AviaKvi m^ouKZ `vqx KvguL
- 4| wcuUkb KvguL
- 5| mi Kwii wmvve m^ouKZ KvguL
- 6| AbgvZ wmvve KvguL
- 7| mi Kwii ctZovb KvguL
- 8| mi Kwii c^oZk^ovZ m^ouKZ KvguL
- 9| jvBtelii KvguL

msmt` MpxZ c^ove Abjvqx KvguLi m`m` vbtqvtMi mgq hv wefepbv Ki tZ nte Zv nt`Q - Ggb tKvb m`m` KvguL tZ vohy³ nteb bv, hvi-e^ov^oMZ Avu^oR I c^oZ`^oq| `v^oKvguL tZ wefepZ nte cvti Ggb vel tqi m^omsk^o-AvtQ| wKsev tKvb KvguL tZ KvR Ki tZ Avb^oQK m`m` tKI KvguL tZ Ašf^o Kiv nte bv|

msweavtbi weia weavb mvtct^oq| tKvb vej m^ouKZ evovB KvguL A^oev tKvb wefkl D^ot^ok` mvab tnZmsm` oviv MvZ tKvb wefkl KvguL ovov KvguLi tgqv` msmt` i tgqv` Kvj ch^o-ejer `vKte| Zte c^oqvRbterfa msm` KZR KvguL cp^oMvZ nte cvti |

`uxKvi tK m^orab Kti vbR nvtZ tj Lv Avte` tbi gva`tg tKvb m`m` KvguLi Avmb t^otK c`ZvM Ki tZ cvit^oeb| msm` AvtM t^otK g^otvbxZ bv Kti `vKtj KvguLi m`m`MY Zvt` i g^ota` t^otK GKRBtK mfvuZ vbe^oPZ Ki t^oeb, mfvuZ hv` KvguLi tKvb `evtK Abjv^oZ `vKvi wKsev Ab` tKvb Kvi tY Zvi `vqZi cvj t^ob e^onb, Zvntj KvguL Aci tKvb m`m` tK D^o `evtKi mfvuZ vbe^oPZ Ki t^oeb|

KvguLi `evtKi Rb` D^o KvguLi tgvU m`m` msL`vi GK-ZZxqvstki hZ` t KvQvKwQ nq Ggb msL`K m`tm`i Dcw`vZ tZ tKvi v nte|

KvguLi AbgvZ e^ovZ t^otK tKvb m`m` hv` ci ci `b ev ZtZmaK `evK t^otK Abjv^oZ `vKb, Zvntj D^o m`m` tK KvguL t^otK c`Piz Kievi Rb` msmt` c^ove Avbv th tZ cvti |

Dcw`Z tfvU`vbKvi x m`m` t` i msL`vMvi o tfvU KvguLi `evtK mKj c^oka: wmvš-M^oY Kiv nte| tKvb c^ok^oemg-msL`K tfvU^o t^oq^ot mfvuZ ev mfvuZ wmvte `vqZi cvj bi Z e^ov^o GKwU vDZxq ev vbb^oqK tfvU`vb Ki tZ cvit^oeb|

KvguL tZ t^ooi Z tKvb vel q cix^ov Kti t`Levi Rb` gj KvguLi q^ogZv m^oubaGK ev GKwaK mve KvguLi vbtqM Ki tZ cvit^oeb Ges Gme mve KvguLi w^otv^o gj KvguLi tKvb `evtK Abjv^ob jvf Kti `vKtj gj KvguLi w^otv^o wmvte wefepZ nte|

mfvuZ th i Kg vba^oY Kti t` t^oeb, tmB w` t^ob I mg^oq KvguLi `evK emte| msm` Pj vKvtj tKvb KvguLi `evK Pj tZ cvti | ti KW^oKvMR-c^oI Ges msk^o-e^ov^otK tW^otK cvvvei q^ogZv KvguLi `vKte|

KvguL tZ MpxZ wmvš^o t^ogv GKwU ti KW^ovLv nte Ges mfvuZi vbt` R^ovtg Zv m`m` t` i t` I qv nte|

Kuguli weifbæKvR

mþy AvBb cŷqb, miKvi I cŷkvmþK ubqšŷ Kievi tŷtŷt Kugul e`e`v` i"ZcY°fugKv cvj b Kti | Kugul chŷq Ab`Zg Dŷj #hvM` nŷjv 37 wJ msm`xq Kugul | Gme Kugul mskæ- gšŷvj tqi Kvhŷg chŷj vPbv Kti | cŷkvmþK KgRZŷ` i KvŷRi Z`vi wK Kti | weifbæmþcwi k Kti | gj Z Gme Kuguli j`ŷ` nŷjv RbcŷZubwaŷ` i KvŷQ cŷkvmþbi `wqZŷxj Zv ubwŷZ Kiv |

Kvhŷct`ón Kugul msm` tbZvi mŷ½ civgkŷtŷg th me miKwi wej ev Ab`vb` KvR KugulŷZ tçŷY Kievi Rb` `úxKvi ubŷ`R t`teb tmB me wej ev Ab`vb` KvŷRi `t ev `t` ,tjv Avŷj vPbvi Rb` wK cwi gvY mgq eivŷ Kiv DŷPZ, tm mæúŷK°mþcwi k Kti `vŷK |

Kuguli tçŷi Z cŷZ`KwJ wciwKb, OŷciwKb Kugulŷ cixŷŷv Kiŷe Ges wciwKbŷw hw` weiamæšZ nq, Zvntj Kugul ubŷ`R w`tZ cviŷeb th, wciwKbŷw cŷvi Kiv tnvK |

msm` Kuguli KvR nŷe cŷgZ, msm` m`m`ŷ` i AvevmK e`e`v` mæúwKŷ mg`-KvR Kiv Ges wŷZxqZ, m`m`MYŷK Lv` , wPwKrmv I Ab`vb` mŷhvM mŷeavi ZÉyeavb Kiv | ZZxqZ, Dct`k w`tq mrvh` Kiv | temiKwi m`m`ŷ` i wej I cŷve mæúwKŷ Kugul gj Z tKvb temiKwi m`m` tKvb wetj i tbnwK w`tj Zv Dŷŷctbi AbgŷZ mæúwKŷ cŷve ŷr`ŷbi KgŷPxiŷŷ Ašŷŷ³ i AvŷM Zv cixŷŷv Kite |

miKvŷi i wmvæ mæúwKŷ `vqx Kuguli KvR nŷjv miKvŷi ewŷŷ Awŷ`R wmvæ cixŷŷv Kiv Ges GB Kugul mgxPxb gŷb Kiŷj msmŷ` DŷŷwZ Ab`vb` Awŷ`R wmvæ cixŷŷv Kite |

msm` KZŷ KugulŷZ tçŷi Z AbgŷZ wmvæ ,tjv cixŷŷv KivB nŷ`Q AbgŷZ wmvæ mæúwKŷ Kuguli KvR, jvBŷewi Kuguli KvR nŷjv jvBŷewi mŷµvš-thme welq mgŷq mgŷq `úxKvi Kuguli wbu tçŷY Kiŷeb, Zv wetepbv Kti civgkŷ` lqv |

mŷZis t`Lv hvŷ`Q msmŷ` i weifbæKugul weifbævŷte `wqZj cvj b Kti RbcŷZubwaŷ` i KvŷQ cŷkvmþbi `wqZŷxj Zv ubwŷZ KiŷQ |

GB mg`-Kuguli mfvq `úxKvi mfvciZZj Ktib bv Zŷe wZwŷ Kuguli m`m` wmvŷte AŷbK mgq weZŷK° Ask MŷY KiŷZ cŷŷi b | `vqx Kugul ,tjv tKvb wetkl aiŷbi wej wetepbv Kti bv eis cŷZwJ Kugul weifbæ aiŷbi wej wetepbv Kti `vŷK |

mvi K_v

msmŷ` i Kvhŷg I ubqgvej x Ges me aiŷbi weia wearb msm` ubŷRB ubaŷŷY Kiŷe | msL`vMwi`toi tŷŷtŷU msmŷ` wmvŷš-MŷY Kiv nq | msmŷ` 60 Rb m`m` ubŷq tKviŷg nq A_vŷ msmŷ` i KvR Pj ŷe | wKš` tKviŷg bv nŷj `eVK gj Zer nŷq hvq | ubYŷqK tŷŷU tKej gvŷ `úxKvi Ges tŷwŷU `úxKvi cŷvb KiŷZ cŷŷi b | eZŷŷŷb AvBbmfvq Ab`Zg GKwJ `ewkó` nŷ`Q Kugul e`e`v` | RvZxq msmŷ` i iŷqŷQ weifbæKugul | AvBb cŷŷq ev tKvb miKwi e`e`v` MŷY mæúŷK°ŷePvi wetepbv Kievi KvRwJ AvBbmfvq weifbæKuguli gŷa` fiM Kti t` lqv nq | Kuguli mfv ,tjv tZ `úxKvi mfvciZZj Ktib bv, Zŷe wZwŷ Kuguli m`m` wmvŷte AŷbK mgq weZŷK Ask ubŷq `vŷKb | Kuguli gj j`ŷ` nŷ`Q Rb cŷZubwaŷ` i KvŷQ cŷkvmþbi `wqZŷxj Zv ubwŷZ Kiv |

GmGmGBPGj

cvfVvEi gj vqb

eû wbePbx cġke

mWVK DĒi wJZ wJK (√) w` b

- 1| tKvi vg MVtbi Rb` cġqvRb -
 - K) 60 Rb m`m`|
 - L) 20 Rb m`m`|
 - M) 30 Rb m`m`|
 - N) 50 Rb m`m`|

- 2| KwgwJi tgqv` Kvj
 - K) 2 eQi |
 - L) 3 eQi |
 - M) 4 eQi |
 - N) 6 eQi |

- 3| KwgwJi mfvwZ wbePZ nteb -
 - K) ũxKvi |
 - L) KwgwJi m`m`t` i gta` t_tK|
 - M) tWcJw ũxKvi |
 - N) Pxd ũBc|

DĒi : 1 - K, 2 - M, 3 - L|

mswJβ DĒi gj K cġke

- 1| RvZxq msmt` i Kvhe×wZ m=útkK Rvtbb ?

i Pbvij K cġke

- 1| AvBb mfv i KwgwJi t j vi Kvhej x ue`wi Z Avtj vPbv Ki "b|

evsj vt`tki wePvi e`e`v

Dt`i k`

GB cW t`tk Avcub—

- ◆ evsj vt`tki wePvi wefvMi `enkó` t`v eYōv Kitz cvi`teb;
- ◆ evsj vt`tki mtevp Av`vj Z mčlg tKvtUP MVb I Kvhfej x e`vL`v Kitz cvi`teb |

msweavb Abhvqx wePvi wefvMi Ae`vb I `i`Zi
 b`vqwePvi i gvb`ÉtK mgbZ ti tL vbi tc` wePvi Abpvtbi gva`tg wePvi wefvM bVmi K AwaKvi, kvmK I
 kwmZi mý`úK K msnZ I kw³k vj x Kti | j W`eBm etj tQb, OtKvb RvZi i vR`wZK mF`Zv tKvb` t`i
 i tqtQ Zv vbbq m`e hLb wePvi wefvMi `qZvB mi Kvti i kvmb qgZvi `qZv I thvM`Zvi gvb`É nmrvte
 cZwōZ `vtK0 | evsj vt`tki wePvi wefvM m`útK`G Dw³wU KZUKzcthvR` Zv wefk`Yi Atc`v i vtL |
 msweavb Abhvqx wePvi wefvMi ghP`v I Ae`vb AZ`š-ghP`vkxj | wePvi Kvh`Qovl evsj vt`tki wePvi
 wefvMi Dci KtqKvU `i`ZcY`wqZi b`-Kiv ntqQ | msweavb K t`tki mtevp AvBb evj ntqQ Ges
 msweavb mgw`Z bq A`ev msweavbi weva ewf`Z th tKvb AvBb ewZj thvM | Gt`q t` mčlg tKvU`K chP`B
 qgZv t` l qv ntqQ | bVmi K AwaKvi I `vaxZv i`qvi Rb` msweavbi 26 Abt`Qt` tgšij K AwaKvi i
 vōqZv `vtbi Rb` evj ntqQ th, msweavbi weavbejxi mv`_ AmvgÄm` cPvj Z mKj AvBb ewZj etj
 MY` nte | ZvOvov 106 Abt`Qt` Dtj Kiv ntqQ th, tKvb `i`ZcY`c`kam`útK`mčlg tKvtUP gZvGZ
 tbi qv c`qRb ntj D³ wełq gZvtZi Rb` i vōvZ mčlg tKvtUP civgk`PvBZ cvi`b | Avevi 112
 Abt`Qt` evj ntqQ th, cRvZt`šj i vōlq mvgvbi AšfP` mKj vbevnx I wePvi wefvMxq KZ`e`q
 mčlg tKvtUP mrvqZv j vf Kiteb |
 msweavbi wefvbeavivq bVmi K AwaKvi i`qiv, Rb`i`Zi m`úbec`k`e` gvgvsmv Ges b`vqwePvi cZōvi Rb`
 mčlg tKvtUP c`lav` `Kvi Kiv ntqQ Ges msweavbK ghP`v `vb Kiv ntqQ |

evsj vt`tki wePvi wefvMi `enkó`

evsj vt`tki wePvi wefvM mčlg tKvU`Aat`b Av`vj Z I c`kvmbK UšBejbjj vōtq MvZ | evsj vt`tki wePvi wefvMi Dtj t`hvM` `enkó` t`v n`Q :

- 1) `i`wfvEK Kvvtgv : wePvi wefvM KvvtgvMZfvte `i`wfvEK | wePvi wefvMi kv`l`itqQ mčlg tKvU`Ges mevbtæ BDvbqb cvi I `I tcŠi mfvq mvoj mx |
- 2) GKB Av`vj tZ wePvi m`úbe: GKB Av`vj tZ tđSR`vix I t` l qvbx Kvh`ewai wePvi evsj vt`tki wePvi e`e`vi Ab`Zg `enkó` | GKB Av`vj tZ wefkI Kti D`P` t`i tđSR`vix I t` l qvbx gvgj vi wePvi m`úbeq |
- 3) qgZv GKTxKiY : wePvi e`e`vq qgZvi GKTxKiY GKvU Dtj t`hvM` `enkó` | thgb tRj vi tWc`U Kvqkvi tRj vi kvmbKvh`cwi Pvj bv Ktib, ivR`^Av`vq t` tLb Ges c`lg tkYxi g`wRtōU vntmte wePvi Kvh`cwi Pvj bv Ktib | Gi A`_wePvi wefvM kvmY wefvM t`tk c`_K bq |
- 4) Aat`b Av`vj tZ kvmb wefvM I wePvi wefvMi GKTxKiY t tRj v I Dc`tRj vq AwaKvsk wePvi K t`tki c`kvmbK` | Zvi vB wePvi Kvh`euj vst`k m`úv`b Ktib |
- 5) c`kvmbK UšBejbjj : msweavbi 117 Abt`Qt` mi Kwi KgPvix I i vōlqE m`úv`Ei e`e`vcbv msv`š`-wełqw` chP`j vPvi Rb` c`kvmbK UšBejbjj MVbI wePvi wefvMi GKvU `enkó` |
- 6) wePvi wefvMxq chP`j vPvi : tgšij K AwaKvi c`k`mčlg tKvtUP`chP`j vPvi nq | tgšij K AwaKvi qbe ntj mčlg tKvU`Kvb e`w³ ev ms`v ev mi Kvi tK tm m`útK`vbt` R`w` tZ cvi` |

GmGmGBPGj

mpclog tKvU⁹ Mvb

mpclog tKvU⁹ evsj vt`tki mtev⁹ Av`vj Z | mpclog tKvU⁹ wU wefvM wbtq MvWZ | thgb: (K) Avcxj wefvM I (L) nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM | cãvb wePviciwZ Ges Dfq wefvM i Avmb MõtiYi Rb` i vóciwZ KZ⁹ wvav⁹ Z msl`K wePvi K mgstq mpclog tKvU⁹ MvWZ | cãvb wePviciwZ I Avcxj wefvM wby³ wePvi KMY Avcxj wefvM Avmb MõY Kti b | Ab`vb` wePvi KMY nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM Avmb MõY Kti b | Zviv wePvi Kv⁹ m⁹uv`tbi t⁹ t⁹ ZEMZ fite `faxb | i vóciwZ cãvb wePviciwZ t⁹ wby³ Kti b | i vóciwZ Ab`vb` wePvi Kti i I wbtqM Kti b | ivRavbtZ mpclog tKvU⁹ `vqx Avmb _vKte | Zte i vóciwZi Abtgv` bmtg cãvb wePviciwZ th tKvb `vtb mpclog tKvU⁹ Avatekb Abpib Kitz cvi teb | cãvb wePviciwZ Ges Avicj wefvM wby³ wePvi Kti i wbtq Avicj wefvM MvWZ nte Ges Ab`vb` wePvi Kti i wbtq nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM Ges `vqx teA MvWZ nte | mpclog tKvU⁹ cãvb wePviciwZi c` tKvb Kvity kb` ntj Avcxj wefvM i cãxbZg wePvi K A`vqx fite cãvb wePviciwZi Kv⁹ vi MõY Kiteb |

mpclog tKvU⁹ Kvhej x

mpclog tKvU⁹ t⁹ gZv I Kvhej xi weeiY w`tZ ntj Aek`B nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM i GLwZqvi Ges Avcxj wefvM i GLwZqvi DfqB ch⁹ vPbv Kitz nte |

nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM i GLwZqvi

nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM i GLwZqvi : msweavtbi 101 Abt`Q` Abhvqx msweavb ev AvBtbi wvav`K mvtct⁹ evsj vt`k mpclog tKvU⁹ nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM i (1) Avw` GLwZqvi (2) Avcxj GLwZqvi I (3) Ab`vb` GLwZqvi _vKte |

(1) Avw` I Avcxj GLwZqvi :

- msweavtbi c0 E t⁹ g⁹ K Avakvi ej er Kievi `wqZi nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM i Dci b` t`
- K) t⁹ g⁹ K Avakvi ej er Kievi t⁹ t⁹ nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM i wbtq avAv0 0 ci gvt` k0 0e>` x cZ` 1/2 x Ki Y0 BZ` w` aitbi Avt` k ev wbt` R w` tZ cvi teb |
- L) tKvb ms⁹ ä e`w³ i Avte` bmtg nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM i vóciwZ `wqZi cvj bKvix e`w³ ev KZ⁹ t⁹ i tKvb KvR Kiv ntZ wei Z ivLtz A`ev KiYx KvR Kievi Rb` Avt` k ev wbt` R `vb Kitz cvi teb |
- M) tKvb ms⁹ ä e`w³ i Avte` bmtg nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM i vbxq KZ⁹ t⁹ i wvav⁹ xi mt⁹ 1/2 RwoZ tKvb e`w³ i Kv⁹ vi vtK AvBbmsMZ ev AvBbMZ Kv⁹ vi Zv tbB etj tNvI Yv Kitz cvi teb |
- N) nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM i tKvb e`w³ i Avte` bmtg teAvBbx AvUK e`w³ tK nvi Ri Kievi wbt` R w` tZ cvi teb Ges tKvb e`w³ tKvb KZ⁹ t⁹ i tKvb c` gh⁹ vq Avmb i tqtQb Zvi cgvY c0 k⁹ i wbt` R c0 vb Kitz cvi teb |
- O) hv` nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM gtb Kti th, Aaxb` tKvb Av`vj tZi tgvKvI gvq msweavtbi e`vL`vRwbZ AvBtbi RvUj ckel Rb` i`Zcy⁹ wvav⁹ RwoZ AvtQ, Zvntj D³ gvqj wU Ztj nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM i wbtq RB gvgvsmv Kitz cvi teb |

(2) Ab`vb` GLwZqvi :

nvBtKvU⁹ wefvM i Aat`b mKj Av`vj Z I U⁹ Bejv⁹ t⁹ i Dci ZE⁹ vavb I wvav⁹ t⁹ gZv cwi Pvj bv Kiteb Ges mKj Aat`b Av`vj tZi Rb` Kv⁹ vi c⁹ vq Kiteb |

Avcxj wefvM i GLwZqvi

mpclog tKvU⁹ Avcxj wefvM i K) Avcxj GLwZqvi , L) Dct` óvgj K GLwZqvi Ges M) Ab`vb` GLwZqvi AvtQ |

K) Avcxj GLwZqvi :

nvBtKvU®vefvM i vq, wWµx, Avt`k ev `Úvt`tki wei`tx Avcxj, i`bvbx I wv`úvÉi AwaKvi Avcxj wefvM AvtQ| th mg`-wētq Avcxj wefvM Avcxj MhY Kti tm,tj vnt`Q :

- (1) hw` nvBtKvU®vefvM GB gtg`mwUwDtkU `vb Kti th, gvgj wU i m½ msveavtbi e`vL`vRwbZ „i`ZcY`AvBtbi c`kæRwvZ AvtQ;
- (2) hw` nvBtKvU®vefvM tKvb e`w³tK gZy` Ú wKsev hve¾xeb Kvir`tU `wUZ Ktib;
- (3) hw` nvBtKvU®vefvM wbtRi Aegvbbvi Rb` tKvb e`w³tK `É`vb Ktib|

L) Dct`óvgj K GLwZqvi :

Avcxj wefvM Dct`óvgj K GLwZqvi AvtQ| hw` ivócvZ gtb Ktib th, AvBbRwbZ tKvb „i`ZcY`c`kam`útk`mçlg tKvU® AvfgZ tbi qvi c`qvrB, Zv ntj wZwb c`kæw Avcxj wefvM wku tc`Y Ki tZ cvi b|

M) ctivqvb Rvixi ¶lgZv :

b`vqvePvti i Rb` c`qvrB ntj Avcxj wefvM tKvb e`w³tK wePvi Av`vj tZi m`šL nwiRi ni qvi Ges tKvb `wj cI `wLj Kievi wovgtÉ Avt`k ev ixU Rwi Ki tZ cvi b|

N) weia c`vqb ¶lgZv :

msm` KZR c`vZ AvBb mvtct¶ Avcxj wefvM ivócvZi Abguzµtg nvBtKvU®vefvM I Avcxj wefvM Rb` Ges Aat`b Av`vj tZi ixwZ I cxwZ wqš¶Yi Rb` weia c`vqb Ki tZ cvi teb|

mçlg tKvU® Av`vb` ¶lgZv

1| mçlg tKvU® weia c`vqb ¶lgZv :

- K) msm` KZR c`vZ th tKvb AvBb mvtct¶ mçlg tKvU® ivócvZi Abtgr`b wbtq c`Z`K wefvM Ges Aat`b th tKvb Av`vj tZi ixwZ I cxwZ wqš¶Yi Rb` weiamgn c`vqb Ki tZ cvi teb|
- L) mçlg tKvU® msveavtbi 113 Abt`Qt` i Aaxb `wqZi,tjvi fvi D³ Av`vj tZi tKvb GK wefvMKtK ev GKwaK wefvMtK Ac¶ Ki tZ cvi te|
- M) GB Abt`Qt` i Aaxb c`vZ weia,tj v mvtct¶ tKvb tKvb wePvi KtK wbtq tKvb wefvM tKvb tevW`mwZ nte Ges tKvb wePvi tKvb D`ftk` Avmb MhY Kiteb Zv c`vqb wePvi c`vZ wbtqM Kiteb|
- N) c`vqb wePvi c`vZ mçlg tKvU® th tKvb wefvM c`vZg wePvi KtK tmB wefvM GB Abt`Qt` i (3) Øvi v AvcZ th tKvb ¶lgZv c`qvM fvi c`vqb Ki tZ cvi teb|

2| tKvU® Ae ti KW¶fc mçlg tKvU®

mçlg tKvU® GKwU ØtKvU® Ae ti KW¶ nteb Ges Gi Aegvbbvi Rb` Z`šš Avt`k `vb ev `š-vt`k`vbi ¶lgZv AvBb mvtct¶ Abtivamn Av`vj tZi mKj ¶lgZvi AwaKvi x`vKteb|

3| Av`vj Z,tjvi Dci ZÉjeavb I wqš¶Y :

nvBtKvU® wefvM Aat`b mKj (Av`vj Z I U`Bepvtj i) Dci D³ wefvM ZÉjeavb I wqš¶Y ¶lgZv`vKteb|

4| mçlg tKvU® ivtqi eva`Zvgj K Kvhrwi Zv :

Avcxj wefvM KZR tNwl Z AvBb, nvBtKvU® wefvM Rb` Ges mçlg tKvU® th tKvb wefvM KZR tNwl Z AvBb Aat`b mKj Av`vj tZi Rb` Aek` cvj bxq nte|

5| Aat`b Av`vj Z t`tK nvBtKvU® wefvM gvgj v`vbsi :

K) nvBtKvU® wefvM wku hw` mšvRbKfvtæ c`Zxgqv nq th D³ wefvM tKvb Aat`b Av`vj tZi wePvixb tKvb gvgj vq msveavtbi e`vL`v mspvš-AvBtbi Ggb „i`ZcY`c`kæev Ggb Rb „i`Zim`úvwePvi RwoZ itqtQ, msikæ-gvgj vi gvgismvi Rb` hvi m`útK`m`xvš-MhY c`qvrB, Zvntj nvBtKvU® wefvM D³ Av`vj Z t`tK gvgj wU c`Z`vni Kti tteb Ges `qs gvgj wU gvgismv Kiteb

L) D³ AvBtbi c`kæw i wv`úvÉ Kiteb Ges D³ c`kam`útk`nvBtKvU® wefvM ivtqi bKj mgn th Av`vj Z t`tK gvgj wU c`Z`vni Kiv ntqWj gvgj wU gvgismv Ki tZ c`É nteb|

GmGmGBPGj

- 6| mpcłg†KvU^{ms}msweartbi AwffveK I e˘vL˘vKvi K :
bvMwi†Ki tğšwj K AwaKv†i Dci msm` th mg⁻-euv wbtla Av†vc Ki†Z cv†i tm,tjv hy³ m½Z
wKbv Zv wePvi Kievi ¶lgZv mpcłg†Kv†U^P Dci b˘v˘†
- 7| mpcłg †Kv†U^P cłavb wePvi cıwZ wKsev Zvi wbt` Rµtg Ab` †Kvb wePvi K mpcłg †Kv†U^P KgPvi†i i†K
wbhy³ Ki†eb|

mvi K_v

MYZmsK miKv†i gj ˘cłnt˘Q wePvi wefv†Mi cłavb| gj Zt GB bwiZ†Z weklm ti†L evsj v†`k Zvi
wePvi wefv†M†K web˘˘-K†i†Q| msweartbi gva˘tg wePvi wefv†Mi i˘Z; I gh^Pv cłZóv Ges GKB m†½
mte^PAv`vj Z mpcłg †Kv†U^P fvgKv, wePvi†Ki ˘vaxZv BZ˘w`i g†a˘w`tq wePvi wefv†M Zvi ˘vZš;eRvq
ivL†Q| ivócvZ cłqvRbterta mpcłg†Kv†U^P civgk^MMY Ki†Z cv†ib| mpcłg †KvU^β fv†M wef³ h_vt
nvB†KvU^{efvM} I Avcxj wefvM| wePvi Kvh^cwi Pvj bıq nvB†KvU^q Avcxj wefvM AZ˘š; i˘ZcY^q eúgt^x
Kvh^{ej}x m˘uv`b K†i_v†K|

cv†VvEi gj ˘vqb

eú wbe^Pb^x cłk^e

mıWK DĖ†i wJK (√) w`b

1| mpcłg †KvU^qKq fv†M wef³ ?

(K) 2|

(L) 5|

(M) 3|

(N) 4|

2| cłavb wePvi cıwZ†K †K wbtqvM K†ib ?

(K) cłavbgš^x|

(L) ˘úxKvi |

(M) ivócvZ |

(N) wbe^Pb Kıvgkb|

3| evsj v†k†`i mte^PAv`vj †Zi bvg wK ?

(K) nvB†KvU^q

(L) mpcłg †KvU^q

(M) Avcxj wefvM|

(N) gšbvj q|

DĖi gvj v: 1| K, 2| M, 3| L

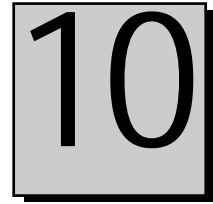
msw¶B DĖi gj K cłk^e

1| evsj v†`†k msweavb Abhvqx wePvi wefv†Mi Ae˘vb wPıyZ Ki˘b|

2| evsj v†`†k tğšwj K AwaKvi i ¶lvq mpcłg†Kv†U^P ev˘e fvgKv Av†j vPbv Ki˘b|

iPbvj K cłk^e

1| evsj v†`†ki mpcłg †Kv†U^P Kvh^{ej}x Av†j vPbv Ki˘b|



evsj vt`tki ivRbxmZ

fvgKv

1971 mvtj GKwU i³ŋlqx mk`;ht`xi ga`w`tq evsj vt`k `faxb ivó`ntmte wek|gvbuPŋĪ `vb jvf Kti | bq grtmi gŋ³ht`x wĪk j ŋl gvbŋli cŌY`vb Ges Acwi tgg m`ú` nmbi wewbgtq AwRZ nq `faxbZv| cwk`vbx mvgwi K Avgj vZwšK kvmb cŪZ`vLvb Kti GKwU MYZwšK l wmfj mgvtRi AwmacZ` wfvEK ivó` cŪZŌv KivB wQtjv `faxbZv mSMŋgi j ŋl` 1947 mvtj weĪUK DcwbteŋkK kvmb t`tk gŋ³ ntq evOwj iv cwk`vb ivó` KwVtŋvi Ašfŋ³ nq| bZb ivtó` evOwj t`i tKvb AvKv`ŋlv cY`nq wb eis Af`š`xY Dcwbtekev`i dtj Av`mvgwRK ivR%bwZK mvs`wZK mKj tŋĪĪ `elg` l wbhŋZtbi wKkvi ntZ nq| ivó`cŪZŌvi `f mgŋqi gta`B cuŌg cwk`vbx kvmKMY KZR tkvl tYi wewfbae wPĪ dtU DVtZ `vtK| Ges ZLb t`tkB evOwj iv mKj Ab`vtqi wei`tx msMŋg `i` Kti | evqvbē fvlv Avŋ`vj b, Prqvbē wbeŋPb, evlwEi QvĪ Avŋ`vj b, tQlwEi Qq `dv Avŋ`vj b, DbmĒtĪi MYAf,Ī vb, mĒtĪi wbeŋPb G meB AMYZwšK kvmtbi wei`tx evOwj t`i mSMŋgi cŋvY| G me Avŋ`vj b mSMŋgi B meŋkl cwi YwZ 1971 mvtj i gnvb gŋ³ht`x| G gŋ³ht`x i j ŋl` wQtjv mvgwi K Avgj vZwšK AMYZwšK ivó`e`vi cwi eŋZ` MYZwšK ivó`e`v cŪZŌv Kiv Ges ivó`tq tkvl Y eĀbvi cwi eŋZ`evOwj t`i b`vh` Awakvi cŪZŌv| G me `cæmva avi Y Kti B evsj vt`tki `faxbZv AwRZ nq| wKš`fŋM`RbK ntj l mZ` ivR%bwZK `faxbZv jvf Kij l evOwj RbtMvóxi me `cæcY`nq wb| `faxbZvi wZb `kŋKI RbMŋYi A`bwZK gŋ³ AwRZ nq wb| MY`wvi`^ fqvĕn AvKvi avi Y Kti tQ| mvgwi K kvmKMY MYZwšK e`e`vtK „Zi fvtĕ ŋlwZMŌ` Kti tQ| G Qov mswĕavtbi AbvKwŋZ mstkvabx, ivR%bwZK Aw`wZkxj Zv, iwóK mšytmi dtj th MYZwšK gj`teva mgntK avi Y Kti gŋ³ht`x mSMwZ ntq wQtjv, tm`tjv AcY`tq tMŋQ| ōgŋ³ht`x-DEĪ evsj vt`tki ivRbxmZŌ kxl ŋ BDwbUŋtK cuPfvŋM wef³ Kti Avtj vPbv Kiv ntqtQ|

G BDwbUĪi cvĪ, tjv nt`Q:

- ◆ cvĪ-1: Avl qiqx j xM mi Kvi (1972-75)
- ◆ cvĪ-2: evsj vt`tki ivRbxmZtZ mvgwi K n`ŋŋc
- ◆ cvĪ-3: mvgwi K kvmtbi temvgwi KxKiY cŋlqv: wRqv l Gi kv` kimbvgj
 - ◆ cvĪ-4: 1990 mvtj MYAf,Ī vb, ZĒjeavqK mi Kvi l wbeŋPb|
 - ◆ cvĪ-5: evsj vt`tki msm`xq mi Kvi l ivRbxmZ (1991-2001)|

Avl qvgx j xM mi Kvī (1972-75)

Dīī k

GB cV tktl Avcib—

- ◆ i vōcwi Pvj bq Avl qvgx j xM mi Kvī i fvgKv l mvdj " Dīj E-Ki tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ Avl qvgx j xM mi Kvī i 1972-75 Zv Pzvi Kvī Ymgē e"vL"v Ki tZ cvi teb |

Avl qvgx j xM mi Kvī i fvgKv l mvdj "

1971 mvtj mdj RvZxq g³ msMōtgi ga" w t̄q evsj vt`k v̄axb nq | m`" v̄axb i vtōī Rb" vekp̄vcx e"vcK mrvbfvZi cvkvcwk Gi v̄wqZ; m̄ut̄K̄P m̄t̄`n v̄Zwi nq | v̄wi" Rb̄t̄Mvōx, RbmsL"vi AvnaK", h̄x-weaY"-A_ḡwiZ, AmsMwZ c̄kvm̄bK i vR%ḡwZK KvWt̄gv BZ"v̄ t̄bivZevPK w K v̄Kv m̄t̄Ē | ZrKvj xb Avl qvgx j xM mi Kvī i vōcwi Pvj bq v̄wfbv̄t̄ 1971 mvdj " ARḡ K̄t̄i | v̄b̄t̄æ K̄t̄qK̄wJ mvdj " m̄ut̄K̄Av̄t̄j v̄Pbv Kiv n̄t̄j v:

ms̄veavb c̄V̄qb

i vō c̄Zōvi gv̄l bq gv̄tmi ḡt̄a" v̄axbZv msMōtgi t̄PZbv aviYKvix GKwJ MYZw̄šK ms̄veavb c̄V̄qb Avl qvgx j xM mi Kvī i Ab"Zg mvdj " | ms̄veavb c̄V̄q̄t̄bi j t̄ 1972 mvtj i 12 Rvbp̄vwi ŌA"vqx ms̄veavbK Av̄t̄ k̄0 Rvix nq | 1972 mvtj i 23 gv̄P̄MYcwi l` Av̄t̄ k̄0 Rvix K̄t̄i 1970 mvtj c̄wK"v̄b RvZxq c̄wi l` l ce"cwK"v̄b c̄t̄ w̄kK c̄wi l` v̄bev̄PZ ev̄z̄w̄j Rbc̄ḡZv̄b̄t̄ i mḡšt̄q MYcwi l` MwZ nq | GB MYcwi l` ms̄veavb c̄V̄q̄t̄bi v̄wqZ; c̄0B nq | AvBbḡš̄ W. Kvḡj t̄rv̄t̄m̄t̄bi t̄bZ̄t̄Z; 34 m`m` w̄wk̄0 Lmov ms̄veavb c̄V̄qb Kw̄wJ 1972 mvtj i 12 Āt̄±vei Lmov ms̄veavb̄wJ w̄ej AvKv̄t̄i MYcwi l` D̄l̄vcb K̄t̄ib Ges 4 b̄t̄f̄v̄t̄ Zv MYcwi l` M̄pxZ nq | RvZxqZv̄v̄, mḡvRZ̄š̄ MYZ̄š̄ | aḡḡbi t̄c̄ 1971 mvdj " m̄ut̄K̄ Av̄t̄j v̄Pbv Kiv n̄t̄j v:

bZb i vR%ḡwZK e"e"v c̄ḡj b

16 w̄t̄m̄v̄t̄ w̄Rq ARḡbi K̄t̄qK̄w̄ t̄bi ḡt̄a" B c̄ḡv̄mx mi Kvī t̄`tk w̄d̄t̄i Av̄t̄m | w̄K̄š̄ Rv̄wZi RbK ēz̄ēUz t̄kL gv̄Rej ingvb ZLb ch̄S-c̄wK"v̄t̄bi Kv̄ivM̄v̄t̄i e"v̄x w̄Q̄t̄j b | 10 Rvbp̄vwi w̄Zv̄b t̄`tk w̄d̄t̄i Ḡt̄m mi Kvī i w̄bq̄š̄Yfv̄i M̄ḡY K̄t̄ib Ges bZb i vR%ḡwZK e"e"v v̄v̄ct̄b ḡt̄b̄w̄t̄ek K̄t̄ib | c̄wK"v̄b̄x n̄bv̄`vi ēw̄n̄bx̄i m̄m̄v̄q̄ t̄`v̄l i, v̄j v̄j Ges h̄xv̄civ̄x̄t̄i w̄v̄v̄t̄i i w̄m̄x̄v̄š̄-nq | G Qvovl aḡḡbi t̄c̄ 1971 mvdj " MYZ̄š̄ Ges mḡvRZ̄w̄š̄K b̄w̄Zgv̄j vi w̄f̄v̄ĒZ i vōcwi Pvj b̄vi t̄Nv̄l Yv t̄`qv nq | w̄v̄f̄b̄v̄w̄l t̄q Z̄wi Z l m̄w̄K w̄m̄x̄v̄š̄-M̄ḡt̄Yi dt̄j 1972 mvtj B A_ḡwiZ ce"eQ̄t̄i i 1972 mvdj " K̄w̄J t̄q DV̄t̄Z v̄t̄K | G Qvovl v̄v̄f̄ḡ Gov̄t̄b̄ m̄v̄e nq, i v̄c̄v̄t̄Zi Av̄ksKv Aḡj K c̄ḡw̄YZ nq Ges evsj vt`k m̄v̄Zv̄b̄YB̄wJ i vtōī v̄xK̄wZ j v̄f̄ K̄t̄i | Avl qvgx j xM mi Kvī i c̄ḡg eQ̄i wJ w̄ḡk̄ m̄v̄d̄t̄j " i et̄j ḡt̄b Kiv nq | Gi Dci w̄f̄v̄Ē K̄t̄i mi Kvī i KZ̄š̄; v̄w̄cZ nq Ges i vR%ḡwZK KvWt̄gv v̄Zwi i R̄wJ c̄ḡv̄q̄v̄ i i" nq |

g³thv`i A`mgc

YaxZvi cil wecj cwigrY A`i h` Ask MhYKvix g³thv`i nvtZ wQj | t`tki AvBb k:Ljv
cwiw`wZ wqšfY ivLvi c`qvRtb e`zeUztKl g³Rej ingvb 17 Rvbqvix, 1972 mvtj g³thv`i A`i
Rgv`v`bi Avnevb Rvbvb | G Rb` `kw`b mgqmxgv wbañY Kiv nq | Zvi Avnevb mvov w`tq g³thv`i v
A`i mgcY Kti b | 30 Rvbqvix mviv t`k t`K AvMZ c`q 50,000 g³thv`i XvKvq A`i mgcY Kti tkL
g³RteitbZtZi c`Z Av`v Avcb Kti b |

fvi Zxq`mb` c`veZ

weRq j v`fi `f Zg mg`ti gta` evsj v`k t`K fvi Zxq`mb` c`veZ Avl qvqx j xM mi Kv`i i Ab`Zg
mvdj` wnmvte wetePZ nq | mvaviYZ t`Lv hvq th, tKvb t`tki g³ msM`g mnvvh`Kvix w`kx`mb`
YaxZvi c`ti i eQ`i i ci eQ`i t`K hvq | Gi dtj bvbv mgm`v t`Lv t`q | Avl qvqx j xM mi Kv`i G wec`
m`utK`AemwZ wQj b | fvi Z mi Kv`i i mvt` mg`SivZvi wfvE`Z 12 gvP, 1972 mKj fvi Zxq`mb`
evsj v`k Z`vM Kti |

cp`mb I cp`Vb Kg`P

h`xi dtj t`tki A`wZK e`e`v c`q aesm n`q hvq | h`x` ¶wZM`-RbM`Yi cp`mb Ges RvZxq
A`wZi cp`V`bi Rb` mi Kv`i A`bK`j v c`t`c MhY Kti | fvi Z t`K c`vMZ GK tKwU ki Yv`
cp`mb, 4.3 wgvj qb evox Ni tgvvZ I wgvv, h`x` Mpnxb` i Avk` e`e`v, wbfvcvq Rbmvavi`Yi Rb`
Rvq, Lv` I Ab`vb` DcKi`Yi thvMvb`vb BZ`w` `i`Zi mgm`v tgvKv`ej v Rb` mi Kv`i wfvb`ec`kvmubK
e`e`v w`tZ n`q | G Qvovl bZb bZb G`RYx` Zvi Kiv nq | RvZmsN mn eU Av`RvZK ms`v t`K
wecj mnvvh` j v`f mi Kv`i mdj nq | 1973 mvtj i gvtP`RvZxq evRU tNwL Z nq Ges GKwU cvPkvj v
cwi K`i b v MpxZ nq |

RvZxq msm` wbevPb

Avl qvqx j xM mi Kv`i wbañi Z mg`ti Av`M 1973 mvtj i 7 gvP`RvZxq msm` wbevPb Av`qvRb Kti | G
wbevP`bi dtj msm`xq e`e`v Ab`xj`bi c` Db`³ nq | wbevP`b RvZxq msm` i 300 Av`tbi gta`
Avl qvqx j xM 293 wU Avmb j v`f Kti |

`e`w`K bwxZ I tRvU wbi`c`Zv

Av`RvZK ivRbwxZ`Z Avl qvqx j xM mi Kv`i tRvU wbi`c`Zvi bwxZ Aej`b Kti | tRvUwbi`c`
Av`v`vj b`K MwZxj Kivi Rb` tkL g³Rej ingvb Av`RvZK ch`q c`vm Pvj vb | w`k; kw`S-c`Z`vq
Ae`v`bi Rb` wZvb `Rvj I Kw` `cj`vi j v`f Kti b | `e`w`K mnvvh` Ges K`wZK `x`wZ j v`fi t`
mi Kv`i mvdj` AR` Kti | w`kl Kti evsj v`k RvZms`Ni m`m`c` j v`f Kti I Bmj wq HK` ms`vi
(oic) m`m`c` I j v`f Kti | mKtj i c`Z eU`Zi Kv`iv c`Z w`t`l bq- Avl qvqx j xM mi Kv`i i Ab`mZ GB
ci i v`bwxZ w`k`v`c`k`smv cvq | GLb ch`S-evsj v`k GB ci i v`bwxZ Ab`mi Y Ki`tQ |

ivR`wZK Aw`wZkxj Zv

RwZi RbK e`zeUztKl g³Rej ingv`bi m`e`n`x e`w`Zi Ges Zvi c`Z ev`w`j` i w`b`k`k Av`vi Kv`i`Y
Avl qvqx j xM mi Kv`i i c`g`w`K tZgb tKvb mgm`v nq w`b | eis mgM`cwiw`wZi Dci mi Kv`i ax`ti ax`ti
wqšf` c`Z`vq mg`nq | w`K` GB w`wZkxj Ae`v` `xN`b w`K`Z cv`ti w`b | g³h`x` ci v`RZ c`
tK`Ktj ivR`wZK cwiw`wZ Aw`wZkxj Kti tZvj vi tP`v Kti | GQvov I g³h`x`i c`t`i kw`³`
wfvRb` Zvi nq | Zvi m`½ h`³ nq w`k`k` l`ohš`j |

GmGmGBPGj

A_ŠwZK`~Rv

i'ayivR%wZK`~faxZv bq, tm mvč_ RvwZi A_ŠwZK gyp³ AR@I wQtj v grvb`~faxZv hč×i j 9|| wKŠ' Avl qvqx j xM mi Kvi A_ŠwZK Ae`vi Zvrch@Y© Dbqčb bvbifc mgm`v l msKčUi gčLvgyL nq| G t9čI hč weea`~A_ŠwZ Ges`eč`wkK mrvh` j včfi t9čI wewfb@AvŠRvWZK gntj i mntħwMzvi Afve c@vb c@ZeÜK wnmvčte KvR Kti | dčj`~e`gj` I Rxeb hvčvi e`q ep×cvq| Avg`vbx i Bvbx i e`eavb tečto hvq| wRwWic Ktg hvq, Drcv`b nwm cvq| e`e`vcbvi A`9|Zv, mgštqi Afve, gpmj`x tkYxi t`Šivl`, Amvat` i`p@Z, BZ`w` Kvi čY Avl qvqx j xM mi Kvi A_ŠwZK Dbqčbi wewfb@bxwZ MħY Kičj I tm,čjvi h_vh_fvčte c@qM Kiv m@e nqwb| DciŠ`mKj Kj Kvi Lvbv RvZxqKiY Kivq GK aičbi msKčUi mčó nq| dčj Drcv`b nwm cvq I RvZxqKiYm@úb@wKčI -Kvi Lvbv,čjv Kw`9|Z Drcv`čb m9|g nqwb| t`kx wčt`kx lohtšj Ask wntčte 1975 mvčj i 15 AvM÷ ežeÜčK GK`j NvZK Lpx`čwi evči nZ`v Kti |

hčvcivaxč`i 9|gv

`č`k cZ`veZčbi ci ežeÜčtkL gypRej ingvb hčvcivčai wPvči i tNvYv t`b, hv wQtj v evčwvj RvwZi`~wei mvč_ mčwZcYč cieZxčZ wewfb@KvičY wPvi msMwZ nqwb Ges ežeÜčKčqKwJ wčw`ó Aciva evč` Ab`vb` Awfhyčč`i mvaviY 9|gv c@k@ Ktič|`~faxZvi ci 1973 mvčj ežeÜč mi Kvi wPwčZ hčvcivaxč`i wPvči i Rb`th AvBb cvk KtiwQj, 075-i cieZxčKvčj tRbvčj wRqv mi Kvi H AvBb ewčZj Kti t`q| Gi mčhvčM`~faxZv wčiwaiw Aeva Rxeb hvččbi mčhvM cvq Ges wewfb@včte msMwZ nčZ`včK|

evčwvj RvwZ GLbl hčvcivaxč`i wPvči i`~wčZ tmv`Pvi Ges 2009 mvčj RvZxq msmč` hčvcivaxč`i wPvči i`~wčZ c@ve cvk nčqčQ| mi Kvi hčvcivaxč`i wPvči i KvhčI c`č9|c MħčY c@wZ@wmbKfvčte GwMčq hvč`Q|

cW - 2

evsj v`tki ivRbxwZtZ mvgwi K n`f`c

Dt`k`

GB cW tktl Avcb—

- ◆ evsj v`tki ivRbxwZtZ mvgwi K n`f`ctci KviY e`vL`v Ki`Z cvi`teb;
- ◆ evsj v`k iv`a l mi Kv`i i mvgwi KxKiY c`uqv eY`v Ki`Z cvi`teb;
- ◆ evsj v`k mvgwi K kvmtbi dj v`dj Avtj vPbv Ki`Z cvi`teb |

evsj v`tki ivRbxwZtZ mvgwi K n`f`ctci KviY

wZxq wekht`xi ci t`tk Gukqv, AvwdKv, j`wUv Avt`gwi Kvi e`u t`k GtK GtK DcubteukK kvmb t`tk gy`p ntq `faxbv jvf Kti | cieZ`Z G me t`tki ivRbxwZtZ mvgwi K evnbxi n`f`c A_ev mvgwi K evnbxi KZ`j; qgZv `Lj Ab`Zg `enkto` cwiYZ nq | 800 i `kK ch`S-ZZxq we`tki t`k, tj v`Z mvgwi K evnbxi qgZv `Lj maviY NUbvq cwiYZ nq | evsj v`k l Gi e`wZ`ug bq | cwK`vbx tmbv-Avgj vZw`sk kvmb e`e`v t`tk gy`p ntq temvgwi K-wmfj kvmb c`Z`ovi gvb`tm 1971 mvtj gy`pht`xi gva`tg evsj v`tki `faxbv jvf Kti | Z_wic `faxbZvi wZb `k`Ki A`a`Ki tekx mgq t`kuw `Rb mvgwi K kvmb kvmb cwi Pwj Z ntq`Q | mvgwi K kvmb Av`v`S-ZZxq we`tki Ab`vb` t`tki gZ evsj v`tki ivRbxwZtZ mvgwi K evnbxi n`f`ctci KtqKw KviY w`tae Avtj vPbv Kiv ntj v :

ivR`wZK Aw`wZkxj Zv l ivRbxwZw`t`i A`i`kxZv: evsj v`k `faxbv jv`fi ci ciB iv`a cwi Pvj bvi t`q`i A`bK, tjv mgm`v `Zix nq | bZb ivR`wZK e`e`v c`vqb, h`x weaY`-A`BwZ cp`vVb, AvBb-k;Lj v cwi w`wZ w`bq`y, c`kvmb l mvgwi K evnbxi Af`S`xY 00, `faxbv we`vax`i Zrci Zv BZ`w` mgm`v mgM0` t`ki ivR`wZK cwi w`wZ`K Aw`wZkxj Kti t`Zv`j | Gt`nb cwi w`wZ`Z 1975 mvtj i 15 AvM`v t`kx-we`kx loht`sj dtj mvgwi K evnbxi KivZc`q R`y`qi m`tm`i t`bZ`Z; mvgwi K Af`Lvb msMwZ nq | Gi dtj MYZw`sk mi Kv`ii cZb nq l mvgwi K evnbxi iv`o`qgZv `Lj Kti | c`e`e`B KviY, tjv Ovovl cwK`v Avtj iv`o`cwi Pvj bvq mvgwi K evnbxi f`ugKv evsj v`tki mvgwi K evnbxi K qgZv `Lj i t`c`Yv t`q |

mvgwi K evnbxi Af`S`xY 00 : `faxbv cieZ`Z gy`pht`x Ask M`hYKvix tmbv m`m` Ges cwK`v t`tk c`Z`veZ`Kvix tmbv m`m`i gta` 00 `Zwi nq | `v`v`ek Kvi`YB mi Kvi gy`p`thv`v tmbv m`m`i c`Z mnv`f`wZkxj w`Q`j b Ges Zv`i`K w`v`f`b`em`thvM m`y`eaw` t`qv nq | dj k`wZ`Z Agy`p`thv`v Askw mi Kv`ii Dci q`x nq | mvgwi K Af`i`v`bi mvt` tmbv evnbxi G Askw R`wZ nq |

w`k`c`y`Rev`i `v`msi`q`Y: wZxq wekht`xi ci t`tk ZZxq we`tki iv`o`tjv ivR`wZK `faxbv jvf Kij l A`wZK gy`p AvR`Z nqub | c`e`b DcubteukK kvmb Kiv w`b`R`i A`wZK `v`msi`q`Yi Rb` FY, m`v`v`h, Abj`vb, Dbq`t`bi Z`E; BZ`w` w`v`f`b`e Dcv`q G t`k, tj v`K w`b`f`k`xj Kti t`Zv`j | `faxbZvi ci Ab`vb` Abp`Z t`tki b`v`q evsj v`tki Av`mvgwiRK-ivR`wZK Aw`wZkxj Zv m`y`o` nq | G Ovovl mi Kvi RivZxqKiY b`wZmn Ggb w`K`O`y`c`w`j`m M`hY Kti hv w`k`c`y`Rev`i `v`f`K w`v`N`Z Kti | GgZv`v`q `enk`K c`y`Rev`i `v`msi`q`Yi Rb` mvgwi K evnbxi GKw Ask`K e`envi Kti evsj v`tk mvgwi K kvmtbi mPbv NUv`tbv nq |

vek| ivR%awZK cwi w-iz: əvqɥx Pj vKvtj mgM0vek| tmwftqZ BDwbqtbi tbZZyaxb mgvRZwišK eK-
Ges Avtgwi Kvi tbZZyaxb cɥRev`x e#K wef³ nɛq hvq| hw`I evsj vɛ̃k ii" t_#K tRvU wbitc¶Zvi
bxwZ MhY Kti Z_wc gɥ³ɥx Pj vKwuj b mrvnh" mnthwMZvi Kvi tY tmwftqZ e#Ki mvt_ Awak Nubó nq|
evsj vɛ̃k i Dci cɥRev`x wɛtki KZŠ; `vctbi j t¶" mvgwi K ewnbxtK e`envi Kti MYZwišK kvmtbi
Aemvb NUvtbv nq|

evsj vɛ̃k ivó¹ I mi Kvti i mvgwi KxKiY c̄uqv

1975 t_#K 1990 mij chŠ-t`o`kK Kvj evsj vɛ̃k mvgwi K kvmb Ptj wQj | G mvgwi K kvmb wQjt v
KLt̄bv cZ`¶ KLt̄bv ctiv¶| mvgwi K kvmb Kvjt msweavb, AvBt̄bi kvmb, wɛPvi wɛfvM, e`w³ I wgvWqvi
`faxbZv, A_Šwiz mKj t¶t̄B mvgwi K ewnbxi c̄lavb" c̄ZwóZ nq| GtK mrvqZv Kti tQ temvgwi K
Avgj vZš; Ges `p¶Zci vqb ivRbwZK Pµ| mvgwi KxKiY c̄uqv d̄tj temvgwi K ivR%awZK KZŠZ; ivó¹
cwi Pvj bv m³e nq w| 1975 mvtj c̄lg mvgwi K mi Kvti i ii" t_#KB mteP ivó¹q KZŠpn mi Kvi I
c̄kvmtbi c̄ZwU t¶t̄ mvgwi Kvqtbi mɥw`Š c̄uqv ii" nq| tRbv t̄j Gikv`i Avgtj G c̄uqv
c̄wZómbK ijc jvf Kti | evsj vɛ̃k ivó¹ I mi Kvti i mvgwi KxKiY c̄uqv wKQyD`vniY wbtæ D̄tj E-Kiv
ntj v :

- wRqv kvmbvgtj mvgwi K m`m`ti At̄b#K KgPZ Ae`vq mwµq ivRbwiz Kti tQb| Gi v Rb`j ,
RvZxqZev`x dxU, evsj vɛ̃k RvZxqZev`x `tj i m`m` nɛq tQb| tZgvb Gikv` Avgtj I tmbv m`m`iv
Rb`j , dxU I RvZxq cvwU m`m` nɛq tQb|
- evsj vɛ̃k msweavb Ges tmbv AvBt̄bi 292 I 293 wewaŃq Agvb" Kti wRqvDi ingvb wbt̄Ri B"QvgZ
mvgwi K digvb Rvix Kti tmbv ewnbxtZ PvKi xi Z Ae`vq 1978 mvtj ivó¹wz wɛP̄tb c̄Lx`nb| GKB
f̄tɛ Gikv` I ¶lgZv`L̄t̄j i Pvi eQi ci tmbv ewnbxtZ PvKi xi Z Ae`vq ivó¹wz wɛP̄tb AskMhY
Kti b|
- wRqvDi ingv̄tbi Avgtj eʒeÚztkL gɥRej ingvb, Zwi cwi evi eM°Ges RvZxq Pvi tbZv nZ`vKvi
mvgwi K m`m`ti PvKwi w`tq wɛt`tk evsj vɛ̃k `Zvevµtj vZ cvw̄tq Zv`i c̄Z Kiv nq|
cieZŠZ Gikv` mi Kvi I Gt`i tK wɛfvb̄mthvM mɥeav t`b| G ait̄bi Avt̄iv AmsL" mthvM-mɥeav I
wbt̄qvM`v̄tbi gva`tg mvgwi K kvmb Avgtj ivó¹; mi Kvi I c̄kvmtbi mvgwi KxKiY Kiv nq|
- wRqv Ges Gikv` kvmbvgtj mvgwi K ewnbxi m`m`ti e`vcK nvti wɛfvb̄mthvM mɥeav I temvgwi K
c` t`qv nq| Gikv` Avgtj m̄Zt̄iv Rb mvgwi K Awdmvi gšx nb| Gt`i ḡtæ KtqKRb mvgwi K
ewnbxtZ KgPZ Ae`vq gšx ct` wQjt b|
- 1987 mvtj evsj vɛ̃k i 64 tRj vi cɥj k mɥc̄v̄i i ḡtæ 23 Rb mvgwi K ewnbxi Awdmvi wQjt b|
- 1988 mvtj Gikv` c̄fiv̄t̄bv gšx mfv tft̄½ 7 m`m` wɛkó gšx mfv MVb Kti b| G gšx mfv mKj
m`m`B wQjt b mvgwi K ewnbxi Awdmvi |
- Gikv` kvmbvgtj ivó¹wzi m̄Pevj q, c̄Zi ¶lv gšxvj q, `†vó¹gšxvj q, ci ivó¹ gšxvj q mn Ab` me
gšxvj q, cɥj k wɛfvM, wɛfvbæKt̄c̄t̄ikb I `vqÉkwMZ ms`vq kvl e`mḡni Awakv̄t̄k mvgwi K
ewnbxi m`m`ti wbt̄qvM t`qv nq|
- Gikv` Avgtj i gvSvgnS mḡtq cwi Kíbv Kwgk̄t̄bi c̄Kí gj`vqb KwgnU Ges wɛtkl c̄Kí gj`vqb
KwgnU t̄Z tmbv ewnbxi c̄Zwbwa ivLvi e`e`v Kiv nq|
- ivR%awZK `eaZv AR¶bi w̄bgÉ w̄nt̄m̄t̄e evsj vɛ̃k mvgwi K ewnbx mgw_Š mi Kvi agx̄ c̄ZxK e`envi
Kti ag¶K ivR%awZK ¶lgZvi nwwZqv w̄nt̄m̄t̄e e`envi Kivi mthvM m̄yó Kti t`q| Gt̄Z c̄wĒ atgP
c̄Z Kv̄hŠ AwɛPvi Kiv nq Ges ivó¹K m̄v³c̄ w̄qK kv³ i AÜKvi Mneŷti i w`tK t̄vtj t`qv nq|

GmGmGBPGj

evsj vt`tk mvgwi K kvmtbi dj vdj

hw`l wetkji cOZwU t`tki mvgwi K kvmKiv Zvt`i kvmbKvj tK Dbqtb I MYZtšj Kuj wnmvte eYv Ktib, e`Z mvgwi K kvmbvgtj Dfq t`tj tB tbwZevPK cwi w`wZ msKURbK chq DcbxZ nq| 60 I 700 I `k tK 77 wU t`tki Dcti Mtelyv Kti GU wj sMvi ms Ges wefbaMtelK wmxvtš-DcbxZ nb th, ZZxq wetkji ivRbxwZtZ mvgwi K ewnbxi n`t`c mgvR cwi eZ0 I A_`wZK Dbqtb tKvb fvgKv ivtL bv| evsj vt`tk mvgwi K kvmtbi AwfAZv hvPvB Kijtj GKB dj cvlqv hvq| mvgwi K kvmtbi dtj A_`wZK Dbqtb, `wii`a wetgvPb, w`wZxkj Zv tKvbUB AwRZ nqtb| ivt0i mvaviY gvbtli Ae`v mgktB Lvivc ntqtQ| MYZwšK cOZ0vbmgn`eP ntqtQ| evi sevi msweavb j swNZ ntqtQ| mvgwi K kvmtbi KtqKwU dj wbtæ Ztj aiv ntj v:

mvgwi K e`q ewx (1972-81)

wgvj qb gwK0 Wj vi (1979 mtj i gj` I weibgq nvti)

t`k	1972	1981	cwieZ0bi nvi
evsj vt`k	49	140	186%
fvi Z	3455	3991	16%
cwiK`vb	1070	1307	22%

Drm : B. K. Jahangir, 'Problematics of Nationalism in Bangladesh', 1986

QK t`tK t`Lv hv`Q Dcgnvt`tk 1972-81 mgqKvtj mvgwi K e`q ewx nvi evsj vt`tk mteP|

A_`wZK dj vdj (1982-90)

- mvgwi K kvmbvgtj KLtbb A_`wZK c0xi j t`gvAv AwRZ nqtb|
- 83% gvby gvteZi Rxb hvcb Kti tQ|
- cOZ bq nvrvti GKRB Wv3vi |
- Rivxq mÂq nvi kZKiv 2 fvtM tbtqtQ|
- `et`wkK FY eve` MpxZ 37 nvrvi tKwU UvKv tkva KijtZ 8kZ eQi j vMte|
- Lv` fZ0Ki kZKiv AvikfVM tmbvwnbx, we,w,Avi I cuj k LvZ e`q Kiv ntqtQ| Mixe I `f Avtqi gvbtli tikb I Lv`i `vg mgvMZ tetqtQ|

ivR`wZK cOZ0vb aYsm : evsj vt`tk evisevi mvgwi K AvBb Rivx, A`ea cšvq iv0 t`gZv `Lj, msweavb j snb I mstkvab, wePvi wefvMi `vaxZv webó Kivi dtj MYZwšK cOZ0vb mgn`eP nq| gvKf j t0tKtgb Ges msweavtbi 5g, 7g, 8g, 9g mstkvabxi Aaxtb ivt0i mvgwi KxKiY NtU| mvgwi K kvmK wetivax Avt`vj bmgñ AMYZwšK cšvq `gtbi dtj ivR`wZK `j Ges wmvfj mgvR `i`Zi fvte t`wZM0-nq| `PQZv I Review wZv bv `vKvq mi Kwi Kvhtg t`QvPwi Zv c0avb` cvq| msweavtbi c0avb` I AvBtbi kvmb bó nq| temvgwi K c0kvtb mvgwi K ewnbxi GKtPwUq Dcw`wZ c0kvtbK k;Lj v bó Kti Ae`e`vcbv I `pxZi c0vi NUvq|

mvi K_v

ZZxq wekji A**tb**K t`tki gZ evsj v`k I `mRvj mvgwi K ewnbx **0**iv kvwZ n`q**0** | `vaxbZv cieZrRitj ivR%bWZK Av`wZkij Zv, ivRbWZKt`i A`qjZv, mvgwi K ewnbxi qjgZvi tgrn, vekj cRRev`i `l`nsi qjYi c0qvRbxqZv BZ`w` weifbæ KviY mvgwi K ewnbx qjgZv `Lj Kti | 1975 t`K 1990 mvj chS-mvgwi K kvmb Kv**tj** ivóI miKv**ti** mKj `#i mvgwi KvqY NtU | Gi dtj msiearb j sWZ nq, ivR%bWZK c0Zóvb mgr `e**š** n`q cto | t`tki Av`mvgwiRK-ivR%bWZK mKj t**q**t`i `Rv`Zix nq | AvB**t**bi kvmb, m0zube**š**b I weP**t**i i wef**v**tMi `vaxbZv Le**š**l qvi dtj MYZ**š**K kvmb e`e`v a**š**m nq |

cv**v**Èi gj`vqb

eú**u**be**š**bx c**š**æ

mW**K** DÈ**i** W**K** (√) w`b

1 | tmbve**v**nbx K**te** c0g evsj v`tki qjgZv `Lj K**ti** ?

K) 1971 mv**tj** i 26 gv**P**q

L) 1972 mv**tj** i 16 w**W**t**m**æ**š** |

M) 1975 mv**tj** i 25 R**v**q**v**ix |

N) 1975 mv**tj** i 15 Av**M**ó |

2 | 1985 mv**tj** tRb**v**tij Gikv`i be**M**WZ g**š**mfvi 7 Rb m`**t**m`i KZRb mvgwi K ewnbxi m`m` w**Q**tj b?

K) 5 Rb |

L) 6 Rb |

M) 7 Rb |

N) 8 Rb |

3 | temvgwi K c**š**vm**t**b mvgwi K ewnbxi GK**t**P**u**q**v** Dcw`**u**Zi dtj w**K** nq ?

K) c**š**vm**t**bK k;Lj v b**ó** nq |

L) c**š**vm**t**bK k;Lj v e**š**x c**v**q |

M) Av**g**j v`i `qjZv ev**š**o |

N) tmbve**v**nbxi `qjZv ev**š**o |

DÈi : 1 | N, 2 | M, 3 | K

i P**v**g**j** K c**š**æ

1 | evsj v`tk mvgwi K kv**m**t**bi** dj v**dj** Av**tj** v**P**v Ki`b |

mvgwi K kvmṭbi temvgwi KxKiY cḥṡqv : wRqv I Gi kv` kymbvgj

Dḥi k`

GB cW ṭkṭl Avcwb—

- ◆ evsj ṽṭṭk mvgwi K kvmṭbi temvgwi KxKiYi KviY eYḅv KiṭZ cviṭeb;
- ◆ wRqvDi ingvṭbi mvgwi K kvmṭbi temvgwi KxKiY cḥṡqv eYḅv KiṭZ cviṭeb;
- ◆ Gi kvṭ` i mvgwi K kvmṭbi temvgwi KxKiY cḥṡqv Avṭj vPbv KiṭZ cviṭeb|

evsj ṽṭṭk mvgwi K kvmṭbi temvgwi KxKiY

1975 mṯj i 15 AvMó evsj ṽṭṭk tmbvewnbxi KwZcq wec_Mvgx m`tm`i tbZṭZi; evsj ṽṭṭki ZrKvj xb ivóčāv RwiZi RbK eḷeUz ṭkL gyRej ingvṭK mcvieṭi nZ`v Kiv nq| GB nZ`vi dṭj wbeḥPZ Avl qvgx j xM mi Kvṭi i kymbvemv NṭU| L` Kvi gḵZvK Avngṭ` i tbZṭZi; GKwU mi Kvi ḡlgZvq AvawóZ nq| ṭṭk mvgwi K AvBb Rvix Kiv nq| hviv mvgwi K Afṭl vb msMwZ Kṭi wQṭj b Zviv eḷfēṭb ṭṭK ḡḡgZv cwi Pvj bṭó KiṭZ ṽṭKb| dṭj tmbvewnbxṭZ eo aiṭbi cḥZṡqv ṭ`Lv ṭ`q Ges 3 bṭfṡṭ (1975) tmbvewnbxi GKwU Ask weṭ` ṭn Kṭi| Zviv weṭMwvqi Lvṭj` tgvkvi i dṭK tmbvewnbx cāv vntṭṭe wḅḥṡ Kṭi I ZrKvj xb tmbv cāv wRqvDi ingvṭK AṡṭxY Kṭi| 5 bṭfṡṭ L` Kvi gḵZvK c`Z`vM Kiṭj cāv wPviciwZ G.Gm.Gg mṯqg ivóčwZi `wqZṭfvi MḅY Kṭib| wKṡ` 7 bṭfṡṭ (1975) GK ḡimcvnx Afṭl ṽṭbó weṭMwvqi tgvkvi id wbnZ nb Ges ṭgRi ṭRbṭij wRqvDi ingvb Ab`Zg kvṡṡ vntṭṭe AwefZ nb| ZṭK Dc-cāv mvgwi K AvBb cḵvmK vntṭṭe wḅṭqM Kiv nq| wZwb axṭi axṭi Zvi ḡlgZv mḡnsnZ Kṭib| 1977 mṯj i 21 Gwcy fMwvṭ`i ARṡvṭZ wePviciwZ mṯqgṭK c`Z`vM Kwṭṭq ṭRbṭij wRqv ṭcḡṭWṭUi `wqZṭfvi MḅY Kṭib| wZwb Zvi mi Kvṭi i `eaKiY I temvgwi KxKiYi j ṭḡl MYṭfvU, ṭcḡṭWṭU wbeḥPb I msm` wbeḥPb Abṡvnb Kivi K_v ṭNvIYv Kṭib| cieZḡZ G me wbeḥPb AbṡvZ nq| Zvi temvgwi KxKiYi Avṭi KwU w`K wQj ivR%wZK `j Mvb Kṭi ivR%wZK mg_ḥbi wfZ kvṡṡkvx Kiv| tm j ṭḡl B 1978 mṯj i 1 tmṭṭṡṭ evsj ṽṭṭk RvZxqZvev`x `ṭj i Rbḥ ṭṭqṭj | Zṭe eḷ`j xq MYZṭṡj bṭṭg ṭRbṭij wRqv wR ḡlgZv cvKvṭcvṡṡ KiṭZ agḥḥwEK I mvṡcḡ wqK `j ṭKl Avkṭ cḵṭṭ ṭ`b|

wRqvDi ingvṭbi temvgwi KxKiY cḥṡqv

ṭRbṭij wRqv wR ivR%wZK D`Pwḥj vm Pwi Zv_ḡKivi Rb` mvgwi K kymb ṭṭK axṭi axṭi temvgwi K kymb cḥZóvi cṭ_ Gwṭṭq ṭṭZ ṽṭKb| wḅṭRi tbZṭZi ḡlgZvi kxl ḡchḡṭ ṭṭK `j Mvb Kṭib|

wbeḥPb Abṡvnb

BDwḅq cwi l` I ṭcṡimfv wbeḥPb, 1977 : 1977 mṯj i 13 Rvbḡwi ṭṭK mviṭṭk BDwḅq cwi ṭṭi i wbeḥPb `ii` nq| wRqv mi Kvi G wbeḥPṭK MYZwṡK cḥṡqv `ii` Kivi cixḡv vnmvṭe eYḅv Kṭib| AvMó - tmṭṭṡṭ gṯm ṭṭki ṭcṡimfv wbeḥPb AbṡvZ nq| Dfq wbeḥPṭb mi Kwvi AvbKṭj` Wbcṡṭ` i cḥve eḥx cvq|

MYtfvU, 1977 : mvgwi K kvmbtK `ea Kivi j`f` 30 tg, 1977 evsj v`k MYtfvU AbyōZ nq| wbevPtb 87 kZvsk tfvUvi Ask Ges wRqvDi ingvbi ct`f` 99 kZvsk tfvU cti etj miKwi fvtē Rvbrtbr nq|

ivōcWZ wbevPb, 1978 : MYtfvU Rqj v`fi GK eQi ciB t`tk ivōcWZ wbevPb AbyōZ nq| msm` wbevPtb cteB ivōcWZ wbevPZ ntq wRqvDi ingvb Zvi `f`gZv kw³ kvj x Ki tZ tPtqutj b| G Qvovl fq wQj th, hw` msm` wbevPtb weti vax `j wētklZ Avl qvqx j xM Rqj vf Kti Zvntj msm` xq e`e`v cpivq PrjyntZ cvti | 3 Rb, 1978 wbevPtb cāvb cōZōx tRvrtij (Aet) Gg G wR l mgvbxK ci wRZ Kti wRqvDi ingvb ivōcWZ wbevPZ nb| wbevPtb wRqvDi ingvb 1 tKwU 57 j`f` 33 nrRvi 6 kZ 7 tfvU Ges l mgvbx 44 j`f` 55 nrRvi 2 kZ tfvU cvq| 12 Rb 1978 wRqvDi ingvb ivōcWZ wnmvte kc_ MōY Ktib|

RvZxq msm` wbevPb, 1979 : ivōcWZ wbevPZ nl qvi ci wRqvDi ingvb evsj v`k RvZxqZver`x `j (weGbwic) MVb Ktib| ht_ō mgq bv w`tq nVvr Kti msm` wbevPtb tNvl Yv cōvb Kivq weti vax `j , tj v wbevPb eRfbi ūgW t`q| tkl chS-msm` i cōg Awatektbi GK mBvtni gta` mvgwi K AvBb cZ`vnti i cōZkōvZ t`qv ntj 29 wU ivR%ōwZK `j l Dc`j wbevPtb Ask MōY Kti | 18 tde`qwi, 1979 RvZxq msm` wbevPtb tgvU 300 wU Avmtbi gta` we Gb wc 207 wU Avmb j vf Kti | Avl qvqx j xM 39 wU Avmtb Rqx nq| RvZxq msm` wbevPtb gta` w`tq mvgwi K kvmb `ea Kiti Yi wbevPbx cōp`qv mgnB NtU| Zte weti vax `tj i c`f` t`tk Kvi Pnci AwfthvM l tV|

`j MVb cōp`qv : mvgwi K kvmbtK `ea Kivi Rb` `j MVtbi cōqvRbxqZv wRqvDi ingvb Dc j wā Kiti Z tcti utj b| `i i` t`tkB wZwb wērfbē `tj i ivRbwZK t` i mvt_ e`w³MZ Ges AvbōwK thvMthvM ti tL utj b| G mgq tek wQy ivR%ōwZK e`w³Zi l `f`axbZv ht`x weti waZvKvi x Pμ tRvrtij wRqvK mvgtb ti tL GKwU ivR%ōwZK `j MVtb Zrci nōb| Gj t`f` 1978 mvtj i Rb gvtm ōRvZxqZver`x MYZwšK `j ō (RwM`j) MVb Kiv nq| wRqv wbtR m`m`c` MōY bv Kiti l DcivōcWZ wPviciwZ mivEvi Ges gšymfvi `k Rb m`m` G `tj i tbZtZi_vtKb| RvM`j cieZxZ GKwU dxU MVb Kti | cti wRqvDi ingvb OqvU ivR%ōwZK `tj i tRvU - ōRvZxqZver`x dxUōi cō_p wnmvte wbevPtb cōZōwZv Ktib| cieZxZ 1979ōi msm` wbevPtbK mvgtb ti tL, 1 tm`p` 1978 mvtj evsj v`k RvZxqZver`x `j (weGbwic) MVb Kiv nq| wRqvDi ingvb G msMVtbi tbZZj l MōY Ktib|

Gikv` i temvgwi KxKiY cōp`qv : 1982 mvtj i 24 gvP`Rvrtij Gikv` i³ cvZnx Af, l vbi gva`tg `f`gZv `Lj Kti mvi v`tk mvgwi K kvmb Rvix Ktib| Ab`vb` mvgwi K kvmtK` i gZB Gikv` l RvixKZ mvgwi K kvmb AšēZxRvj xb etj tNvl Yv t`b Ges hZ ZvovZmo m`ē MYZš; cōZōv Kti mvgwi K ewnbx e`viviK wdti hvte etj Avkym t`b| cieZxRvtj i NUbv cēvn cōvY Kti th, Gikv` i G me A`wKvi mZ` wQj bv| eis `Lj KZ `f`gZv m`p Kivi j`f` cōwMZ ct_B AMōhi ntq wRqvDi ingvbi gZB Dti k`g`j Kfvtē temvgwi KxKiY cōp`qv `i i` Ktib| cteP mvgwi K kvmtKi gZ wZwb wbevPb Avbōv Ges `j MVtbi gva`tg mvgwi K kvmtbi temvgwi KxKiY Ktib|

MYtfvU, gvP`1985: `f`gZv `Ltj i ci tRvrtij Gikv` msweavb `wMZ Kti wērfbēwZ l KgfmP tNvl Yv Ktib| msweavb `wMZ `vKv mvtct`f` wbevPb bv nl qv chS-Gikv` `f`gZvq `vKtēb wK bv Ges Zvi MpxZ bwZ l KgfmPi cōZ Rbmg_ō AvtQ wK bv- Zv hvPvBtqi j`f` 1985 mvtj i 21 gvP`MYtfvU AbyōZ nq| G MYtfvU i wect`f` th tKvb cōvi bv Prj vtb wvwl x tNvl Z nq| hw` l Gi ct`f` cōvi YrtZ tKvb evav wQj bv| G wbevPtb 94.14 fvm tfvU` vbKvi x Gikv` i mg_ōb ōvU tfvU cōvb Ktib etj tNvl Yv Kiv nq| hw` l Kvi Pnci AwfthvM DtvQj |

DctRj v wbevPb, tg 1985: 1984 mvtj i gvP`gvtm Gikv` mi Kvi mvi v`tk DctRj v cwi l` tPqvi g`vb wbevPtb tNvl Yv w`tq utj b| wKš weti vax ivR%ōwZK `j Ges wērfbēQv l msMVb , tj vi cōp` weti vaxZvi

mvi K_v

1975 mvtj i AvMó gvtmi mvgwi K Af, Ĩ vtb evsj vt`iki cĭg ubePZ MYZmšK mi Kiti i cZb NtU|
Gici `xN`o`kK `Rb mvgwi K e`r³Z; Øviv evsj vt`k kwmZ nq| Dfq kwmKB Zt`i A%ea ¶lgZv
`Lj tK `ea Kiv Ges `xNqZ Kivi jt¶¶ temvgwi KxKiY cĭµqvi Avkq tbb| ivR%wZK `j MVb Kti
Zviv mvgwi K mi Kiti i temvgwi KxKiY Kivi tPov Kti b|

cvfVĔi gj`vqb

eú ubePbx cĭke

mVK DĔi wJK (√) w`b

- 1| evsj vt`iki kxl^ovbxq tBZv e½eÚtktL gvRej ingvbtK Kte nZ`v Kiv nq?
K) 1975 mvtj i 25 Rvbpvix | L) 1975 mvtj i 15 AvMó |
M) 1975 mvtj i 3 bt¶f¶† | N) 1975 mvtj i 7 bt¶f¶† |
- 2| tRbv†ij Gikv` Kte ¶lgZv`Lj Kti b?
K) 1980 mvtj i 24 gvP¶ | L) 1981 mvtj i 24 gvP¶ |
M) 1982 mvtj i 24 gvP¶ | N) 1983 mvtj i 24 gvP¶ |
- 3| mvgwi K kwmKiv temvgwi KxKi†Yi Rb` tKvb tKvb cŠv Aej ¶b Kti b?
K) MYZšjI gvbwakvi cĭZôv | L) ubePb Abpnb I `j MVb |
M) `faxbZv I mve¶fšgZ;wbwöZ KiY | N) ¶jav I `vvi `we†gvPb |

DĔi gvj v: 1| L, 2| M, 3| L

i Pbvj K cĭke

1| evsj vt`iki mvgwi K kwmKt` i temvgwi KxKiY cĭµqvi Avtj vPbv Ki "b |

cW - 4

1990 mvtj i MYAF, l vb, ZEveavqK mi Kvi I vbePb

Dil k

GB cW tkfl Avclb-

- ◆ 1990 mvtj MYAF, l vbi BvZnm eYv Ki tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ ZEveavqK mi Kvi cZovi cUqv eVl v Ki tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ 1991 mvtj i msm`xq vbePbi tclvcU I djvdj eYv Ki tZ cvi teb |

1990 mvtj i MYAF, l vb

vRqvDi ingvbi ci 1982 mvtj i 24 gvP Rbtij Gikv` evsj vt` tk vZxq evi mvgwi K kvmtbi mPbv Ktib | ZLb t`tk `xN`bq eQi Gikvt` i mvgwi K GKbvqKtZi Avl Zvq evsj vt` k kvmmZ nq | Gikvt` i kvmbKvtj Av` mvgwiRK-ivR%wZK mKj t`tt` `hMcY` Ae`v `Zwi nq | Gikvt` i mvgwi K kvmb Aemvtbi Rb` G t`tki gvbl tK μgvMZ Avt` vj b-msMog Ki tZ ntqtQ | MYZS; cZovi msMog eU gvbl cUv vb KtitQb | Aetktl 1990 mvtj i vWtm` gvtm maviY gvbl, ivR%wZK `j I mvgwiRK msMvbmgnj mdj MYAF, l vtb mvgwi K kvmtbi Aemv NtU Ges MYZS; cZovi c_ Dbj nq | Aek` GB MYAF, l vb nVr Kti msMVZ nq vb | Gikv` kvmtbi cUgv` K t`tkB mvgwi K kvmb vevivax Kvhuq KLtbv axi KLtbv cEj fite Pj tZ _vtK | vbtæ mst` t`c beYB Gi MYAF, l vbi AZxZ tclvcU eYv Kiv ntj v:

1982 mvtj i tkl w` K t`tkB QvT mgvR mvgwi K kvmtbi wei` t`x cZev` x ntZ` i i` Kti | Gikv` cUveZ v` v` v` v` Zoi wei` t`x QvT Avt` vj b Mto l tV | ev` R` x` x` v` G Avt` vj b BvZevPK fvgKv ivtLb | D³ Avt` vj b i cwi tclvtZ 1983 mvtj i gvP` gvtm Avl qvq j xMi tbZtZ; 15 `j xq tRvU Ges tmtp` gvtm ve Gb vcl`i tbZtZ; 7 `j xq tRvU MvZ nq | ZLb t`tk Gikvt` i cZb chS-Avt` vj b Ae`vnZ _vtK | vevfbetckvR` x I mvgwiRK-mvS` wZK msMvbl Avt` vj b fvgKv ivtL | 1987 mvtj mi Kvti i c`Z`vM Ges v` j`xq, vbi tclvt ZEveavqK mi Kvi cZovi Avt` vj b cEj nlqv mtEj | Gikv` vlgZvq _vKtZ mg` nb |

1990 mvtj i cUg t`tkB ivR%wZK `j _tj v vguQj - vguUs- ni Zvj mn vevfbæ Kg` P` cvj b Ki tZ _vtK | mivt` tki QvT msMv, ev` R` x` x`, tckvR` x` I mvgwiRK msMv _tj vl mvgwi K kvmb Aemvtbi Avt` vj b mUq nq | evsj vt` tki QvT mgvR Gikv` vevivax Avt` vj b AZ` S` _i` ZcY` fvgKv cvj b Kti | me` j` xq QvT HtK` i cUvovq vevfbæ ivR%wZK tRvU GKvZentq Avt` vj b tK telMevb Kti tZvtj | 19 bt` f` t, 1990 mvgwi K cZtbi j` t` mi Kvi 8,7 Ges 5 `j xq tRvU thS` tNvI Yv0 cU vb Kti |

vZb tRvtUi thS` tNvI Yv vQj vbaifc

- vevivax `j Ges tRvU KZK Gikvt` i Aaxtb mKj vbePb eqKU I cZtiva;
- Gikvt` i c`Z`vM I ZEveavqK mi Kvti i KvtQ vlgZv n`vS`i;
- ZEveavqK mi Kvi KZK vbePb e`e`vi MhY` thvM` Zv cpi` xvi I mKj bvMwi tKi tfvUvnaKvi vbwZ Kiv;
- AšeZKv j`xb ZEveavqK mi Kvi mPz I vbi tclvt fite vbePZ mvef` Sg msm` Gi KvtQ vlgZv n`vS`i Kite |

wZb tRvṯUi thš tNvIYv Gikv` weṯivax Avṯṽvj ṯb bZb gvIv thvM Kṯi | Ri`wi Aeṽv Rvixmn weṯfbae ṽgbgj K cšv Aeġ ṯb Kiv nġj | Avṯṽvj b tġK RbMYṯK ubeĒ Kiv hvq w| wWṯmṯ gṯmi i iṯZ vekṯe ṽj ṯqi wkġK, AvBbRwe, mṯsew` K, Wv³vi, cŃKškj xmn weṯfbae tckvRwe MŃc Avṯṽvj ṯbi cŃZ tmv`Pvi mg^Ń Rvbvq | eo kni ṽj vṯZ nvRvi nvRvi ṯjvK KviwdD Agvb` Kṯi ivṽq ṯbtḡ Avṯm | ti wWl - tUvj wfkṯbi wkíx, msev` cvVKiv ivólbq^{šZ} MYgra`g eR^Ń Kṯi | meġkṯl Gikvṯ i gj kw³ mvgwi K ewn^bxl mg^Ń cŃ^ṽnvvi Kṯi | GgZveṽq 1990 mṯġi 6 wWṯmṯ Gikv` ZĒyeavqK mi Kṯi i KṯvŃ Q ħgZv nṽšṯi eva` nb | Gikvṯ i ħgZv ZṽṯMi gṯa` wṯq 1990 mṯġi MYA f, l ṯbi mdj cwi mgwB NṯU |

ZĒyeavqK mi Kṯi cŃZōv : cāv^b ivR^wWZK ṽj ṽj v^ṽṯRṯ i gṯa`Kvi mṯ`n, w^ṽav-ŃṯŃi Aemv^b NwUṯq thš tNvIYv cŃṽṯb mg^Ń nġj Gikv` kvmb weṯivax Avṯṽvj b cŃZōv^b K iġc cvq | Gi dtj mviṽ ṯk Avṯṽvj b eṽcK AvKvi aviY Kṯi | mi Kṯi 27 bṯfṯ, 1990 Ri`wi Aeṽv Rvix Kṯi Ges ivR^wWZK ZrciZv w^b w^b × tNvIYv Kṯi | GKB mṯ^ṽ cāv^b kni ṽj vṯZ KviwdD Rvix Kiv nq | wKš Gme ṽgbceĒ eēṽv mṯĒj | mi Kvi weṯivax Avṯṽvj b ṽgb Kiv hvq w| eis eġ³ Rwe-tckvR^w xmn mgvṯ Ri mKj ṽṯi ṯjvKRb Avṯṽvj ṯbi cŃZ Zṽⁱ cY^q mg^Ń Ávc^b Kṯi b | Ri`wi Aeṽv Agvb` Kṯi RbMY ivṽq ṯbtḡ Gṯm Gikvṯ i c^ṽ Zṽ^ṽ Mi ṽvex Rvbṽ^ṽ Z^ṽ K | meġkṯl cāv^b Aeġ ṯb mvgwi K ewn^bxl hLb mg^Ń cŃ^ṽnvvi Kṯi ZLb w^b ṯxq-wbⁱ tġc^ṯ ZĒyeavqK mi Kṯi i nṽZ ħgZv nṽšṯi ṽvex ṯgtb wṯq c^ṽ Zṽ^ṽ M Kiv Qvov Gikvṯ i Abⁱ tKv^b weKí^ṽ K w| ħgZv^ṽ ṽvKⁱ tkl ṯPōv w^wmv^ṽ Gikv` - 3 wWṯmṯ, 1990 ṯKv^b w^b v^ó Zwi L Dġ^ṽ QvovB, GKB w^ṽ ṯb ivó^ṽ w^ṽ I msm` wbe^ṽ P^b Ab^ṽ Z nṯe etj tNvIYv Kṯi b | Ges wbe^ṽ P^ṽ 15 w^ṽ b c^ṽ Zṽ^ṽ Mi A^ṽ xKvi Kṯi b | Avṯṽvj bi Z ivR^wWZK ṽj Ges ms^w Vb ṽj v^ṽ Gikvṯ i G tNvIYv^ṽ K ħgZv^ṽ w^ṽ K^ṽ Ac^ṽ Kškj w^wmv^ṽ e^ṽ v^ṽ Kṯi Ges cŃ^ṽ v^ṽ Lvb Kṯi | GgZveṽq 4 wWṯmṯ, 1990, Gikv` A^ṽ eġ ṯ^ṽ c^ṽ Zṽ^ṽ Mi w^w v^ṽ tNvIYv Kṯi b | m^wseav^w K cšv Aeġ ṯb Kṯi 6 wWṯmṯ, 1990 Dc-ivó^ṽ w^ṽ gl ṽ Avntḡ c^ṽ Zṽ^ṽ M Kṯi b | D³ c^ṽ wZb-tRvṯUi gṯvbxZ cŃ^ṽ Z^ṽ RvKj x^b cāv^b we^ṽ P^ṽ c^ṽ Z^ṽ kvnej^ṽ x^b Avntḡ ṯk w^b t^ṽ q^ṽ w^ṽ | GKB w^ṽ b Gikv` RvZ^ṽ q msm` ṯṯŃ t^ṽ b Ges we^ṽ P^ṽ c^ṽ Z^ṽ kvnej^ṽ x^b i nṽZ ħgZv mg^c Kṯi | G^ṽ v^ṽ B Gikvṯ i Ack^w mṯbi Aemv^b NṯU Ges evsj vṯ^ṽ ṯki B^ṽ Z^ṽ nṽm cŃ^ṽ g ZĒyeavqK mi Kṯi cŃZ w^ṽ Z nq | Dġ^ṽ th, evsj vṯ^ṽ ṯk Am^ṽ gw^w K Dcvṯq ħgZv nṽšṯi i G^w U^b cŃ^ṽ g w^b k^ṽ |

1991 mṯġi i msm` xq wbe^ṽ P^b | dj v^ṽ dj : fvi cŃ^ṽ ivó^ṽ w^ṽ we^ṽ P^ṽ c^ṽ Z^ṽ kvnej^ṽ b Avntḡ i ZĒyeavqK mi Kvi 1990 mṯġi i wWṯmṯ g^ṽ m msm` wbe^ṽ P^b m^w v^ṽ tNvIYv ṯ^ṽ b | cĀg RvZ^ṽ q msm` wbe^ṽ P^ṽ bi Zwi L w^b av^ṽ PY Kiv nq 27 tde^ṽ q^w i, 1991 | weṯfbae Kvi ṯY G wbe^ṽ P^ṽ b RvZ^ṽ q R^ṽ eṯb AZ^ṽ ṽ, i` Zc^ṽ Y^ṽ w^ṽ | m^ṽ p^ṽ | w^b i tġc^ṽ wbe^ṽ P^b cwi w^ṽ Z^ṽ i Kvi ṯY RbM^ṽ Y^ṽ gṯa` e^ṽ cK D^ṽ x^ṽ cv^ṽ ṯ^ṽ Lv hvq | 424 Rb ṽ Z^ṽ cŃ^ṽ x^ṽ mn ṯgvU 2787 Rb cŃ^ṽ x^ṽ wbe^ṽ P^ṽ b cŃZō^w v^ṽ Kṯi | 75 w^ṽ ivR^wWZK ṽj G wbe^ṽ P^ṽ b AskM^ṽ Y^ṽ Kṯi | cŃ^ṽ x^ṽ Ges ṽj i G ms^w L^ṽ evsj vṯ^ṽ ṯki wbe^ṽ P^ṽ b B^ṽ Z^ṽ nṽm m^ṽ e^ṽ P^ṽ | ti K^w ms^w L^ṽ K 47 Rb g^w n^ṽ v^ṽ wbe^ṽ P^ṽ b cŃ^ṽ x^ṽ nb | m^ṽ ṽ wbe^ṽ P^ṽ bi j ṯ^ṽ | ZĒyeavqK mi Kvi K^ṽ v^ṽ i c^ṽ ṯ^ṽ c^ṽ M^ṽ Y^ṽ Kṯi | wZb Rb we^ṽ P^ṽ c^ṽ Z Aš^ṽ f^ṽ Kṯi wbe^ṽ P^b K^ṽ g^ṽ kb c^ṽ p^ṽ V^ṽ Kiv nq | A^w f^ṽ y^ṽ wi U^w mb^ṽ A^w d^ṽ m^ṽ i w^ṽ c^ṽ R^ṽ w^ṽ S^ṽ A^w d^ṽ m^ṽ ṯ^ṽ i eiLv`-Kivi ħgZ^v wbe^ṽ P^b K^ṽ g^ṽ k^ṽ bi nṽZ mg^c Kiv nq | ivR^wWZK ṽj ṽj vi mṯ^ṽ Av^ṽ j v^ṽ P^ṽ bi mṯ^ṽ t^ṽ 16- ṽ dv wbe^ṽ P^ṽ b w^ṽ c^ṽ X^ṽ Z nq | wbe^ṽ P^ṽ b D^ṽ ER^ṽ v^ṽ ũ^ṽ m, m^w nsm^w Z^ṽ ṽgb | K^ṽ j v^ṽ v^ṽ Kvi e^ṽ n^ṽ vi et^ṽ ũi D^ṽ ṯ^ṽ k^ṽ mi Kvi weṯfbae AvBb mṯk^ṽ vab Kṯi |

GmGmGBPGj

dj vdj

AZŠ-kwišeY©cwi tetk ubePb AbjôZ nq| 75wU `j ubePtb Ask wbtj l cêvb 4wU `j 93.66 kZvsk Avmb jvf Kti | 84 kZvsk `j tKvb Avmb jvf Kti wb Ges tKvb `j wbsKk msL'vMwi ôZv AR® Kti w| tfrtUi dj vdj bxp mvi bxi mvrvtH` Dtg L-Kiv ntj v :

RvZxq msm` ubePb, 1991

`j / `ZŠi	côB AvMY
wGbwC	140
Avl qvgx j xM	88
RvZxq cwU©	35
RvgvqVZ- B-Bmj wg	18
Kgywbó cwU©	5
evKkvj	5
b'vkbvj Avl qvgx cwU©(gRvddi)	1
MYZŠx `j	1
I qvKvm©cwU©	1
Rvm` (wmi vR)	1
Bmj vgx HK` tRvU	1
b'vkbvj tWtgvtpwUK cwU©	1
`ZŠi	3
tgwU	300

Drm : ubePb Kvgkb

mvi K_v

mtj i AvMtói i vR%bwZK cU cwieZ#bi ci t_#K 1990 mtj i wMt#t chŠ-`ôRb tmbv e'w³Zj eisj vt`tki i vó¶gZv cwipvj bv Kti tMtQb| 1982 mtj tRvtij Gikv` Gi mvgwi K kumtbi mPbv ntj ZLb t_#KB GB Ackvmtbi wei'tx Avf`vj tbi mPbv nq| Aetk¶l `xN©Avf`vj b-msMtgi ga` w`tq 1990 mtj i wMt#t gvtm Gikv` kumtbi Aemvb NtU Ges w`¶xq-wbict¶] ZËjeavqK mi Kvi MwZ nq|

cvfVvEi gj`vqb
eû ubevPbx cġæ

mWVK DĚti WJK(√) w`b

1| fRvtij Gikv` Kte ¶gZv t_†K c`Z`vM Ktib?
K) 1989 mvtj i 6 wWtm† |
M) 1991 mvtj i 6 wWtm† |

L) 1990 mvtj i 6 wWtm† |
N) 1992 mvtj i 6 wWtm† |

2| cĀg Rivxq msm` ubePb Kte AbjōZ nq?
K) 1990 mvtj i 6 wWtm† |
M) 1991 mvtj i 5 Gwġ |

L) 1991 mvtj i 27 tdeqvi x |
N) 1991 mvtj i 2 Rj vB |

3| fRvtij Gikv` i kvme`e`v wK ai†bi wQj?
K) MYZwšK |
M) mvg`ev`x |

L) mgvRZwšK |
N) ^†Zšġ |

DĚi: 1. L; 2.L 3.N

i Pbvġj K cġæ

1| cġg ZĚyeavqK mi Kvi cġZōvi cġµqv Avtj vPbv Ki`b |

evsj v`tki msm`xq mi Kvi I ivRbxwZ, 1991-2001

Dti k`

G cW tkil Avclb—

- ◆ msm`xq ivR%wZK e`v cptcZbi tcvU wekH Y mlg nteb;
- ◆ 1991-1996 mtj i weGbwci lglZvKvj m`utK eYv w`tZ cvi teb;
- ◆ 1996-2000 mtj i Avl qvqx j xMi lglZvKvj eYv w`tZ cvi teb|

msm`xq e`v cptcZB

GKuW MYZwSK kvmb e`v j vtfi AvKv•qIv t`tkB evOwj RvWZ cwiK`wb mvgwi K-Avgj vZwSK tkvl tYi wefi waZv Kti | Ges GB wefi waZvi B avivevwnKZvq 1971 mtj i gnvb g`h`xi gra`tg GKUW `xaxb `vefsg MYZwSK iv` wntmte wekgvbiPtI evsj v`tki Af`q NtU| wKs` `tLRbK ntj l mZ` th, MYZtSj AvfgtL evOwj RvWZi AvfhvIv `xN`vqx nq wb| 1975-1990 mvj tgqvt` i kvmbvgtj msm`xq MYZtSj tKvb wPy wQj bv| wKs` Dtj L`thvM` weiq ntjv GB th, GB AA`tj i RbtMv`x MYZSpvZvK KLt`bvB Lkx gtb tgb tbqwb| eis ce`HwZn` eRvq ti`LB Av`vj b-msMog-cOZt`v`tai gra`tg AMYZwSK mvgwi K kvmbtK me`vB cOZnZ Kivi tPov Kti`tQ| evOwj i GB cOZt`v`tai ms`wZtK, 1990 mtj i mvgwi K kvmbtK Aemv Ges msm`xq e`v cptcZB Ab`Zg Pwj Kv`w` wnmvte wPyZ Kiv hvq| G Ovovl tm mgqKvtj AvSRwZK ivRbxwZi wKQy YMZ cwi eZB cOwSK iv` evsj v`tki ivRbxwZi Dci Aek`xexfite cifve tdtj | mgvRZwSK iv` e`vi cZb, xvqj`xi Aemv, kv`ai c`Rev`x wekji Rb` ZZxq wekji t`k`jtj vZ mvgwi K kvmbtK i Dcw`wZ A`bKuv AcOqRbxq ntq cov BZ`w` me Kvi Y wgtj wek`v`cx cv`vZ` atPi c`Rev`x-D`vi wZK MYZwSK e`vi cOZ AvKI` t`Lv t`q| evsj v`tki GB cEYZvi e`wZpug nq wb| BwZnm ch`j vPbvq t`Lv hvq th, evOwj RbtMv`xi ivR%wZK ms`wZi mt` AvSRwZK ivRbxwZi AbKj cwi tekB gj Zt 1990 mtj i wWtm`t gvtm MYAv`vj tbi gta` w`tg mvgwi K kvmb Aemv Ges cieZtZ msm`xq e`vi cptcZB m`e Kti tZvtj | Gt`tI Avti v Dtj L` th, Av`kMZ t`tI e`vcK gZt` `vKv mtEj| Wwb-evg-ga`c`sx GgbwK ag`f`p` `j`jtj v GKUW Bmj`Z A`w` w`p`xq wbi`tc`q ZE`vavqK mi Kvti i Kv`Q mvgwi K mi Kvti i lglZv n`v`st` I GKB KZ`t`i Aaxtb wbePb Ab`v`vbi e`vcv`ti, HKgtZ` tc`stZ mlg nq|

1991-2001 mgqmxvq wZbW msm`xq wbePb Ab`v`Z nq| wKs` 1996 mtj Ab`v`Z l o msm` wbePb tKvb MhY`thvM`Zv wQj bv| wKs` GB msmt` ZE`vavqK mi Kvi ms`v`v`-ms`vav`vbi T`qv`k mstkvabx MpxZ nq|

weGbwci Avgj , 1991-1996

1991 mtj i 27 tdi`qwi, ZE`vavqK mi Kvti i e`v`vcbvq, cAg RvZxq msm` wbePb Ab`v`vbi gra`tg- evsj v`tk msm`xq MYZtSj c`p`thvIv mwPZ nq| RvZxq msmt` i 300wU Avmtbi gta` 140wU Avmtb Rqj v`f Kti weGbwci mi Kvi MVtbi KwZZ; ARB Kti | Ab`vb` `tj i gta` Avl qvqx j wM l tb`Skv gvK`P cZ`xKavi xiv 100 wU, RvZxq cwU`35 wU Ges RvgvqvZ-B-Bmj wq 18 wU Avmb j v`f Kti | I qvK`m`cwU`

Rvm` (mivR), GbwWic, Bmj wq HK`RvU cDZ`K 1wU Kti Avmb`Lj KitZ m`qg nq| GB wbeP`tb tgvU 3 Rb`ZŠ; cD`PweRqx nb|

1991 mvtj weGbwic miKvi MVb Kitj I miKwi`j Ges weivax`j ,tjvi gta` cDq mKj BmjZ gZweiva mjo nq Ges`xN`msm` eqKtUi (weivax`j KZR) gZ cwiw`zi mjo nq| hw`l msm`xq MYZwŠK e`e`vi mdj cwiPvj bvi Rb` cwiwqZ gv`vi gZv%K` Avek`K| wKŠ` GKw`K Dc-wbeP`tb`pZi Awf`thvM msm` K_v ej tZ bv`qvi Awf`thvM mn wef`bæ Awf`thvM D`l vcb Kti weivax`j ,tjvi Uvbw msm` Awatekb eRŠ, ivRc`_ Av`vj b, GK K_vq miKwi Ges weivax`j mg`ni gta` msm`xq ivRbxZ jvj tb e`_Zvq mvgwi K kvmb D`Ei msm`xq e`e`vq APj ve`v`Zwi nq| wekl Kti 1994 mvtj i 20 gvP`g_v iv-2 Avmtbi Dc-wbeP`tbi djvdj tK tK`Kti miKwi`j Ges weivax`tj i gta``tZi µgkB evotZ`_tK| D³ Dc-wbeP`tb we.Gb.wc tfvU Kvi Pcx Kti wQj etj`_i`Zi Awf`thvM D`l wcz nq| weivax`j ,tjv Avi tKvb Dc-wbeP`tb AskMhY bv Kivi tNvYv`q| G Qovl 30 gvP`t`_tK weivax`j ,tjv msm` eRŠ`ii` Kti| cieZ`Z, GKB eQi 28 wWtm`f 147 Rb mvs` GKthvM c`Z`vMi tNvYv` dtj c`Ag RvZxq msm``_i`Zi nwi`q tdj|`xN`b weivax`j wenxb msm` Pjvi ci 1996 mvtj i 15 tde`qwi lō RvZxq msm` wbeP`b AbjōZ ntj I weivax`j ,tjv AskMhY bv Kivq Ges wbeP`tbi Aí KtqK w`tbi gta`, A`_f 30 gvP`weGbwic miKvi c`Z`vM Kti Z`EveavqK miKvii nvtZ`_lgZv Ac`Y Kivq evsj v`tki msm`xq MYZtŠj BwZnvM GB wbeP`b tKvb`_i`Zi enb Kti bv|

GwU wK th, c`e`D`tj w`Z bvbwea mgm`v ,tjv msm`xq MYZtŠj gj bwiZ`tK c` c` weNvZ Kti wQj v| Avevi GwU D`tj E`thvM` th, mvgwi K kvmb cieZ`c`l`g temvgwi K miKvi, A`_f weGbwic kvmbvg`j, Ggb KtqKwU c``f`c MpxZ I ev`ewqZ ntq`wQj v th`_tjv evsj v`tki msm`xq MYZtŠj weKvK I`_wq`Zi Rb` AZ`Š`_i`Zc`Y`Ae`vb ti`l`l`Q| wbtæ G`i KtqKwU Avtj vPbv Kiv ntj v :

msm`xq e`e`v cb:cDZŠ

lgZv jv`fi Aí mg`qi gta`, mgMō RwiZi Avkv-Avkv`_f`v`K aviY Kti`_j gZ wbeP`ktl HKgt`Z`i wfi`E`Z, msweav`tbi Š`k mst`kvabxi gva`tg msm`xq MYZtŠj c`ptmPbv`K weGbwic kvmbvg`tj i me`c`f`v Mj`Zc`Y`ARŠ wntmte wPw`Z Kiv hvq| wbeP`b Rqj v`fi ci, 1991 mvtj i 19 gvP`weGbwic tb`x Lv`tj`v wRqv c`avbg`š`_w mvti wbtq`Mc`Š nb Ges ci w`b gwš`mfvi bvg tNvYv`Ktib| miKvi MVtbi ci, AwZ Aí mg`qi gta`, RvZxq msm`` mef`š`Z`µtg msweav`tbi Š`k mst`kvabx MpxZ nq| GB mst`kvabxi gva`tg, 1975 mvtj i 25 Rvbjwi, PZ`_mst`kvabxi Avl Zvq c`wZ`Z ivōc`wZ kvwZ miKvi e`e`vi Aemb NtU Ges gw`š`h`x`i Avkv-Avkv`_f`vi mvt`_ m`wZc`Y`msm`xq miKvi e`e`vi c`ptc`DZŠ nq| hw`l G`we we.Gb.wc`l`i wbeP`bx Bw`nvti wQj bv| msweav`tbi Š`k mst`kvabx kpyth miKvi c`x`ZiB cwi eZŠ NUvq Zv bq, GB mst`kvabx c`DZŠ`x ivR`%wZK`_j ,tjvi gta` RvZxq BmjZ HKgt`Z` t`c`D`Z m`qg nl qvi Abb` bwiRi I`_vcb Kti| G c`h`t`Z D`tj E` th, msm` weivax`tj i Dc`tbZvi c`f` t`_tK msweav`tbi Š`k mst`kvabx msv`š`-ej D`l vcbi t`b`wUk t`qv ntq`wQj v| Ges miKwi`j mn Ab`vb`_j ,tjv RvZxq msm` G w`l`q HKgt`Z` t`c`D`Z t`cti`wQj v|

Z`EveavqK miKvi e`e`v cDZŠ

weGbwic miKvii kvmbvg`tj i tkl gn`Z`_A`_f 1996 mvtj i 26 gvP`msweav`tbi T`tqv`k mst`kvabxi gva`tg Z`EveavqK miKvi e`e`v cDZŠ`bi weav`tK evsj v`tki msm`xq e`e`vi BwZnvM AZ`Š`_i`Zc`Y` NUbv w mvti wPw`Z Kiv hvq| D`tj E` th, 1991 mvtj i Z`EveavqK miKvi c`DZŠ`v tKvb`_vqx e`e`v wQj v bv| eis Zv wQj v mvgwi K kvmt`Ki nvZ t`_tK`_lgZv n`v`š`i i Rb` GKwU A`_vqx dg`f`v| wKŠ` msweav`tbi T`tqv`k mst`kvabxi dtj Z`EveavqK miKvi Gi aviYwU GKwU`_vqx i`c`j v`f` Kti| bZb AvBb Abjvq,

GmGmGBPGj

ZĖyeavqK miKvi e'e'vK GKuU 'vqx AšeZKvj xb e'e'v nmvte wPyZ Kiv nq| G AvBb Abjvfi msm` tf½ t`qv ev fgqv` AuZutgi 15 w`tbi gta` ivócuZ KZK ZĖyeavqK miKvi (1 Rb cĕvb Dct`ón I mtePP 10 Rb Ab`vb` Dct`ón) wby³i weavb Kiv nq| wbtqvMcŮB ZĖyeavqK miKvfi cĕvb `wqZi mtePP 90 w`tbi gta` GKuU Aeva I mĉ wbePb Abpĉvb cwi Pvj bv Kiv| weavb Abjvfi, bZb miKvi `wqZi MĕY bv Kiv chS°ZĖyeavqK miKvi envj _vKte| hw` I ZĖyeavqK miKvi e'e'vK 'vqx ifc cŮvfi dtj evsj v`tki ivR%wZK `j ,tjvi gta` we`gvb Aminòz gtbvfi vte| vel qwU cŮZŉwbK ifc tctqŮ, Z_wc GUKzej v hvq thŃ AšeZKvj xb GKuU e'e'v nmvte ZĖyeavqK miKvfi avi YwUtk 'vqx ifc t`qvi dtj , ZwĖKfite Aeva, wbi tçŮ| wbePb Abpĉvbi GK ai tbi mthwM `Zwi ntqŮ|

Avl qvqx j xM Avgj , 1996-2001

1996 mvtj i 12 Rb mBg RvZxq msm` i wbePb AbjvZ nq| GB wbePtb 300 wU Avmtbi gta` 146 wU Avmtb weRqx ntq evsj v` k Avl qvqx j xM GKK mSL`Mwi ōZv j vF Kti | wbePtb cŮZŉŮZvKvi x Ab`vb` `tj i gta` weGbw 116 wU, RvZxq cwU°32 wU, RvqvqZ-B- Bmj wq 3wU, Rvm` (ie) 1 wU I Bmj wq HK`RvU 1 wU Avmb j vF Kti | GB wbePtb gw` 1 Rb `Zš;cŮ_PRqj vtf mg_`nb | D³ cŮ_Ů Avl qvqx j xM thwM` vb Ges RvZxq cwU°(gÄ) I Rvm` (ie) Gi mg_Ů j vtfi gva`tg Avl qvqx j xM HKgtZ`i miKvi MVb Kti |

Avl qvqx j xM kvmbvgtj MpxZ I ev`wqZ KtqKwU ,i"ZcY°c`tŮc wæifc :

- w`Ůxq e'w³ nmvte 1991 mvtj i ZĖyeavqK miKvi cĕvb wePvi cwZ mivvej` xb Avng`tk ivócuZ ct` wbtqvM` vb |
- RvZxq msm` Awatekb Pj vKvj xb mBvtn GKw`b cĕvbgsxi Rb` cĕwDĖi cteP mPbv| G Qvovl i tqtŮ, gšt` i cwi eŮZ°msm` m`m` i mfvcuZ Kti wevfbre msm`xq KugwU MVtbi weavb cĕZŮ |
- fvi tzi m½ M½vi cwib-eEb Pw³ (1996) Ges cveZ` PÆMŮgi mSL`vj NyRvuztMvöxi mvt_ kwšPw³ (1997) `ŮŮi |
- `vbxq miKvi Kugkb MVtbi gva`tg Pvi `+ weukó, h_v MŮg cwi l` , BDwbq cwi l` , DctRj v cwi l` , I tRj v cwi l` , `vbxq miKvi Kvvtgv MĕY |
- msm` KugwU cŮvi Dci ,i"ZŮivc |
- Lvt` `qsm`úYZv ARŮ, eq`fvZv, `j` gwnj v fvZv cĕZŮ BZ`w` |

mvi K_v

1991 mvtj ZĖyeavqK miKvfi e'e'vq cĀg RvZxq msm` wbePb Abpĉvbi gva`tg evsj v`tk MYZtšj cpthvŮ mPZ nq| evsj v`k RvZxqZver`x `j mSL`Mwi ō Avmtb Rqj vF Kti miKvi MVtbi KwZZj ARŮ Kti | msweartbi Ůtqv`k mštkvabxi gva`tg ZĖyeavqK miKvi e'e'v cĕZŮ evsj v`tki BwZvnm AZ`š- ,i"ZcY°NUbv| 1996 mvtj i wbePtb Avl qvqx j xM mSL`Mwi ōZv ARŮ Kti Ges RvZxq cwU°I Rvm` (ie) Gi mg_Ů j vtfi gva`tg miKvi MVb Kti | miKwi `j I weŮivax `tj i gta` m`útkP AebwZ evsj v`tki ivRbwZi BwZvntm GKuU DŮj L`hwM` Aa`vq|

cv`WĒi gj`vqb

eú`bePbx DĒi-cĕkæ

mWk DĒti i cv`kĀUK (√) wPý w`b

1| evsj v`k msm`xq kvmb e`e`vi cptcĕZĒ tKvb mvtj NtU?
K. 1990; L. 1991;
M. 1992; N. 1993|

2| cĀg RvZxq msm` wbePb Kte AbjōZ nq?
K. 6 wWtm`† 1990; L. 27 tde`qwi 1991;
M. 15 tde`qwi 1996; N. 12 Rp 1996

3| tRbv`ij Gikv` Kte c`Z`wM Kti b?
K. 19 bt`f`† 1990; L. 4 wWtm`† 1990;
M. 6 wWtm`† 1990; N. 27 tde`qwi 1991:

DĒi : 1| L; 2| L; 3| M|

i Pbvj K cĕkæ

1| evsj v`k msm`xq kvmb e`e`vi cptcĕZĒbi BwZnm eYĒv Ki`b|

2| ZĒyevqK mi Kvi e`e`vi weavb`tj v Avtj vPbv Ki`b|

Z`_`Drm

1/ Chowdhury Mahfuzul H. (ed), 2002, *Thirty Years of Bangladesh*, Dhaka. UPL : Bangladesh|

2/ nvi`b-Ai-i`k`, 2001, *evsj v`k: ivRbwZ mi Kvi I kvmbZwšK Dbqab, 1757-2000. wDGR:*
evsj v`k|

3/ Hakim M.A., 1993. *Bangladesh Politics : The Shahabuddin Interregnum*, Dhaka.UPL: Bangladesh|